Registered at the G.P.O. for Transmission to Canada by Magazine Post

VOL. 48. Ser. A. Title-page and Index. [Issued December 1961]

THE REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY

SERIES A: AGRICULTURAL

ISSUED BY THE COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

LONDON:
COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY
56, QUEEN'S GATE, S.W.7

Price 10s. net

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

V. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., *Chairman*, New Zealand

W. G. ALEXANDER, C.B.E., *Vice-Chairman*, United Kingdom

J. G. MALLOCH, M.B.E., Ph.D., Canada

P. F. BUTLER, M.Agr.Sc., Australia

A. M. D'ROZARIO, Ph.D., India

C. K. REHEEM, Pakistan

H. E. SENEVIRATNE, Ceylon

J. A. AFARI, Ghana

YUSOFF bin ZAINAL, Federation of Malaya

P. OGWUAZOR, Federation of Nigeria

HIS EXCELLENCY THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR SIERRA LEONE IN THE U.K.

J. E. C. COVENTRY, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland

W. A. C. MATHIESON, C.M.G., M.B.E., Dependent Territories

Sir THOMAS SCRIVENOR, *Secretary*, Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Nr. Slough, Bucks.

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

Director and Editor
E. O. PEARSON, M.A.

Assistant Director
R. G. FENNAH, M.A.

Assistant Editor
R. F. AVERY, M.A.

Head Office—c/o British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7

Publication Office and Library—56, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1961*

INDEX OF AUTHORS

A reference in heavy type indicates that a paper by the author has been noticed.

Abarca, M., **337.**
Abo-el-Dahab, M. K., **437.**
Abrahão, J., **321.**
Abul-Nasr, S., **411.**
Acree jr., F., **220.**
Acuña, A. Matarrita, **320.**
Adkisson, P. L., **31, 112.**
Adlerz, W. C., **294.**
Agarwal, R. A., **209.**
Agrawal, N. S., **32.**
Aguilar, J. d', **187, 543.**
Ahmed, M. K., **223.**
Alam, S. Mashhood, **337, 492.**
Alam, Z., **532.**
Al-Azawi, A. F., **118.**
Albrecht, F. O., **500.**
Alibert, H., **434.**
Alkan, B., **154, 207.**
Allen, D. G., **387.**
Allen, H. W., **457.**
Allen, W. W., **176.**
Allington, W. B., **514.**
Amaro, J. P., **266.**
Amitai, S., **496.**
Anderson, C. W., **417.**
Anderson, J. F., **304.**
Anderson, L. D., **219, 367.**
Anderson, N. H., **334,** 528.
Andison, H., **21, 425.**
André, M., **164.**
Andres, L. A., **219.**
Andrewartha, H. G., **184.**
Angelini, M., **60.**
Angus, T. A., **335, 412.**
Antonio, J. P. San, **366.**
Antony, J., **450.**
App, B. A., **464.**
Appanna, M., **504.**
Apple, J. W., **30, 33.**
Arbuthnot, K. D., **111.**
Archer, T. E., **186, 365.**
Arion, G., **275.**
Armitage, H. M., **228.**
Armstrong, M. T., **281.**
Armstrong, T., **250.**
Arndt, W., **437.**
Arnold, M. K., **509.**
Arrand, J. C., **15.**
Arthur, A. P., **64, 521.**
Arthur, B. W., **215, 382, 385.**
Asuka, Y., **50.**
Atkins jr., E. L., **21, 26, 113.**
Atkins, M. D., **325.**
Avidov, Z., **494, 495.**
Aysu, R., **207.**
Azawi, A. F. Al-, **118.**
Azim Zomorrodi, M., **496.**

Bacon, O. G., **180.**
Baer, W., 195.
Baggiolini, M., **41, 555.**
Bailey, J. B., **387.**
Bailey, S. F., **181.**
Baker, E. W., **149,** 252.
Bakke, A., **195.**
Bakker, K., **508.**
Ball, H. J., **20.**
Baltensweiler, W., **155.**
Balwant Singh, **240.**
Banaag, A. F., **372.**
Banerjee, S. N., **318.**
Banham, F. L., **425.**
Banks, C. J., **414, 540.**
Baranowski, R. M., **511.**
Barbosa, A. J. da Silva, **332.**
Bardner, R., **444.**
Barkley, J. H., **276.**
Bärner, J., **316.**
Barnes, D., **321.**
Barnes, H. F., **198, 267, 491, 509.**
Barnes, M. M., **30, 31, 234, 295, 513.**
Barnes, O. L., **303.**
Barsa, M. C., **515.**
Basak, K. C., **498.**
Basheer, M., **210.**
Bastgen, G. Müller-, **279.**
Basurmanova, O. K., **397.**
Batra, H. N., **208.**
Batth, S. S., **393.**
Baumann, G., **86.**
Bean, J. L., **461.**
Beard, R. L., **7, 198, 233, 411.**

Beckel, W. E., **529.**
Becker, G., **157.**
Becker, H., **487.**
Becker, P., **316.**
Becker, W. B., **232.**
Bedard, W. D., **257.**
Beglyarov, G. A., **407.**
Beĭ-Bienko, I. G., **206.**
Béique, R., **252.**
Bel'govskiĭ, M. L., **400.**
Bel'kevich, V. I., **346, 347.**
Benassy, C., **82, 202.**
Benjamini, E., **221, 222, 367.**
Bennett, F. D., **54, 170.**
Berg, G. H., **437.**
Bergold, G. H., **361.**
Beri, Y. P., **46.**
Berker, J., **549.**
Bernon, G., 110.
Beroza, M., **133, 220, 284.**
Berube, J. A. C., **75.**
Bess, H. A., **333.**
Bhasin, G. D., **240.**
Bhat, M. V., **46.**
Bibby, F. F., **213, 286.**
Bienko, I. G. Beĭ-, **206.**
Biliotti, E., **79.**
Birkardeşler, H., **207.**
Bishop, J. L., **420, 468.**
Bissell, T. L., **473.**
Blackith, R. E., **500, 519.**
Blackman, M. W., 325.
Blaesen, P., **160.**
Blake jr., G. H., **212.**
Blakeley, P. E., **68, 513.**
Blanchard, E. E., **319, 484.**
Bletchly, J. D., **143.**
Blinn, R. C., **123, 217, 276, 367, 467, 469.**
Blum, M. S., **214, 377.**
Blunck, H., **86.**
Bobb, M. L., **461.**
Bocharova-Messner, O. M., **356.**
Bodenstein, G., **279.**
Boettiger, E. G., **184.**
Bognár, S., **357.**
Bogush, P. P., **245.**
Böhm, H., **105, 550, 551.**
Böhm, O., **550.**
Bombosch, S., **402.**
Bondarenko, N. V., **395.**
Bonnemaison, L., **76,** 313, **446.**
Booth, C. O., **8, 349, 363.**
Borg, Å., **446.**
Born, D., **179.**
Bos, L., **443, 543, 544.**
Bosch, R. van den, **179, 226, 227, 292, 302.**
Bouček, Z., **45.**
Bourgogne, J., **95.**
Bournier, A., **446.**
Bovey, P., **141.**
Bowery, T. G., **120, 506.**
Bowling, C. C., **476.**
Bowman, J. S., **115, 122.**
Bradley, J. D., 248.
Braithwaite, B. M., **353.**
Brammanis, L., **153.**
Brazzel, J. R., **19, 298, 299, 305, 400, 459.**
Brčák, J., **196.**
Bremer, H., **86, 163.**
Brenière, J., **238.**
Brett, C. H., **120.**
Breukel, L. M., **365.**
Briand, L. J., **75.**
Briant, A. M., **386.**
Brien, R. M., **148.**
Brito da Cunha, A., **184.**
Broadbent, L., **98.**
Brock, A. M., **151.**
Brogdon, J. E., **322.**
Brooke, J. P., 241.
Brooks, A. R., **358.**
Brooks, J. S., **111.**
Brown, A. W. A., **184, 198.**
Brown, C. E., **70, 525.**
Brown, E. S., **58.**
Brown, N. R., **68, 529.**
Browning, T. O., **537.**
Bruehl, G. W., **417.**
Bry, R. E., **390.**
Bucher, G. E., **324.**
Buckner, C. H., **142, 190, 526.**
Bugbee, R. E., **254.**
Buhl, C., **85.**
Bulger, C. S., **124.**
Bullmann, O., **157.**
Bullock, R. M., **464.**
Burden, G. S., **382.**
Burgerjon, A., **414.**
Burges, H. D., **259, 350.**
Burke, H. R., **460.**
Burkhardt, C. C., **373, 394, 420, 462, 463, 468.**
Burov, D., **194.**
Burrage, R. H., **114, 426.**
Burt, P. E., **98.**
Burts, E., **391.**
Bushland, R. C., **198, 283.**

Butani, D. K., **497.**
Butler jr., G. D., **257.**
Butovitsch, V., **83.**
Buyckx, E. J., **328.**

Caceres, S. Flores, **337.**
Çakillar, M., **208.**
Calcagnolo, G., **320, 451.**
Calcat, A., **176.**
Campacci, C. A., **484.**
Cancela da Fonseca, J. P., **265, 266.**
Candia Z., D., **312.**
Čapek, M., **155.**
Capelle, A., **126.**
Carden, P. W., **171.**
Carlson, E. C., **291, 378, 384.**
Carman, G. E., **184, 217.**
Carolin, V. M., **453.**
Carrillo S., J. L., **321.**
Carter, R. H., **289.**
Carter, Walter, **128.**
Cartier, J. J., **297.**
Casida, J. E., **112, 115, 118, 122, 215, 223, 294.**
Casimir, M., **145, 352.**
Cass, L. M., **66, 288, 521.**
Cassil, C. C., **185, 186, 285.**
Caswell, G. H., **167.**
Cavanagh, L. A., **365.**
Ceballos, G., **556.**
Chaboussou, F., **110, 340, 486.**
Chada, H. L., **295.**
Chamberlain, E. E., **148.**
Chamberlain, W. F., **223, 296.**
Chancogne, M., **276.**
Chang (Guang-shio), **9.**
Chang (Hsüeh-tsu), **212.**
Chang (Yin-gian), **409.**
Chapman, A. J., **28, 421.**
Chapman, J. A., **530.**
Chapman, R. F., **501.**
Chararas, C., **108.**
Chatterji, S., **210.**
Chen (Jen-ti), **409.**
Cheshire, W. F., **12.**
Chiang, H. C., **297, 377, 456.**
Chillcott, J. G., **187.**
Chin (Chun-teh), **408.**
Chinte, P. T., **144.**
Chisholm, D., **223.**
Chow (Shao-lai), **212.**
Choyce, M. A., **60.**
Christensen, C. M., **32, 389.**
Christenson, L. D., **184.**
Chu (Hung-fu), **9, 211.**
Chugunin, Ya. V., **360.**
Chung (Chi-chien), **11.**
Churaev, I. A., **102.**
Clark, E. C., **519.**
Clark, R. C., **68, 529.**
Clarke, J. F. G., **236.**
Cleveland, M. L., **33.**
Close, R., **539.**
Cmoluch, Z., **553.**
Coaker, T. H., **57, 60, 260, 556.**
Coaton, W. G. H., **62.**
Cochran, W. G., 137.
Coe, D. G., **366.**
Coggins, R. E., **281.**
Cohic, F., **164, 240.**
Cole, M. M., **382.**
Collingwood, C. A., **151, 503.**
Common, I. F. B., **247, 437.**
Complin, J. O., **26.**
Connell, W. A., **471.**
Connola, D. P., **458.**
Coon, B. F., **461.**
Cooreman, J., **503.**
Coppel, H. C., **234.**
Corbett, M. K., 417.
Cornwell, P. B., **262.**
Corrigan, J., **394.**
Cortés Iturbe, A., **337.**
Coulson, D. M., **365.**
Coulter, W. K., **453.**
Courshee, R. J., **184.**
Cowan jr., C. B., **25, 125.**
Craig, R., **184.**
Cram, W. T., **62, 186.**
Cranham, J. E., **264.**
Creamer, R. M., **258.**
Cressman, A. W., **129.**
Cristóbal, U. López, **319.**
Crooke, M., **153.**
Crosby, D., **336.**
Crowell, H. H., **388.**
Crowson, R. A., **184.**
Csehi, É., **357.**
Csukás, L., **194.**
Cuéllar, A. Rupérez, **556.**
Cunha, A. Brito da, **184.**
Cunningham jr., W. H., **302.**
Curry, S. J., **238.**
Cushman, H. G., **196.**
Cuthbert jr., F. P., **478, 479.**
Cutkomp, L. K., **121.**
Cutright, C. R., **379.**

da Cunha, A. Brito, **184.**
da Fonseca, J. P. Cancela, **265, 266.**

d'Aguilar, J., **187, 543.**
Dahab, M. K. Abo-el-, **437.**
Dahm, P. A., **222.**
Daiber, C. C., **312.**
Damoiseau, R., **328.**
Daniels, N. E., **32, 35.**
Danilevskiĭ, A. S., **205, 206.**
Das, G. M., **55.**
da Silva Barbosa, A. J., **332.**
Davenport, M. G., **384.**
David, W. A. L., **85, 451.**
Davidson, R. H., **393.**
Davidson, T. R., **251.**
Davies, J. C., **237, 266.**
Davis, C. S., **180.**
Davis, D. W., **23.**
Davis, G. R. F., **558.**
Davis, J. W., **25, 125.**
Day, A., **478, 479.**
Day, M. F., 415.
Deal, A. S., **385.**
Dean, H. A., **289, 469.**
DeBach, P., 392, **517.**
Decker, G. C., **506.**
de Figueiredo jr., E. R., **373.**
de Fluiter, H. J., **333.**
de Gouveia, A. J. Soares, **266.**
de Jong, D. J., **280.**
Delanoue, P., **81.**
De Leon Rojas, A., **320.**
Delević, B., **544.**
De Lotto, G., **163, 432.**
del Rosario, M. S., **417.**
de Luca, Y., **314.**
Delucchi, V. L., **154, 338.**
de Oliveira, A. J., **485.**
DePew, L. J., **481.**
Dethier, V. G., 184.
de Weille, G. A., **499.**
de Wilde, J., **85.**
DeWitt, J. B., **37.**
Dickason, E. A., **233.**
Dicke, R. J., **132, 289, 290.**
Dickinson, B. C., **198.**
Dickson, R. C., **380, 417, 512.**
Dietrick, E. J., **226, 227, 292.**
Dietvorst, F. C., **274.**
Dillon, L. S., **252.**
Dineen, J. P., **413.**
Dineur, P., **60, 61.**
Dinther, J. B. M. van, **451.**
Ditman, L. P., **386, 395, 462.**
Dlabola, J., **162, 204.**
Doane, C. C., **513.**
Dobrovol'skiĭ, B. V., **103, 498.**
Dolinka, B., **277.**
Domes, R., **269.**
Dominick, C. B., **472.**
Dominik, J., **405.**
Donaldson, D., **462.**
Donis, C., **434.**
Dorner, R. W., **467.**
Dorst, H. E., **231, 472.**
Dosse, G., **155.**
Doucette, C. F., **306.**
Douglas, W. A., **24.**
Douglass, J. R., **256.**
Dowden, P. B., **336.**
Downing, R. S., **531.**
Drake, E. L., **510.**
Driscoll, G. R., **218.**
Dromgoole, W. V., **411.**
Drooz, A. T., **422.**
Drouillon, R., **164.**
Drouin, J. A., **526.**
Duffy, E. A. J., **505.**
Duncan, J., **424.**
Dunn, C. L., 224.
Dunn, J. A., **351, 428, 541.**
Dunn, P. H., **215.**
Durham, W. F., **122.**
Dustan, G. G., **223.**
Dutky, S. R., 75.
Dutt, N., **314.**
Düzgüneş, Z., **284.**
Dye, D. W., **148.**

Eady, R. D., **167, 262.**
Earle, N. W., **214, 377, 453, 467.**
Easteal, P. R. U., **534.**
Ebel, B. H., **454.**
Ebeling, W., **198, 286, 287.**
Eden, W. G., **120, 212.**
Edmond, S. D., **126.**
Edmonds, C. M., **29.**
Edmunds, L. R., **124.**
Edwards, D. K., **65.**
Edwards, G. A., **184.**
Eichhorn, O., **156, 271, 441.**
Eide, P. M., **213.**
Eidmann, H., **278.**
Eidt, D. C., **138.**
Eis, F. H., **487.**
Eisenschmidt, H., **545.**
Ekbom, P., **201, 447.**
Ekholm, S., **200.**
el-Dahab, M. K. Abo-, **437.**
Elliott, L. M., **131.**
Ellis, P. E., **558.**
Elmosa, H. M., **465.**

El-Nahal, A. K. M., **173, 174.**
Endrödy, E., **194.**
English, L. L., **307, 323.**
Esin, T., **285.**
Evans, R., **233.**
Evans, W. G., **114, 364.**
Evans, W. R., **506.**
Evenhuis, H. H., **100, 273, 401, 544.**
Everett, P., **499.**
Evlakhova, A. A., **348, 361.**
Ewan, H. G., **143.**
Ewart, W. H., **217.**

Faber, W., **157.**
Fahey, J. E., **28.**
Fairchild, H. E., **439.**
Fairchild, M. L., **222.**
Fankhänel, H., **363.**
Farrier, M. H., **475.**
Fauré, G. Olalquiaga, **145.**
Feddersen, H. D., **147.**
Fedorova, I. N., **347.**
Fennah, R. G., **192.**
Fenton, F. A., **379.**
Fergus, E. N., **255.**
Fernández Valiela, M. V., **45.**
Fernando, H. E., **169.**
Féron, M., **81, 339.**
Ferrinho, H., **266.**
Fife, L. C., **421.**
Figueiredo jr., E. R. de, **373.**
Finlayson, L. R., **17, 63.**
Finlayson, T., **17, 63.**
Fischer, M., **81.**
Fisher, R., **505.**
Fisher, R. W., **34.**
Fisher, T. W., **178, 393, 481.**
Fisken, A. G., **51.**
Flanders, S. E., **178, 219, 393, 458, 481.**
Fleming, W. E., **198.**
Flitters, N. E., **515.**
Flock, R. A., **385.**
Flores Caceres, S., **337.**
Floyd, E. H., **130, 459.**
Fluiter, H. J. de, **333.**
Foley, F. B., **133, 291.**
Fonseca, J. P. Cancela da, **265, 266.**
Foote, R. H., **184, 516.**
Forsberg, J. L., **418.**
Forster, I. W., **369, 370, 539.**
Fox, C. J. S., **236.**
Fox Wilson, G., 316.
Francot, P., 109.
Franssen, C. J. H., **356.**
Franz, J. M., **85, 159, 203, 335.**
Fraser, R. P., **197.**
Frazier, N. W., 100.
Frederiksen, R. A., **418.**
Frehse, H., **438.**
French, N., **444.**
Freyre, R. H., **258.**
Frick, K. E., **477.**
Friend, W. G., **558.**
Frings, H., **230.**
Frings, M., **230.**
Fritzsche, R., **402, 491.**
Frost, S. W., **19, 230.**
Fu (Sheng-fa), **9.**
Fukuto, T. R., **221, 222, 380, 470.**
Fullaway, D. T., **333.**
Fullmer, O. H., **185, 186, 285, 374, 375.**
Furmidge, C. G. L., **332, 440.**
Fye, R. E., **39, 117, 226, 298, 299, 382, 458.**

Gäbler, H., **272.**
Gabriel, W., **403.**
Gaines, J. C., **198, 298.**
Gaines, R. C., **420, 453, 467.**
Gangwere, S. K., **448.**
Gannon, N., **506.**
Gast, R. T., **35, 213.**
Gates, L. F., **352.**
Gatterdam, P. E., **294.**
Geering, Q. A., **260.**
Geĭspits, K. F., **205.**
Genç, B., **285.**
Généreux, H., **424.**
Gentle, V. A., **399.**
Gentry, J. W., **477.**
Genung, W. G., **182.**
George, D. A., **438.**
George, J. A., **196, 251.**
Georghiou, G. P., **150.**
Gerasimov, A. M., 245.
Gerhardt, P. D., **474.**
Gersdorf, E., **442.**
Geyer, J. W., **557.**
Ghent, A. W., **11, 483.**
Ghilarov, M. S. (see Gilyarov, M. S.).
Ghouri, A. S. K., **497.**
Gibson, K. E., **254.**
Gifford, J. R., **463.**
Gillenwater, H. B., **288.**
Gilyarov (Ghilarov), M. S., **84.**
Given, B. B., **146, 537.**
Glick, P. A., **423.**
Glumac, S., **39.**

Gokavi, M. A., **46.**
Goodarzy, K., **23.**
Goonewardena, H. F., **449.**
Gordon, C. F., **438.**
Gordon, H. T., **438.**
Gortner, W. A., **128.**
Gorȳshin, N. I., **205.**
Goryushin, V. A., **242.**
Gösswald, K., 156, **546.**
Goth, R. W., **418.**
Gould, H. J., **503.**
Gouveia, A. J. Soares de, **266.**
Graham, A. R., **65, 73.**
Graham, O. H., **198.**
Graham, W. M., **331.**
Granett, P., **198.**
Grant, J., **531.**
Grant, T. J., **504.**
Greathead, D. J., **78.**
Green, H. B., **306.**
Green, M. B., **97.**
Green, N., **133, 284.**
Greenbank, D. O., **141.**
Gressitt, J. L., **178.**
Griffiths, D. A., **389.**
Griffiths, D. C., **429.**
Griffiths, K. J., **522.**
Grigarick, A. A., **307.**
Grigorov, S. P., **104.**
Grinfel'd, E. K., **207.**
Griswold, C. L., **37.**
Grosch, D. S., 71.
Gruch, W., **196.**
Guagliumi, P., **145.**
Gudiño M., R., **322.**
Guennelon, G., **339.**
Guevara C., J., **322.**
Gunn, D. L., **184.**
Gunther, F. A., **123, 131, 217, 257, 276, 367, 467.**
Günther, S., **268.**
Guppy, J. C., **16, 326.**
Gurland, J., **222.**
Gurney, A. B., **358.**
Gurney, B., **397.**
Gustafson, J., **481.**
Gustafsson, M., **355.**
Guthrie, F. E., **475, 506.**
Guyer, G. E., **29, 465.**
Gyrisco, G. G., **29, 114, 364, 386, 392, 457, 464, 506.**
Gysin, H., **185.**

Hackerott, H. L., **113.**
Hacskaylo, J., **376.**
Hadzistevic, D., **104.**
Hafez, Mostafa, **175.**
Hagedorn, D. J., **443.**
Hagen, K. S., **226.**
Hagnauer, W., **173.**
Hahl, R. G., **124.**
Hahn, E., **490.**
Halfhill, J. C., **215.**
Hall, I. M., **215, 227, 412.**
Hall, J. C., **228.**
Hall, S. A., **284.**
Hall, W. J., 428.
Haller, H. L., **220.**
Hallock, H. C., **256.**
Hamblyn, C. J., **540.**
Hamilton, D. W., **28.**
Haramoto, F. H., **333.**
Harcourt, D. G., **66, 288.**
Harding, J. A., **308, 394.**
Hardison, J. R., **233.**
Hardy, D. E., **400.**
Harries, F. H., **391.**
Harris, K. M., **166.**
Harris, P., **66.**
Harrison, J. O., **517.**
Harrison, R. A., **148.**
Harvey, G. T., **395.**
Harvey, T. L., **113.**
Hassan, S., **308.**
Hassanein (Hassanien), M. H., **174, 176.**
Hawes, I. L., **196.**
Hayes jr., W. J., **185.**
Haynes, D. L., **457.**
Hays, K. L., **212, 383.**
Hays, S. B., **383.**
Hayslip, N. C., **182.**
Heathcote, G. D., **98.**
Heddergott, H., **442.**
Hedlin, A. F., **531.**
Heimpel, A. M., **74, 335, 412.**
Heinrich, W. O., **484.**
Helle, W., **544.**
Hellerich, R., **84.**
Henderson, C. A., **24.**
Henderson, C. F., **393.**
Henderson, J. A., **229.**
Henneberry, T. J., **234, 305.**
Henson, L., **255.**
Henson, W. R., **235.**
Heqvist, K. J., **199.**
Herfs, A., **443.**
Hering, M., **487.**
Herne, D. C., **335, 427, 528.**
Herold, F., **163.**

Herting, B., **89, 195.**
Hervey, G. E. R., **23,** 510.
Herzig, J., 540.
Heuser, S. G., **283.**
Hewlett, P. S., **150,** 241, **284.**
Hicks, S. D., **76.**
Hightower, B. G., **27.**
Hikichi, A., **72.**
Hill, E. G., **281.**
Hill, R. C., **375.**
Hille Ris Lambers, D., **249.**
Hitchcock, S. W., **475.**
Ho (Chung), **535.**
Hobbs, G. A., **527.**
Hochmut, R., **360.**
Hocking, B., **184, 262.**
Hodek, I., **363.**
Hodges, R., **29.**
Hodson, A. C., **32, 297, 377, 389.**
Hoffmann, A., **314.**
Hofmaster, R. N., **478.**
Holbrook, R. F., **220.**
Holdaway, F. G., **456.**
Holling, C. S., **191, 323.**
Hollings, M., **98.**
Holloway, J. K., **226.**
Holm, C., **447.**
Holman, J., **363.**
Holmes, N. D., **424.**
Hoof, H. A. van, **99, 544.**
Hopkins, A. R., **39, 117, 226, 298, 299, 382, 458.**
Hopping, G. R., 325.
Horber, E., **92.**
Hornstein, I., **294.**
Hoskins, W. M., **83.**
How (T'au-ch'ien), **535.**
Howitt, A. J., **126, 464.**
Hrisafi, C., **554.**
Hsü (Ming-shia), **9.**
Huba, A., **362.**
Hudon, M., **136, 139.**
Hueck, H. J., **367, 368.**
Huffaker, C. B., **519.**
Hughes, I. W., **54.**
Hughes, J. T., **151, 398.**
Huisman, P., **356.**
Hukusima, S., **47, 246, 410.**
Hulshoff, A. J. A., **443.**
Hunter, P. E., **121.**
Hůrka, K., **90.**
Hurlbutt, H. W., **114.**
Hurpin, B., **110, 400.**
Hurtig, H., **366.**
Hussey, N. W., **397, 398.**
Hwang, K. H., **10.**
Hyche, L. L., **382, 385.**

Iacob, M., **554.**
Iacob, N., **554.**
Ibrahim, I. A., **437.**
Ichinose, T., **49.**
Ihndris, R. W., **25.**
Immel, V. Schefer-, **90, 442.**
Incho, E. J., **198.**
Ingram, J. W., **24.**
Ionescu, M., **554.**
Irvine, J. E., **258.**
Isakova, N. P., **241.**
Ishii, T., **49.**
Ishikura, H., **315.**
Islam, A., **532.**
Issi, I. V., **207.**
Iton, E. F., **192.**
Iturbe, A. Cortés, **337.**
Ives, W. G. H., **143, 522, 523.**
Iwata, T., **48.**
Iyatomi, K., **337.**

Jacobson, L. A., **36, 68, 513.**
Jahn, E., **153.**
Jameson, H. R., **97.**
Janakiraman, R., **45.**
Jane, A., **353.**
Janisch, E., 43, 44, **441.**
Janjua, N. A., **532.**
Janssen, M., **86, 489.**
Jantz, O. K., **124.**
Jasmin, J. J., **68.**
Jeannel, R., **449.**
Jeffery, G. L., **539.**
Jenkins, W. L., **97.**
Jensen, J. A. S., **504.**
Jeppson, L. R., **26, 131, 181, 184.**
Jepson, W. F., **84, 350.**
Jermoljev, E., **204.**
Jesser, M. J., **26.**
Jewett, H. H., **255.**
Johnson, B., **448.**
Johnston, H. R., **144.**
Jones, E. L., **352.**
Jones, J. P., **418.**
Jones, S. C., **479.**
Jones, T. Palmer-, **356, 369, 370, 539.**
Jong, D. J. de, **280.**
Joseph, K. V., **211.**
Jotwani, M. G., **208.**
Jovanić, M., **39.**
Joyce, R. J. V., **52, 53.**

Juchnowicz, I., **552.**
Judenko, E., **533, 534.**

Kalandadze, L. P., **553.**
Kalashnikov, K. E., **102.**
Kaloostian, G. H., **309.**
Kalshoven, L. G. E., **193.**
Kamenkova, K. V., **348.**
Kanervo, V., **200.**
Kangas, E., **153.**
Kantack, B. H., **288.**
Karafiat, H., **149.**
Karaman, Z., **356.**
Karayannis, G. B., **493.**
Kawecki, Z., **404, 552.**
Kazda, V., **204.**
Kearns, C. W., **284.**
Kearny, J. M., **258.**
Keifer, H. H., **254.**
Kelleher, J. S., **69.**
Kelsey, J. M., **369, 370, 371.**
Kennedy, J. S., **8, 349, 363.**
Kennett, C. E., **519.**
Kerner, G., **361.**
Kerr, S. H., **182, 322.**
Kerr, T. W., **390.**
Kershaw, W. J. S., **349.**
Khan, M. A., **532.**
Khanna, K. L., **497.**
Khramtsov, N. N., **102.**
King, D. R., **229, 302.**
King, H. L., **465.**
Kinghorn, J. M., **530.**
Kinkade, W. R., **367.**
Kirk, V. M., **303.**
Kishino, K., **48.**
Kisimoto, R., **409.**
Klee, O., **87.**
Kleist, I. von, **156.**
Klingler, K., **414.**
Klink, G., **548.**
Kloft, W., **271.**
Klomp, H., **342, 452.**
Kloot, W. G. Van der, **184.**
Klostermeyer, E. C., **469, 517.**
Knight, F. B., **22.**
Kockum, S., **331.**
Koehler, C. S., **29, 457, 464.**
Kögler, E. Müller-, **84.**
Koidsumi, K., **410.**
Koizumi, K., **51.**
Kojima, K., **49.**
Komarova, O. S., **206.**
Körting, A., **107.**
Kosov, V. V., **102.**
Kotte, W., **487.**
Koula, V., **100.**
Kovačević, Ž., **154, 360.**
Koyama, N., **49.**
Kramer, J. P., **362, 510.**
Krantz, G. W., **233.**
Kraus, M., **336.**
Krczal, H., **149.**
Kriegler, P. J., **328, 433.**
Kring, J. B., **121, 516.**
Kríž, J., **100.**
Kruel, W., **156.**
Kuchar, E. J., **448.**
Kudler, J., **360.**
Kundu, B. C., **498.**
Kurtz, E. A., **285, 374, 375.**
Kuznetsov, V. I., **207, 244.**

Laan, P. A. van der, **363, 401.**
Labeyrie, V., **486.**
LaBrecque, G. C., **382.**
Lafrance, J., **68, 425.**
Laird jr., E. F., **380, 417.**
Lal, K. B., **45.**
Lamb, K. P., **8.**
Lambers, D. Hille Ris, **249.**
Lamont, T. G., **258.**
Landis, B. J., **254, 480.**
Lange jr., W. H., **180, 181, 518.**
Langley, B. C., **302.**
Latif, A., **532.**
Laudani, H., **288, 390.**
Laughlin, R., **7, 281.**
Lean, O. B., **437.**
Legowski, T. J., **503.**
Leiderman, L., **320.**
Leigh, T. F., **419.**
Lekander, B., **274.**
Lekić, M., **554.**
Leon Rojas, A. De, **320.**
Le Pelley, R. H., **94.**
Lergenmüller, E., **545.**
LeRoux, E. J., **327, 482.**
LeSar, C. D., **470.**
Łęski, R., **404.**
Lewis, T., **508.**
Li (Chih-yin), **535.**
Lichtenstein, E. P., **224, 225, 296, 367.**
Lilly, J. H., **23, 389.**
Lin (Pe-hsin), **11.**
Lindgren, D. L., **123, 127, 218, 300, 301, 378, 467.**
Lindquist, D. A., **222.**
Line, L. J. S., **370.**

Link, R. P., **506.**
Lionnet, J. F. G., **558.**
Lipa, J. J., **85, 511.**
Lipke, H., **284.**
Liu (Siu-king), **535.**
Liu (Yuan-fu), **408.**
Liu (Yu-ch'iao), **535.**
Lloyd, C. J., 241.
Lloyd, D. C., **13.**
Lloyd, J. H., **164, 330.**
Löcher, F. J., **547, 549.**
Lodos, N., **447.**
Long, D. B., **433.**
Long, W. H., **389.**
Loomis, E. C., **316.**
López Cristóbal, U., **319.**
López Villanueva, H., **145.**
Lotto, G. De, **163, 432.**
Lowe, A. D., **411.**
Lozinskiĭ, V. A., **93.**
Luca, Y. de, **314.**
Luckmann, W. H., **470.**
Lüders, W., **340.**
Ludvik, G. F., **478.**
Ludwig, D., **515.**
Luginbill jr., P., **119.**
Luijten, J. G. A., **367.**
Luitjes, J., **84, 399.**
Lund, H. O., **392.**
Lyon, R. L., **301.**
Lysenko, O., **360, 413.**

Maassen, H., **162.**
McBride jr., J. J., **366.**
McClanahan, R. J., **524, 558.**
Macdonald, D. R., **249.**
McDonald, L. L., **390.**
McDonald, S., **36.**
McEwen, F. L., **23, 510.**
McGarr, R. L., **28.**
MacGillivray, M. E., **249.**
McGregor, S. E., **184.**
MacKay, M. R., **63.**
McKinley, K. S., **557.**
McKinney, K. B., 291.
McLeod, B. B., **526.**
McMillian, W. W., **39, 226, 299, 382, 458.**
McMullen, L. H., **325.**
McNeal, F. H., **119.**
Macrea, I., **554.**
Madsen, H. F., **179, 387.**
Magalhães Silva, G., **485.**
Magee, W. J., **384.**
Mahadevan, V., **40, 45.**
Makarov, M. G., **104.**
Makino, K., **410.**
Maksimović, M., **276.**
Malbrunot, 109.
Malina, M. A., **258.**
Mallamaire, A., **434, 435.**
Mallis, A., **234, 375.**
Malzy, P., **95.**
Mamprim, O., **321.**
Mangundojo, R. G. Sutardi, **536.**
Manninger, G. A., **194.**
Manninger, V., **194.**
Manolache, F., **554.**
Manson, D. C. M., **538.**
Manson, G. F., **306.**
Maramorosch, K., 100, **414, 419, 450.**
Marco, R. I., **318.**
Margot, A., **185.**
Mariani, M., **448.**
Mariconi, F. A. M., **320.**
Markelova, V. P., **406.**
Markkula, M., **357.**
Martignoni, M. E., **391.**
Martin, D. F., **19, 27, 299, 400.**
Martin, J. L., **134.**
Martineau, R., **483.**
Martinez, A. L., **144.**
Martini, C., **85, 99, 160.**
Marzke, F. O., **132, 289, 290.**
Mashhood Alam, S., **337, 492.**
Masner, L., **81.**
Matarrita Acuña, A., **320.**
Mathis, W., **214.**
Mathys, G., **555.**
Matsuba, M., **49.**
Matsumoto, S., **246.**
Maxwell, F. G., **374, 394.**
Mayné, R., **434.**
Medler, J. T., **36, 198.**
Megahed, M. M., **173.**
Meier, W., **402.**
Meikle, R. W., **197.**
Mellanby, K., **38.**
Meltzer, J., **90, 274.**
Mende, P. F., **346.**
Meng, H. L., **211.**
Mengle, D. C., **112.**
Menon, K. D., **211.**
Menon, K. P. V., **450.**
Merker, E., **156, 158.**
Merton, L. F. H., **329.**
Messenger, P. S., **515.**
Messner, O. M. Bocharova-, **356.**
Metcalf, R. L., **197, 221, 222, 283, 284, 380, 470.**

Meyer, E., **84.**
Meyer, M. K. P., **557.**
Michelbacher, A. E., **180, 257, 466, 511.**
Middelem, C. H. Van, **471.**
Middlekauff, W. W., **257.**
Miles, J. R. W., **306.**
Miller, A. C., **375.**
Miller, B. S., **509.**
Miller, C. A., **12, 140, 141, 520.**
Miller, L. A., **524.**
Miller, N. C. E., **58.**
Miller, W. E., **477.**
Milliron, H. E., **512.**
Milne, A., **56, 281, 392, 431.**
Minamikawa, J., **92.**
Minderman, G., **399.**
Miskus, R., **220, 308, 438.**
Missonnier, J., **187.**
Mistric jr., W. J., **33, 35, 198.**
Mitchell, J. W., **284.**
Mitchell, W. C., **133.**
Mo, Tjoa Tjien, **558.**
Moericke, V., **84.**
Moiseev, A. E., **241.**
Monro, H. A. U., **439.**
Monteith, L. G., **14.**
Moore, B. P., **150.**
Moore, D. H., **455.**
Moorefield, H. H., **507.**
Moreau, J. P., **155.**
Morgan, C. V. G., **334,** 528.
Morita, S., **49.**
Morris, R. F., **12, 140, 141, 184.**
Morrison, F. O., **481.**
Mott, D. G., **12, 141.**
Mount, R. H., **385.**
Mueller, K. E., **518.**
Muesebeck, C. F. W., **92.**
Mühle, E., **84.**
Muir, D. A., **259.**
Muka, A. A., **29, 386.**
Mukerji, G. P., **533.**
Mulkern, G. B., **304.**
Müller, F. P., **268, 313.**
Müller, H., **441.**
Müller, H. J., **85, 364.**
Müller, O., **91.**
Müller-Bastgen, G., **279.**
Müller-Kögler, E., **84.**
Muma, M. H., **334, 456.**
Munroe, E., **136.**
Murayama, J. J., **504.**
Musil, M., **275.**
Mutchmor, J. A., **529.**
Myburgh, A. C., **328.**
Myllymäki, S., **357.**

Nagy, B., **551.**
Nahal, A. K. M. El-, **173, 174.**
Nair, M. R. G. K., **209.**
Nason, E. R., **458.**
Nasr, S. Abul-, **411.**
Neiswander, R. B., **293.**
Neitzel, K., **364.**
Nelson, R. H., **198.**
Nelson, R. L., **379.**
Neuffer, G., **160.**
Newsom, L. D., **130,** 305, **453, 459.**
Newton, R. C., **132.**
Newton, W., **474.**
Nicholson, A. J., 452.
Nickel, J. L., **24, 292.**
Niechziol, W., **158.**
Nielsen, G. L., **20.**
Nielson, M. W., **22, 229.**
Nijveldt, W. C., **355, 443.**
Niklas, O. F., **82, 546.**
Nikolova, V., **275.**
Nikol'skaya, M. N., **400.**
Nirula, K. K., **450, 533.**
Nixon, H. L., **414, 540.**
Nizamlioğlu, K., **494.**
Noble, L. W., **421.**
Noble, M. D., **73.**
Nomura, K., **49.**
Norman, P. A., **504.**
Norris, M. J. (Mrs. O. W. Richards), **415.**
Norris, M. V., **448.**
Norton, R. J., **126.**
Nour, H., **196.**
Nour, M. A., **319.**
Novozhilov, K. V., **346.**
Nuggehalli, R. N., **151.**
Nummi, W. O., **527.**
Nuorteva, P., **199.**
Nye, I. W. B., **84.**

Oatman, E. R., **472, 511.**
Obraztsov, N. S., 103.
O'Brien, R. D., **34.**
Öden, T., **285.**
Ohnesorge, B., **84, 88.**
Okamoto, D., **48.**
Okubo, T., **246.**
Okumura, G. T., **240.**
Olalquiaga Fauré, G., **145.**
Oldroyd, H., **449.**
Oliveira, A. J. de, **485.**

Oliver, A. D., **459.**
Olney, C. E., **390.**
Oosthuizen, M. J., **310.**
Orian, A. J. E., **449.**
Orlando, A., **372, 373.**
Orphanidis, P. S., **103, 492, 493.**
Ortega, J. C., **257, 295.**
Ortman, E. E., **394.**
Osborn, H. T., **30.**
Osborne, P., **445.**
Ossowski, L. L. J., **152, 237.**
Ozaki, K., **315.**

Padilla A., R., **322.**
Paĭkin, D. M., **346, 347.**
Painter, R. H., **183, 374.**
Palm, T., **201.**
Palmer-Jones, T., **356, 369, 370, 539.**
Panda, N., **112.**
Paradis, R. O., **136.**
Parencia jr., C. R., **25, 125, 473.**
Parent, B., **482.**
Parr, W. J., **398.**
Patel, G. A., **46.**
Pathak, M. D., **183.**
Patočka, J., **154, 490.**
Patton, R. L., **27.**
Peay, W. E., **466.**
Pelley, R. H. Le, **94.**
Pence, R. J., **133.**
Perkins, J. F., 203.
Perron, J. P., **68, 425.**
Perry, B. J., **366.**
Petersen, H. N., **504.**
Peterson, A. G., **121.**
Peterson, G. D., **412.**
Peterson, L. K., **424.**
Peterson, L. O. T., **67.**
Petrasovits, I., **551.**
Pfeffer, A., **154.**
Phelps, R. J., **310.**
Phillips, G. L., **454.**
Phillips, J. H. H., **74.**
Phillips, M. F., **288.**
Phillips, W. G., **462, 473.**
Pickford, R., **14.**
Pielou, D. P., **531.**
Pieper, G. R., **308, 381.**
Pimentel, D., **383.**
Pingale, S. V., **151.**
Piracha, M. A., **532.**
Pires, M. do C. V., **485.**
Plapp, F. W., **118.**
Poinar jr., G. O., **457.**
Polen, P. B., **258.**
Polivka, J. B., **296.**
Pollard, D. G., **541.**
Pollard, H. N., **309.**
Polyakov, I. M., **102.**
Polyakov, I. Ya., **102.**
Ponsen, M. B., **8.**
Porter, K. B., **32.**
Posnette, A. F., 100.
Post, A., **365.**
Post, G. R., **180.**
Post, J. J., **280.**
Powell, J. D., **459.**
Pradhan, S., **208.**
Prasad, S. N., **497.**
Prentice, R. M., **522.**
Prevett, P. F., **168.**
Price, D. W., **304.**
Prints, Ya. I., **499.**
Pritchard, A. E., **149,** 252, **254.**
Pschorn-Walcher, H., **154, 336, 440.**
Pussard, R., **446.**
Putman, W. L., **71, 335, 427, 528.**
Puttler, B., **302.**
Puzzi, D., **372, 373.**

Qayyum, A., **532.**
Quate, L. W., **448.**
Quednau, W., **42, 549.**
Quinby, G. E., **122.**
Quinton, R. J., **518.**

Raatikainen, M., **200.**
Rabb, R. L., **475, 506.**
Rademacher, B., **344.**
Raffensperger, E. M., **30.**
Rahalkar, G. W., **210.**
Rai, B. K., **208.**
Raine, J., **21, 425.**
Rainey, R. C., **196.**
Rajan, S. V., **210.**
Rambier, A., **108.**
Ranaweera, D. J. W., **534.**
Randolph, N. M., **474.**
Rao, B. R. Subba, **92.**
Rao, V. P., **497.**
Rao, V. Sudha, **497.**
Rawlins, W. A., **128, 465.**
Read, W. H., **151, 398.**
Réal, P., **165.**
Redemann, C. T., **197.**
Reid, R. W., **15.**
Reid jr., W. J., **478, 479.**
Reimer, C., **137, 327.**
Rekk, G. F., **149.**

Retan, A. H., **180.**
Reyes, G. M., **144.**
Reynolds, H. T., **197, 219, 380.**
Richards, Mrs. O. W. (see Norris, M. J.).
Richter, G., **161.**
Riegert, P. W., **70, 135.**
Riehl, L. A., **181, 220, 232, 302.**
Riemschneider, R., **198.**
Riesch, A. Frhr. von Vietinghoff-. **270.**
Rimes, G. D., **146.**
Ris Lambers, D. Hille, **249.**
Rivard, I., **72, 135.**
Rivers, C. F., **361.**
Rivnay, E., **260.**
Robert, A., **144, 482.**
Roberts, D. W. A., **423.**
Roberts, J. E., **255.**
Roberts, P., **52.**
Robertson, O. T., **421.**
Robinson, A. G., **525.**
Robinson, F. A., **182.**
Rochow, W. F., **418.**
Rockburne, E. W., **63.**
Rodrigues, M. da C., **436.**
Rogachev, V. L., **40.**
Rojas, A. De Leon, **320.**
Roland, G., **201.**
Rolston, L. H., **255.**
Romankow, W., **552, 553.**
Romanova, Yu. S., **93.**
Romanyk, N., **556.**
Römer, D., **96, 341.**
Roonwal, M. L., **152, 240.**
Rosario, M. S. del, **417.**
Rose, A. H., **530.**
Rosenthal, I., **438.**
Rosner, L., **505.**
Ross, D. A., **531.**
Roth, V. D., **463.**
Roussel, J. S., **214, 377, 453, 467.**
Roy, J., **435.**
Rudinsky, J. A., **188, 387.**
Rühm, W., 82.
Ruinard, J., **317.**
Rupérez Cuéllar, A., **556.**
Ruppel, D. H., **531.**
Ruszkowski, A., **85.**
Ruszkowski, J., **552.**
Rutschky, C. W., **386.**
Ruzaev, K. S., **243.**
Ryan, R. B., **524.**
Rygg, T., **545.**
Ryke, P. A. J., **557.**
Sahasranaman, K. N., **450.**
Sakai, S., **50.**
Salavin, R. J., **319.**
Salik, A. M., **497.**
Salkeld, E. H., **137, 558.**
San Antonio, J. P., **366.**
Sarcar, P. B., **498.**
Sarkaria, D. S., **27.**
Sasaki, C., 130.
Sastry, R. S. Shivashankara, **504.**
Savescu, A., **277.**
Sazonov, P. V., **346, 348.**
Sbur, D. E., **308, 381.**
Scales, A. L., **376.**
Schaarschmidt, L., **149.**
Schaerffenberg, B., **157.**
Schedl, K. E., **433.**
Schefer-Immel, V., **90, 442.**
Scheller, H. D. v., **278.**
Scheucher, R., **149.**
Schimitschek, E., **152.**
Schindler, U., **548.**
Schlinger, E. I., **226, 227, 228, 292.**
Schmidt, L., **361.**
Schmidt, M., 161.
Schmitz, G., **61.**
Schneider, F., **86.**
Schöll, S. E., **312, 313.**
Schoof, H. F., **214.**
Schopp, R., **254, 480.**
Schread, J. C., **468.**
Schulz, K. R., **224, 225.**
Schuster, M. F., **224, 475.**
Schvester, D., **485, 486, 504.**
Schwarz, R., **344.**
Schwenke, W., **488.**
Schwerdtfeger, F., **85.**
Secrest, J. P., **287.**
Šedivý, J., **101, 204.**
Sedlag, U., **362.**
Seika, Y., **409.**
Sellier, R., **505.**
Semel, M., **37.**
Semenova, L. M., **84.**
Sengupta, G. C., **112.**
Sentürk, I., **285.**
Shands, W. A., **514.**
Shapiro, I. D., **102.**
Shavkatsishvili, L. D., **553.**
Shaw, F. R., **452.**
Shchepetil'nikova, V. A., **347**
Shcherbinovskiĭ, N. S., **103.**
Shel'deshova, G. G., **206.**
Shepard, H. H., **198.**
Sherlock, E. S., **366.**

Shibanuma, C., **49.**
Shibatsuji, T., **47.**
Shivashankara Sastry, K. S., **504.**
Shoeb, A., **173.**
Shorey, H. H., **114, 392.**
Shteĭnberg, G. G., **241.**
Shumakov, E. M., **344, 348.**
Sidarous, F., **196.**
Sifuentes, J. A., **321.**
Sill jr., W. H., **417.**
Silva, G. Magalhães, **485.**
Silva Barbosa, A. J. da, **332.**
Simanton, W. A., **29.**
Simionescu, L., **554.**
Simmonds, F. J., **427.**
Simpson, G. W., **514.**
Simpson, R. G., **394.**
Sinclair, W. B., **127.**
Singh, Balwant, **240.**
Sinreich, A., **153.**
Sipahi, R., **285.**
Skoog, F. E., **217.**
Skraba, W. J., **438.**
Sláma, K., **413.**
Smale, B. C., **284.**
Smeltzer, G. G., **236.**
Smirnoff, W. A., **18, 189, 252.**
Smith, B. C., **13.**
Smith, C. C., **17.**
Smith, D. S., **139.**
Smith, F. F., **234, 305.**
Smith, F. G., **276.**
Smith, H. C., **148.**
Smith, J. E., 383.
Smith, J. M., **138.**
Smith, K. G., **168.**
Smith, R. F., **176, 184, 419.**
Smith, S. G., **184.**
Smith, S. M., **220.**
Smithers, C. N., **172.**
Soares de Gouveia, A. J., **266.**
Sokal, R. R., **40.**
Soliman, A. A., **173.**
Soliman, S. A., **173.**
Solomon, M. E., **86.**
Somsen, H. W., **463.**
Soria, F., **81.**
Spencer, G. J., **530.**
Speyer, W., **84.**
Stahl, M., **401.**
Stammer, H. J., **149.**
Stanley, E. L., **438.**
Staples, R., **514.**
Stark, R. W., **141.**
Starnes, E. B., **198.**
Starý, P., **363.**
Steffan, J. R., **339.**
Stegwee, D., **8.**
Steiner, H., **160.**
Steiner, L. F., **133.**
Steiner, P., **196.**
Steinhaus, E. A., **184, 307, 359, 388, 413, 511.**
Stephens, S. G., **376.**
Stern, V. M., **179, 412.**
Sternburg, J., **394.**
Stevenson, J. H., **241.**
Stevenson, J. P., **412, 510.**
Steyvoort, L. van, **202.**
Stobwasser, H., **448.**
Stone, M. W., **133, 291.**
Stoutamire, D. W., **294.**
Strong, F. E., **30, 33.**
Strong, R. G., **127, 128, 218, 240, 301, 308, 378, 381, 465, 467.**
Struble, G. R., **257, 391.**
Stuart, A. M., **247.**
Stuart, J., **365.**
Stüben, M., **160.**
Štys, P., **363.**
Subba Rao, B. R., **92.**
Subbiah, M. S., **40, 45.**
Subrahmanyan, V., **151.**
Sudha Rao, V., **497.**
Sullivan, C. R., **188.**
Sullivan, W. N., **25, 294, 298, 454.**
Summers, F. M., **304, 462.**
Sun (Hsi-lin), **408.**
Sun (Yun-pei), **198.**
Surany, P., 312.
Suski, Z., **405.**
Sutardi Mangundojo, R. G., **536.**
Suzdal'skaya, M. V., **348.**
Swain, F. G., **353.**
Swaminathan, M., **151.**
Swenson, K. G., **379.**
Swirski, E., **496.**
Sylvén, E., **403.**
Sylvester, E. S., **119, 292.**
Symmons, P., **57.**
Szczygieł, A., **404.**
Szilvássy, L., **551.**
Szmidt, A., **404.**
Szweda, M., **405.**

Tadić, M. D., **337.**
Taimr, L., **100.**
Taksdal, G., **446.**
Talalaev, E. V., **359.**
Tamura, I., **48.**

Tanada, Y., **509.**
Tanaka, T., **92.**
Tao (Chia-hwa), **19.**
Tapley, R. G., **428.**
Tarpley, W. A., **116.**
Tashiro, H., **125, 130, 231, 471.**
Tauber, O. E., **504.**
Taylor, C. E., **249.**
Taylor, E. A., **234, 305.**
Tefft, E. R., **507.**
Telenga, I. A., **102.**
Telenga, N. A., **360, 362.**
Templin, E., **269.**
Tencalla, Y., **555.**
Terriere, L. C., **387.**
Thalenhorst, W., **343.**
Thatcher, R. C., **131.**
Thielemann, R., **160.**
Thomas, C. A., **294, 516.**
Thomas jr., C. A., **223.**
Thompson, C. C., **439.**
Thompson, C. G., **298, 361, 413.**
Thompson, E. G., **393.**
Thompson, W. R., 452.
Thomson, H. M., **71, 139, 236, 529.**
Thorn, G. D., **34.**
Thornton, D. G., **287.**
Thorsteinson, A. J., **84, 184.**
Tietz, H., **438.**
Tinbergen, L., 452.
Tinnilä, A., **200.**
Tinsley, T. W., **444.**
Tjoa Tjien Mo, **558.**
Todd, D. H., **410.**
Todd, E. L., **358.**
Todd, F. E., **184.**
Togashi, S., **462.**
Toko, H. V., **417.**
Toms, A. M., **437.**
Tonks, N. V., **186.**
Torikai, Y., **246.**
Torrent, J. A., **556.**
Toumanoff, C., **543.**
Toumanoff, Christiane, **543.**
Tsai (Pang-hua), **535.**
Tsao, C. H., **232.**
Tsao (Chih-yang), **9.**
Tukalevskiĭ, I. M., **40.**
Tunnock, A., **188.**
Türk, E., **149.**
Türk, F., **149.**
Turner, W. F., **309.**
Turnhout, H. M. T. van, **401.**
Turnock, W. J., 190.
Tuşa, C., **554.**
Tuttle, D. M., **216, 286.**
Tuttle, E. L., **130, 231, 471.**
Tzanakakis, M. E., **220.**

Umgelter, H., **401.**
Unterstenhöfer, G., **86.**
Ushatinskaya, R. S., **94.**
Usinger, R. L., **448.**
Utida, S., **130.**
Uyeda, I., **246.**

Vago, C., **80, 204, 400.**
Valenta, V., **100, 275.**
Valiela, M. V. Fernández, **45.**
van den Bosch, R., **179, 226, 227, 292, 302.**
Van der Kloot, W. G., **184.**
van der Laan, P. A., **363, 401.**
Vanderplank, F. L., 60, **259, 311.**
van der Want, J. P. H., **443, 543, 544.**
van de Vrie, M., **333, 355.**
van Dinther, J. B. M., **451.**
van Hoof, H. A., **99, 544.**
Van Middelem, C. H., **471.**
van Steyvoort, L., **202.**
van Turnhout, H. M. T., **401.**
Vappula, N. A., **40, 448.**
Vasil'ev, V. P., **103.**
Vasiljević, L. A., **204, 277.**
Veber, J., **362.**
Venkatrao, S., **151.**
Verdier, M., **500.**
Viado, G. B., **372.**
Viel, G., **276.**
Vietinghoff-Riesch, A. Frhr. von, **270.**
Villanueva, H. López, **145.**
Vincent, L. E., **127, 300.**
Vinogradova, N. M., **344, 345.**
Virostek, J. F., **527.**
Vlasov, Yu. I., **242.**
von Kleist, I., **156.**
von Scheller, H. D., **278.**
Voûte, A. D., **84, 153.**
Vrie, M. van de, **333, 355.**

Wade, W. H., **374.**
Waede, M., **106.**
Wagner, H., **72.**
Wagner, R. E., **286, 287.**
Waites, R. E., **471.**
Wakeland, C., **420.**
Walcher, H. Pschorn-, **154, 336, 440.**
Walker jr., J. K., **305, 473.**
Walker, K. C., **122.**

Walker, P. T., **171, 430.**
Walker, R. L., **39, 117, 298, 299, 382.**
Wallace, D. R., **483.**
Wallace, G. E., **504.**
Wallace, M. M. H., **536.**
Wallis, R. C., **383.**
Wallis, R. L., **289.**
Walton, M. M., **198.**
Walton, R. R., **111.**
Wan (Chang-sheo), **9.**
Wang (Yung-jen), **212.**
Want, J. P. H. van der, **443, 543, 544.**
Warren III, F. W., **229.**
Wasbauer, M., **466.**
Waterhouse, D. F., **197.**
Waterhouse, J. S., **464.**
Waters, W. E., **458.**
Watson, W. Y., **521.**
Watt, K. E. F., **520.**
Watters, F. L., **225.**
Watts, J. G., **481.**
Way, M. J., **542.**
Weaver, C. R., **38, 290.**
Webb, F. E., **142.**
Wedding, R. T., **181, 220, 302.**
Weesner, F. M., **184.**
Wei (Hung-chuen), **11.**
Weiden, M. H. J., **383.**
Weigel, C. A., **294.**
Weille, G. A. de, **499.**
Weiser, J., **89, 154, 362, 411.**
Welch, H. E., **75.**
Wellenstein, G., **156, 159.**
Wene, G. P., **216, 474.**
Wesley jr., C., **124.**
Westlake, G. E., **454.**
Weyer, F., **185.**
Whalley, P. E. S., **163.**
Whitlaw, J. T., **462.**
Whitnall, A. B. M., **309.**
Whitney, W. K., **124.**
Wiesmann, R., **85.**
Wijbrans, J. R., **499.**
Wilbert, H., **492.**
Wildbolz, T., **41.**
Wilde, J. de, **85.**
Wille, H., **360.**
Williams, D. J., **163, 427.**
Williams, J. R., **261, 447.**
Williams, R. E., **293.**
Williams, R. K., **19.**
Wilson, B. R., **476.**
Wilson, F., **368.**
Wilson, G. Fox, **316.**
Wilson, L. F., **460, 461.**
Winteringham, F. P. W., **284.**
Winton, M., **380.**
Wirjati, **504.**
Wishart, G., **528.**
Wocke, 245.
Wong, H. R., **526.**
Wortmann, G. B., **237.**
Wressell, H. B., **218, 528.**
Wright, C. G., **309, 382.**
Wyatt, I. J., **445.**
Wygodzinsky, P., **448.**
Wylie, H. G., **15, 336.**

Yaffe, J., **185.**
Yakhontov, V. V., **363.**
Yamada, S., **49.**
Young, J. R., **386, 395.**
Young, W. R., **321, 322.**
Yust, H. R., **192.**

Zagulyaev, A. K., **242.**
Zaki, M. M., **176.**
Zakopal, J., **204.**
Zawadzka, B., **404.**
Zech, E., **343.**
Zeumer, H., **94.**
Zhukovskiĭ, A. V., **243.**
Ziarkiewicz, T., **93.**
Zoebelein, G., **155.**
Zomorrodi, M. Azim, **496.**
Zuk, P., **530.**
Zweig, G., **186, 365.**
Zwölfer, H., **154, 440.**

GENERAL INDEX

In the case of scientific names of arthropods, the page references are cited only under the generic headings. Chemical compounds having numerical prefixes (bis-, di-, etc.) are indexed under these prefixes, but the prefixes o-, m- and p- (ortho, meta and para), O-, N- and S- to indicate position of radicals, and normal, secondary and tertiary are ignored for alphabetisation.

A

abbreviata, *Aphis* (see *A. nasturtii*).
abbreviatus L., *Diaprepes* (*Curculio*).
abbreviatus F., *Sphenophorus* (*Curculio*).
aberrans, *Doryphorophaga* (*Adoryphorophaga*); *Typhlodromus*.
Abies, *Epinotia pusillana* on, in Czechoslovakia, **490**; *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, in Oregon, **453**; differentiations of species and forms of *Chermes* infesting, **271, 272, 440, 441**.
Abies alba (in Europe), *Chermes* spp. on, **15, 155, 156, 203, 271, 272, 335, 336, 440**; effects of infestation of, by *Chermes* spp., **271, 272, 336, 441**; *Choristoneura murinana* on, **85, 155, 159**; other pests of, **154, 155**.
Abies amabilis, *Chermes piceae* on, in U.S.A., **188, 337**.
Abies balsamea, pests of, in Canada, **11, 12, 13, 15, 68, 85, 140, 141, 142, 149, 150, 271, 272, 483, 520, 529**; pests of, in U.S.A., **287, 336, 337, 460**; effect of overstory defoliation on infestation of, by *Choristoneura fumiferana*, **12**; *Chermes merkeri* reared on, **272**.
Abies grandis, *Chermes piceae* on, in Oregon, **188, 337**; *C. merkeri* reared on, **272**.
Abies lasiocarpa, *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, in British Columbia, **235**; *Chermes piceae* on, in Oregon, **188**; experiments with *Scolytus tsugae* and, **326**.
Abies nordmanniana, *Chermes* spp. on, in Europe, **272, 441**.
Abies pectinata (see *Abies alba*).
abiesae, *Brachymeria ovata*.
abietella, *Dioryctria*.
abieticola, *Gilpinia* (*Diprion*).
abietina, *Pristiphora*.
abietinus, *Mindarus*.
abietis, *Cephalcia*; *Hylobius*.
abietivorella, *Dioryctria*.
abjectus, *Praon*.
abnormis, *Leptomastidea*.
abruptorius, *Exenterus*.
abutilonea, *Trialeurodes*.
AC-528 (see 2,3-p-Dioxane S,S-Bis(O,O-Diethyl Phosphorodithioate)).
Acacia (Wattle), arthropods associated with, in southern Africa, **237**.
Acacia farnesiana, *Virachola livia* on, in Israel, **495**.
Acacia mollissima, *Kotochalia junodi* on, in South Africa, **152**.
Acanthaspis siva, bionomics of, predacious on honey bees in India, **40**.
Acantholyda erythrocephala, parasite of, on pine in Germany, **89**.
Acanthoscelides obsoletus, auct. (see *A. obtectus*).
Acanthoscelides obtectus (in field and stored beans), in Angola, **266**; in France, **485**; in Uganda, **266, 267**; resistance of varieties of beans to, **485**; bionomics of, **266**; increase of, in stored beans, **486**; measures and experiments against, **266, 267, 485, 486**.
Acarapis woodi, **276**.
Acaropsis, uses of acaricides against, in cultures of *Sitophilus* spp., **381**.
Acarus siro, auct. (see *Tyroglyphus farinae*).
accentifer, *Macropophora*.
Acer, Lepidoptera on, in Nova Scotia, **17**; biological forms of *Agrilus viridis* on species of, in U.S.S.R., **397**.
Acer campestre, **397**.
Acer ginnala, **397**.
Acer negundo, pests of, in Canada, **67, 76, 251**.
Acer platanoides, **397**.
Acer tataricum, **397**.
Aceria, on *Pistacia* in Cyprus, **150**.
Aceria granati, on pomegranate in Cyprus, **150**.
Aceria oleae, on olive in Cyprus, **150**.
Aceria pistaciae, **150**.
Aceria sheldoni (on *Citrus*), factors affecting populations of, in California, **26**; in Cyprus, **150**; sprays against, **27**.

Aceria tulipae, vector of wheat streak mosaic in U.S.A., **417, 514**; relation of, to wheat streak mosaic in maize, **417**; traps for sampling populations of, **514**.
aceris, *Apatele* (*Acronicta*).
Acerophagus pallidus, established in Bermuda against *Phenacoccus gossypii*, **55**.
Acethion (see O,O-Diethyl S-Ethoxycarbonylmethyl Phosphorodithioate).
Acethion Acid (see O,O-Diethyl S-Carboxymethyl Phosphorodithioate).
Acethion Amide (see O,O-Diethyl S-Carbamidomethyl Phosphorodithioate).
Acetophenone, as repellent against insects, **296**.
Acetoxon (see O,O-Diethyl S-Ethoxycarbonylmethyl Phosphorothioate).
4-(p-Acetoxyphenyl)-2-butanone, as attractant for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **284**.
Acetylcholine, paraoxon increasing concentration of, in eggs of *Pieris brassicae*, **451**. (See also Cholinesterases.)
Achaea lienardi, attacking peach fruits in South Africa, **433**.
Acheta assimilis, screening materials penetrated by, **124**.
Acheta assimilis luctuosus, destroying eggs of *Melanoplus bivittatus* in Alberta, **139**.
Acheta mitratus, effect of solvents on toxicity of BHC to, **50**.
Achras zapota, *Sinoxylon conigerum* on, in Florida, **176**.
Achroia grisella, breeding in honeycombs, **276**.
Achrysocharella ruforum, egg-parasite of *Neodiprion sertifer* in Europe, **18**.
Achrysocharis, parasite of *Ocnerostoma piniariella* in British Columbia, **66**.
Achrysocharis formosa, parasite of *Lithocolletis messaniella* in Europe, **338**.
Acidia (see *Euleia*).
Acleris holmiana, insecticides against, on apple in Sweden, **403**.
Acleris rhombana reticulata, insecticides against, on apple in Sweden, **403**.
Acleris variana, on spruce and balsam fir in Canada, **140, 526**; feeding habits of, **526, 527**.
Acrocercops brongniardella, varieties of oak preferred by, in U.S.S.R., **206**.
Acroclita naevana (see *Rhopobota*).
Acronicta (see *Apatele*).
Acrylonitrile, fumigation with, against *Trogoderma granarium*, **300, 301**.
Aculus cornutus (on peach in Ontario), Phytoseiids predacious on, **335**; effects of sprays on, **427, 528**.
Aculus fockeui, leaf-spotting of *Prunus* spp. caused by, in Germany, **86**; bionomics of, **86**; acaricides against, **87**.
Aculus lycopersici, in Cyprus, **150**; in New Caledonia, **240**; bionomics of, in U.S.S.R., **40**; on potato, **40**; on tomato, **40, 150, 240**; parathion against, **40**.
acuminata, *Aelia*.
acutangularis, *Blepharomastix*.
Acyrthosiphon (see *Macrosiphum*).
Adelphocoris apicalis, natural enemies and control of, on cotton in Mozambique, **332**.
Adelphocoris lineolatus, in China, **211, 212**; in Ontario, **16**; in Poland, **553**; in Wisconsin, **36**; on cotton, **211, 212**; on lucerne, **16, 36, 553**; bionomics of, **16, 211, 212, 553**; natural enemies of, **212**; BHC against, **212**; laboratory rearing of, **211**.
Adelphocoris taeniophorus, bionomics and natural enemies of, on cotton in China, **211, 212**; BHC against, **212**; laboratory rearing of, **211**.
Adenosine Triphosphate, effect of DDT on, in *Galleria mellonella*, **8**.
Adalia bipunctata, predacious on *Pemphigus bursarius* in Britain, **428**.
Adelges (see *Chermes*).
Adelina sericesthis, sp. n., infecting Lamellicorn larvae in Australia, **411**.
Adhesive Bands, for trapping Geometrids, **17**; against Psychid larvae, **95**.
Adhesive Traps, for *Aceria tulipae*, **514**; for aphids, **98, 381, 539, 540**; for Coleoptera, **233, 420, 421, 533**; for *Homalodisca insolita*, **309**; for airborne mealybugs, **263**; for *Rhagoletis suavis completa*, **30**; for Thysanoptera, **87, 234, 508, 509**.
adjunctus, *Dendroctonus*.
adonidum, *Pseudococcus*.
Adoretus versutus, damage to nursery plants, by, in West Pakistan, **497**.
Adoryphorophaga (see *Doryphorophaga*).
Adoxophyes cyrtosema, bionomics,natural enemies and control of, on *Citrus* and litchi in China, **535**.
Adoxophyes orana, bionomics of, on fruit trees, etc., in Austria and Germany, **105, 489, 490**; parasites and virus disease of, **490**; insecticides against, **105, 106, 490**.
adspersus, *Exenterus*.
advena, *Ahasverus*.
Aëdes aegypti, use of larvae of, in assay of paraoxon, **451**.
Aegeria pictipes, bionomics of, on peach in Virginia, **461**.
aegypti, *Aëdes*.
aegyptiacus, *Urentius*.
Aelia, on cereals in Bulgaria, **104**; natural enemies of, **104**; effects of cultural practices on, **104**.

Aelia acuminata (on cereals), bionomics of, in Austria, **157, 158**; in Bulgaria, **104**; parasites of, **158.**
Aelia klugi, on cereals in Bulgaria, **104.**
Aelia rostrata (on cereals), bionomics of, in Austria, **157, 158**; in Bulgaria, **104.**
aenea, Halticoptera.
aeneus, Meligethes.
Aeolesthes induta, on tea in China, **409.**
Aeolothrips, trapping and flight habits of, in Britain, **508, 509.**
Aeolothrips fasciatus, predacious on *Taeniothrips simplex* in Austria, **551.**
Aeolothrips vittatus, of little value as predator of *Taeniothrips laricivorus* in Germany, **88.**
Aeolus, insecticides against, on potato in Saskatchewan, **426.**
aequinoctialis, Rhizotrogus.
aerea, Phyllotreta.
Aerenicopsis championi, introduction of, into Hawaii against *Lantana*, **333.**
aereus, Monodontomerus.
aeripennis, Ctenicera.
Aerosols, treatment of stored cacao with pyrethrins in, **265**; applied from aircraft, **100, 101**; malathion applied in, against *Frankliniella tritici* in greenhouses, **234**; outdoor applications of insecticides in, **100, 101, 107, 156, 195, 211, 270, 279**; studies of deposits from, on plants, **107, 151, 398**; determination of plant protection chemicals applied as, **448**; bacteria applied in, against *Archips crataegana*, **360.**
aeruginosus, Syrphophagus (*Microterys*).
Aesculus hippocastanum, Apatele aceris on, in Berlin, **488.**
aethiopicus, Coccus.
affinis, Melanoplus (see *M. bilituratus*).
Africa (see Ethiopian Region).
Africa, French Equatorial, *Stephanoderes hampei* on coffee in, **164.**
Africa, French West, *Brevipalpus californicus* on *Citrus* in, **164**; new Anthribid on coffee in, **314**; weevils infesting field and stored *Cola* nuts in, **434**; cotton pests in, **60**; Psychids on shade and fruit trees in, **95**; *Dysmicoccus brevipes* and associated ants on pineapple in, **165, 166**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **435, 436**; insects infesting dried fish in, **435**; natural enemies of pests in, **95, 434.**
Africa, Portuguese East (see Mozambique).
Africa, South, Cecidomyiid on castor and *Cissus* in, **557**; pests of cowpeas in, **310, 311**; identity of Coccid on *Citrus* in, **432**; orchard pests in, **309, 310, 328, 433**; pests of wattle in, **152, 237**; *Sitophilus sasakii* in stored grain in, **131**; harvester termites in, **62**; foodplants, importance and types of overwintering of *Myzus persicae* in, **312, 313**; records and methods of overwintering of other aphids in, **313, 314**; survey of phytophagous mites in, **557**; natural enemies of pests in, **153, 237, 557**; diseases of *Kotochalia junodi* in, **153.**
africanus, Coccus; *Neanastatus.*
Afrocoelichneumon didymatus, parasite of *Anthores leuconotus* in Tanganyika, **429.**
Agallia consobrina, in Holland, **401**; not transmitting virus disease of clover, **401.**
Agar, in diets for Coleoptera, **18, 467.**
agarici, Megaselia.
Agathis pumila (parasite of *Coleophora laricella*), introduced into Michigan, **73**; establishment of, in Ontario, **73.**
Ageniaspis fuscicollis praysincola, parasite of *Prays oleellus* in Turkey, **208.**
aggressiva, Chermes (*Dreyfusia*) *piceae* (see *C. merkeri*).
Aglossa pinguinalis, in Massachusetts, **176.**
Agonoderus comma, possibly predacious on *Hylemyia planipalpis* in Manitoba, **70.**
Agonoderus lecontei, insecticide treatments against, attacking sown sorghum seeds in Kansas, **373.**
agonus, Limonius.
Agrilus, on tea in China, **409.**
Agrilus anxius, bionomics of, on *Betula* in Ohio, **293**; insecticides against, **293, 294.**
Agrilus viridis, associated with Geometrid on birch in Sweden, **201**; biological forms of, on *Acer* spp. in U.S.S.R., **397.**
Agriotes, measures against, on field crops in U.S.S.R., **103**; parasite of, **103.**
Agriotes fuscicollis, bionomics of, in China, **11.**
Agriotes mancus, seed treatments against, on maize in Wisconsin, **31.**
Agriotes obscurus, crops damaged by, in Nova Scotia, **236**; soil insecticides against, **236.**
Agromyza mobilis, on wheat in Bulgaria, **105.**
Agromyza schineri (see *Melanagromyza*).
Agropyrum cristatum, replacement of *Salsola* by, as measure against *Circulifer tenellus* in U.S.A., **256.**
Agropyrum repens, Calligypona pellucida on, in Finland, **200.**

Agrostis alba, *Centrinaspis capillatus* reducing seed crops of, in Illinois, **470**.
Agrothereutes, parasite of *Cydia pyrivora* in U.S.S.R., **207**.
Agrotis orthogonia, comparison of cereals as food-plants for, **68**.
Agrypnus murinus, measures against, on field crops in U.S.S.R., **103**; parasite of, **103**.
Agrypon flaveolatum, establishment of, against *Operophtera brumata* in Nova Scotia, **65**.
Ahasverus advena, in stored cacao in Ghana, **264**.
Aircraft, effect of stratosphere flight on eggs of Lepidoptera on, **298**; vaporised insecticides as potential fumigants for, **25**; used for collecting insects, **423**; used for applying insecticides, **28, 36, 92, 100, 101, 142, 158, 159, 179, 181, 212, 214, 249, 296, 330, 331, 346, 369, 384, 431, 436, 447, 459, 462, 480, 539, 540, 556**; fumigant action of Thiodan applied from, **480**; *Bacillus thuringiensis* disseminated by, **412**; review of use of, for locust control, **164**.
Alabama, pests of, groundnuts in, **382, 385**; *Heliothis zea* on maize in, **120**; spread of *Homalodisca insolita* to, **309**; *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* in, **212, 383**.
Alabama argillacea (on cotton), in Paraguay, **24**; in U.S.A., **112, 113, 117, 473**; insecticides against, **112, 117**.
Alaska, *Eulype hastata* on birch in, **307**; diseases of Lepidoptera in, **307**.
alaskensis, *Microplitis*.
alazon, *Dysmicoccus*.
Alberta, *Cephus cintus* in, **424**; *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* in, **513**; *Hypera variabilis* in, **527, 528**; *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* in, **71**; *Melanoplus bivittatus* in, **139**; natural enemies of insects in, **139, 527, 528**; insects and attempted biological control of toadflax in, **138**.
alberta, *Archippus*.
albicans, *Monochaeta* (*Cyzenis*).
albifrons, *Aphrodes*.
albisquama, *Melanagromyza*.
albistria, *Argyresthia*.
Albizia falcata, Lepidoptera on, in Malaya, **211**.
Albizia lebbeck, *Kotochalia junodi* on, in French Sudan, **95**.
albolineatus, *Bracon*.
Alcidodes (*Alcides*), bionomics and control of, on *Ipomoea* spp. and soy bean in China, **11**.
Alcohol, in endrin spray against Psychids, **499**.
alcyonipennella, *Coleophora*.
Aldrin, against ants, **213, 373**; against Curculionids, **30, 131, 213, 354, 464, 476, 487**; against Elaterids, **31, 236, 389, 426**; against Lamellicorns, **24, 114, 426, 447**; against other Coleoptera, **208, 239, 290, 300, 373, 387, 426, 472**; against *Frankliniella fusca*, **382**; against Hemiptera, **169, 170, 256, 374, 464, 498**; toxicity of, to *Orius insidiosus*, **460**; against *Hylemyia* spp., **171, 172, 425, 445, 542, 545**; against other Diptera, **171, 231, 294, 306, 472, 473**; against locusts, **352, 353, 532**; against Noctuids, **36, 181, 315, 426, 481**; against other Lepidoptera, **19, 213, 287, 385**; against *Blaniulus guttulatus*, **202**; against mites, **290, 418**; in baits, **181, 532**; in dusts, **30, 170, 256, 498**; in granules, **24, 30, 114, 219, 236, 382, 385, 426, 472, 473, 476**; in sprays, **19, 24, 169, 231, 256, 287, 315, 352, 353, 464, 476, 481**; seed treatment with, **24, 31, 171, 172, 202, 389, 445, 476, 545**; modes of action of seed dressings of, **542**; systemic action of, in wheat seedlings, **542**; effect of seed treatment with, on sowing rate of wheat, **393**; treatments of seedlings with, **131, 132, 239**; soil treatment with, **24, 30, 114, 202, 213, 236, 239, 306, 307, 354, 373, 382, 385, 418, 425, 426, 445, 447, 472, 487**; applied in fertilisers, **354, 426**; stability of, in mixtures with fertilisers, **258**; persistence of, in soil, **114, 213, 224, 225, 296, 297**; absorption of, from soil by crops, **367**; pre-flooding treatment of rice with, **476**; treatment of waste fruit with, **473**; vaporisation of, in mushroom houses, **294**; as potential aircraft fumigant, **25**; treatments with, against pests of stored products, **290, 300**; toxicity of, as contact or stomach insecticide, **36**; effects of, on plants, **24, 171, 239, 354, 426**; effects of, on birds, **38**; review of toxicology and uses of, **196**; and fungicides, **31**; and malathion, **464**; residues of, in milk, **506, 507**; conversion of, to dieldrin, **225, 297, 367, 507**; bioassay of, **225, 296, 297**; gas chromatography of, residues of, **366**; chemical definition of, **2**.
Alegina, parasite of *Ocnerostoma piniariella* in British Columbia, **66**.
Aleochara bilineata, attacking *Hylemyia* spp. in Manitoba, **70**.
Aleurocanthus spiniferus, map of distribution of, **317**.
Aleurocanthus woglumi (on *Citrus*), in Mexico, Costa Rica and Nicaragua, **437**.

Aleyrodes spiraeoides, on potato in British Columbia and U.S.A., **254**; bionomics and natural enemies of, **254**.
Aleyrodids, of Arizona, **213**.
Alfalfa (see Lucerne).
Alfalfa Aphis, Spotted (see *Therioaphis maculata*).
Alfalfa Snout Beetle (see *Otiorhynchus ligustici*).
alfierii, Bruchidius (see *B. trifolii*).
Algeria, pests of date palms in, **176**; Bruchid on *Trifolium alexandrinum* in, **314**; parasite of *Dacus oleae* in, **82**; natural enemies of *Parlatoria blanchardii* in, **176**.
Alissonotum piceum, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **447**.
Allethrin, ineffective against *Trogoderma granarium* in wheat, **300**; review of synergists for, **284**; amine not increasing effectiveness of, **508**; chemical definition of, **2**.
Allium cepa (see Onion).
Allium fistulosum, resistance of varieties of, to *Hylemyia antiqua* in Quebec, **68**.
Allothrombium, predacious on *Eutetranychus banksi* in Texas, **289**.
dl-2-Allyl-4-hydroxy-3-methyl-2-cyclopenten-1-one, synthetic chrysanthemic-acid ester of (see Allethrin).
Almond, pests of, in California, **304, 374, 462**; *Bryobia* on, in Cyprus, **150**; insects on, in Jordan, **45**.
Alopecurus aequalis (*fulvus*), as winter food-plant of *Chlorops oryzae* in Japan, **48**.
Alopecurus pratensis, *Stenodiplosis geniculati* on, in Britain, **199**.
Alophora subcoleoptrata (see *Phasia*).
Alphitobius laevigatus, used in tests of pyrethrum synergists, **150**.
alpina, Cephalcia.
Alpine Fir (see *Abies lasiocarpa*).
alpinus, Coccus.
Alsike Clover (see *Trifolium hybridum*).
Alsophila pometaria, association of *Operophtera brumata* with, on oak and maple in Nova Scotia, **17**.
Aluminium Phosphide, tests and uses of tablets containing, for fumigation of stored cereals, **127, 128, 237, 238**.
Alyssum procumbens, effect on germination of acaricides against mites infesting stored seed of, **308**.
amatella, Dioryctria.
Amaurosoma spp., bionomics, parasites and control of, on *Phleum pratense* in Sweden, **446, 447**.
ambigua, Pristiphora.
ambiguella, Clysiana.
Amblymerus (see *Mesopolobus*).
Amblypelta, relation of ants to, on coconut in Solomon Islands, **58–60**; other natural enemies and attempted biological control of, **60**.
Amblypelta cocophaga, on coconut in Solomon Islands, **58, 59, 60**; bionomics of, **59**; egg-parasite of, **60**.
Am. Cyanamid 4124 (see Dicapthon).
Am. Cyanamid 12008 (see O,O-Diethyl S-Isopropylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate).
Am. Cyanamid 12009 (see O,O-Diethyl S-Propylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate).
Am. Cyanamid 12880 (see Dimethoate).
Am. Cyanamid 18133 (see O,O-Diethyl O-2-Pyrazinyl Phosphorothioate).
Am. Cyanamid 18706 (see O,O-Dimethyl S-Ethylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate).
Amelia (see *Aphelia*).
America, Tropical, monograph of immature stages of Longicorns of, **505**.
americalis, Epizeuxis.
americana, Periplaneta.
americanum, Malacosoma.
americanus, Syntomopus.
amictorius, Exenterus.
Amino Acids, in protein baits for *Dacus oleae*, **492**.
Amiton, in spray against *Eotetranychus carpini*, **110**; as systemic insecticide against *Scolytus multistriatus*, **118**; toxicity of, to *Typhlodromus aberrans*, **109**; chemical definition of, **2**.
Amiton Oxalate, against Coleoptera, **117, 118**; against Tetranychids, **28, 34, 310**; susceptibility or resistance to, in strains of *Tetranychus* spp., **310, 474**; in sprays, **26, 34, 117, 310**; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **115, 116, 118**; stimulating growth of cacao, **116**; assay of, by cholinesterase inhibition, **115**; chemical definition of, **2**.
Amiton Toluene-p-sulphonate, in sprays against *Bucculatrix gossypiella*, **232**; tests of, as systemic insecticide against cacao mealybugs and *Scolytus multistriatus*, **115, 116, 118**; translocation and metabolism of ^{32}P-labelled, in cacao, **115, 116**.
Ammonium Bifluoride, treatment of beams with preparation containing, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **107**.
Ammonium Carbamate, fumigation tablets of aluminium phosphide (*q.v.*) and, **127, 237**.
Ammonium Carbonate, as bait for *Rhagoletis suavis completa*, **30**.

Ammonium Chloride, in protein baits for *Dacus oleae*, **492.**
Ammonium Hydroxide, attraction of, for *Anthonomus grandis*, **421.**
Ammonium Sulphate, in baits for *Dacus oleae*, **103, 492.**
Amnemus quadrituberculatus, bionomics of, on clovers, etc., in Australia, **353, 354;** insecticides against, **354.**
Amphimallon majalis (in U.S.A.), flight habits of, **364;** types of traps for, **471;** persistence of insecticides against, in pasture soil, **114;** nursery treatments to satisfy quarantine regulations against, **125, 130, 231.**
Amphitetranychus (see *Tetranychus*).
Amphorophora lactucae (*sonchi*), in California, **381;** inefficient vector of lettuce mosaic, **381.**
amygdali, *Eurytoma*; *Plastotorymus*.
Amyl Acetate, in baits for cutworms, **181.**
n-Amyl N-Dimethyl Methylphosphonamidate, biological activity of, **366.**
Amylase, in saliva of *Eurygaster integriceps*, **346.**
Anabrus, review of data on injurious species of, in North America, **420.**
Anabrus cerciata, **420.**
Anabrus longipes, **420.**
Anabrus simplex, **420.**
Anagasta kühniella, in dried *Citrus* pulp in U.S.A., **288;** use of eggs of, in experiments with *Trichogramma* spp., **42–44, 549;** *Spilochalcis side* reared on, **64;** factors affecting action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, **413;** infection of *Hyphantria cunea* with strain of *B. thuringiensis* from, **277.**
Anagrus, egg-parasite of Mirids in China, **212.**
Anagyrus fusciventris, established against *Pseudococcus adonidum* in Bermuda, **55.**
Anaphoidea (see *Patasson*).
Anarsia lineatella, on peach and almond in California, **304, 462;** course of activity of overwintered generation of, **304;** tests of insecticides against, **462;** map of distribution of, **39.**
Anastatus axiagasti, egg-parasite of *Amblypelta cocophaga* in Solomon Islands, **60.**
Anastatus bifasciatus, egg-parasite of Lepidoptera in France and Ukraine, **80, 94.**
Anastatus disparis (egg-parasite of *Lymantria dispar*), rearing of, for use in Spain, **556.**
Anastatus gastropachae, egg-parasite of *Dendrolimus punctata* in China, **408.**
Anastrepha, review of data on species of, **184.**
Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **373.**
Anatis ocellata, predacious on *Chermes nordmannianae*, in France, **336.**
Ancylostomia stercorea, bionomics of, on pigeon pea in Trinidad, **170;** parasites of, and their introduction into Mauritius against other Pyralids, **170, 171.**
Andricus fecundatrix, varieties of oak preferred by, in U.S.S.R., **206.**
Andromeda (see *Pieris japonica*).
Angelica Oil, as attractant in traps for Trypetids, **29, 30.**
angelicae, *Trioxys*.
Angitia, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Oregon, **453.**
Angitia cacoeciae, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in New Brunswick, **250.**
Angitia cerophaga, parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in New Zealand, **410.**
Angitia obliterata, parasite of *Swammerdamia caesiella* in Ontario, **251.**
Angitia punctoria, introduced parasite of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Ohio and Ontario, **528, 529.**
Angola, Bruchids in stored beans in, **266.**
Angoumois Grain Moth (see *Sitotroga cerealella*).
angusticeps, *Thrips*.
angusticollis, *Zootermopsis*.
Anicetus toumeyellae, sp. n., parasite of *Toumeyella liriodendri* in Delaware, **512.**
Aniline, effect of, on toxicity of BHC to *Acheta mitratus*, **50.**
Anisota senatoria, on oak in Connecticut, **383;** virus disease of, **383, 384.**
Anisylacetone, compounds superior to, as attractants for Trypetids, **30, 284.**
annulatum, *Eiphosoma*.
annuligera, *Bedellia*.
annulipes, *Hyposoter*.
Anobium fulvicorne, in timber in Italy, **157.**
Anobium punctatum, in timber in Italy and British Columbia, **148, 530;** effects of γ-rays on eggs of, **143.**
Anoetini, of Germany, **149.**
Anolis (predacious on beneficial insects), bird introduced to Bermuda against, **55.**
Anomala horticola, adult biology of, in Britain, **56, 431, 432.**
Anomala orientalis, map of distribution of, **39.**
anomala, *Paraputo* (*Ripersia*).
Anomalon latro, parasite of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in France, **80.**

Anomis flava (see *Cosmophila*).
Anomis sabulifera, insecticides against, on jute in India, **315.**
Anoplolepis longipes, in Solomon Islands, **58–60**; protecting coconuts from Coreids, **58, 59**; changes in populations of, **58, 59**; chelifer predacious on, **60.**
Anoplonyx destructor, on larch in Britain, **153.**
Antheraea pernyi, response of, to toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **413.**
Anthocoris nemoralis, mode of destruction of gall aphids by, in Britain, **428.**
Anthocoris nemorum, in Britain, **428**; in Germany, **491**; in Holland, **334**; in Hungary, **358**; mode of destruction of gall aphids by, **428**; predacious on Tetranychids, **334, 358, 491**; effects of sprays on, **334.**
Anthonomus grandis, on cotton in U.S.A., **25, 27, 28, 35, 39, 117, 226, 299, 300, 305, 376, 377, 382, 384, 420, 453, 458, 459, 473**; retention on cotton of squares punctured by, **226**; varieties of cotton in relation to, **376**; relation of, to *Callirhoë involucrata*, **473**; studies relating to hibernation of, **39, 299, 300, 305, 420**; characteristics of diapause in, **459**; adult life of, **382, 420**; investigations on flight habits of, **420**; insecticides against, **27, 28, 35, 117, 384, 458**; value of control of, **473**; seasonal change in susceptibility of, to calcium arsenate, **420**; resistance to insecticides in strains of, **35, 214, 453**; absorption and metabolism of DDT in, **214**; joint action of insecticides on strains of, **377**; tests of synergists for DDT against, **215**; diets for rearing, **467, 468.**
Anthonomus pomorum, bionomics of, on apple in Poland, **405**; sprays against, **405.**
Anthophila pariana, on fruit trees and *Sorbus* in Finland, **200.**
Anthores leuconotus, bionomics, parasites and control of, on coffee in Tanganyika, **428, 429.**
Anthrax hottentota (see *Villa*).
Anthrenus fasciatus, destroying horn buttons, **443.**
Anthrenus flavipes (*vorax*), attraction of, to contaminated areas on cloth, **375, 376**; effect of contamination on damage to synthetic fabrics by, **376**; method of using BHC against, in stored woollens, **391**; used in tests of moth-proofing agents, **367, 368.**
Anticarsia gemmatalis, on groundnuts in Paraguay, **24.**
Anticarsia irrorata, on cowpeas in South Africa, **311.**
antiqua, Hylemyia (*Delia*); *Orgyia.*
antirrhini, Gymnetron.
Antonina indica panica (see *A. natalensis*).
Antonina natalensis, synonymy of, **163.**
Ants, associated with aphids, **156, 383, 393, 394, 441, 540**; effect of, on feeding and excretion by *Aphis fabae*, **540**; culture method of studying association of, with root aphids, **259**; associated with Coccids, **55, 56, 61, 165, 166, 264, 383**; relations of, to Coreids on coconut, **58, 59, 60**; destroying other insects, **55, 56, 69, 80, 88, 156, 441**; chelifers predacious on, **60**; fungus disease of crops associated with, **61**; measures against, **61, 166, 212, 373**; effects of γ-radiation on, **382.**
Ants, Carpenter (see *Camponotus herculeanus*).
Ants, Leaf-cutting (see *Atta*).
Anuraphis helichrysi, anholocyclic development of, in South Africa, **314**; experiments with chrysanthemum virus and, **202**; effect of droplet size on sprays against, **356.**
Anuraphis roseus, sprays against, on apple in California, **375, 387, 388.**
anxia, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).
anxius, Agrilus.
Aonidiella aurantii (on *Citrus*), in Asia, **178, 517**; in California, **129, 178, 221, 517**; parasites and biological control of, **178, 517**; oil emulsions against, **221**; effects of formulation on other sprays against, **129, 130.**
aonidum, auct., *Chrysomphalus* (see *C. ficus*).
Apamea apamiformis, bionomics of, on *Zizania aquatica* in Ontario, **63.**
Apamea paludis, on maize in U.S.S.R., **103.**
apamiformis, Apamea.
Apanteles, parasitising *Trichoplusia ni* in Arizona, **257**; parasitising *Plutella maculipennis* in Egypt, **175**; parasitising *Choristoneura murinana* in Germany, **159**; effects of insecticides on, **159.**
Apanteles atalantae, Spilochalcis side reared on, **64, 65.**
Apanteles circumscriptus (parasite of *Lithocolletis messaniella*), in Europe, **338, 339**; introduction of, into New Zealand, **339, 538**; parasites of, **339.**
Apanteles congregatus, Spilochalcis side reared on, **64, 65.**
Apanteles delhiensis, sp. n., parasite of *Hymenia recurvalis* in India, **92.**
Apanteles etiellae isolatus, parasite of *Ancylostomia stercorea* in Trinidad,

170; introduction of, into Mauritius against other Pyralids, **170, 171**; parasites of, **170**.

Apanteles flaviconchae, parasite of *Colias* spp. in U.S.A., **177**; failure to establish, against *C. eurytheme* in California, **177**; biological comparison of *A. medicaginis* with, **177**.

Apanteles fumiferanae (parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana*), in Canada, **71, 249, 250, 520**; in Oregon, **453**; bionomics of, **249, 250**; factors affecting parasitism by, **520**; effect of *Perezia fumiferanae* on, **71**; effects of DDT on, **249, 250**.

Apanteles galleriae, parasitising *Galleria mellonella* in North Carolina, **176**.

Apanteles gaytotini, sp. n., parasite of *Sarsina purpurascens* in Argentina, **484**.

Apanteles glomeratus, study of superparasitism of *Aporia crataegi* by, in Germany, **492**; not recovered from *Pieris rapae* in New Zealand, **410**; technique of rearing *P. brassicae* and, **85**; *Spilochalcis side* reared on, **64, 65**.

Apanteles hyphantriae (parasite of *Hyphantria cunea*), introduced into Yugoslavia from Canada, **337**; bionomics of, **337**.

Apanteles kazak, parasite of *Heliothis armigera* in Turkmenia, **246**.

Apanteles lavignei, sp. n., parasite of *Pilocrocis infuscalis* in Brazil, **484**.

Apanteles liparidis, parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **408**.

Apanteles marginiventris, parasite of *Spodoptera exigua* in Arizona, **257**.

Apanteles medicaginis, parasite of *Colias eurytheme* in U.S.A., **176–178, 257**; bionomics and distribution of, **176–178**; *A. flaviconchae* compared with, **177**.

Apanteles militaris, parasite of *Spodoptera exigua* in Arizona, **257**.

Apate monacha, on date palms in North Africa, **176**.

Apatele aceris, bionomics and city outbreak of, on shade trees in Germany, **488, 489**; parasites and virus disease of, **489**.

Apechthis resinator, parasite of *Choristoneura murinana* in Germany, **159**; effects of insecticides on, **159**.

Apechthis rufata, parasite of *Archips rosanus* in U.S.S.R., **406**.

Aphaereta pallipes, bionomics of, parasitising *Hylemyia antiqua* in Quebec, **137, 138**; *Musca domestica* as laboratory host of, **138**.

Aphanus apicalis, on harvested groundnuts in Portuguese Guinea, **265**.

Aphanus sordidus, on harvested groundnuts in Portuguese Guinea, **265**.

Aphelia viburniana, insecticides against, on lavender in France, **446**.

Aphelinus (parasitising aphids), in Hong Kong, **393**; introduction and release of, in California, **393, 394**; parasite of, **394**.

Aphelinus chaonia (parasite of *Citrus* aphids), in Hong Kong, **393**; introduction and release of, in California, **393, 394**.

Aphelinus mali (parasite of *Eriosoma lanigerum*), establishment and value of, in Czechoslovakia, **101**; in Holland, **273, 274, 544**; bionomics of, **273, 274**; effects of cold on, **101, 401**; ovipositing in *E. lanuginosum*, **273**; parasites of, **273**; effects of insecticides on, **544, 545**.

Aphelinus semiflavus, establishment of introduced form of, against *Therioaphis maculata* in U.S.A., **226–228, 394**; biology, hosts and possible distinctness of introduced and American forms of, **228, 394**; parasites of, **228**.

Aphelinus toxopteraphidis, **393**.

Aphidecta obliterata (predacious on *Chermes* spp.), introduction and failure of establishment of, in Canada, **13, 529**; in France, **15, 16, 336**; in Sweden, **336**; predacious on *Mindarus abietinus*, **13**; bionomics of, **13, 16**; parasites of, **16**.

Aphidencyrtus, parasite of *Aphelinus* in Hong Kong, **394**.

Aphidencyrtus aphidivorus, hyperparasite of aphids in U.S.A., **228, 394**.

aphidis, *Pachyneuron*.

aphidisuga, *Phaenobremia*.

Aphidius fabarum, parasite of *Aphis fabae* in Czechoslovakia, **363**.

Aphidius platensis, effect of parasitism by, on *Aphis craccivora*, **448**.

aphidivorus, *Aphidencyrtus*.

Aphidoletes thompsoni, predacious on *Chermes* spp. in Sweden, **336**.

Aphids, and bacterial ring-rot of potato, **424**; and virus diseases of plants, **8, 51, 52, 98, 99, 100, 119, 147, 148, 160, 162, 163, 201, 202, 242, 294, 312, 344, 349, 350, 352, 364, 378, 379, 380, 381, 402, 403, 417, 418, 443, 444, 469, 470, 504, 543, 544**; ants associated with, **156, 383, 393, 394, 441, 540**; effect of ants on feeding and excretion by, **540**; method of culturing subterranean, in association with ants, **259**; Coreid associated with, **291**; natural enemies of, **13, 23, 68, 69, 155, 179, 226–228, 229, 273, 274, 292, 335, 336, 337, 362, 393, 394, 401, 402, 428, 429, 430, 448**; fungi infesting, **215, 216, 227**; dispersive

behaviour of, **84, 98, 349, 364**; depletion of reserves during flight of, **145, 146**; traps for, **84, 98, 312, 381, 539, 540**; leaf-cage for, **73**; electronic counter for, **411**; apparatus for testing insecticides on, **548**; of Arizona, **213**; of South Africa, **313**; subterranean species of, on rice in Japan, **92**; classification and new species of, **92, 213, 249, 512**; as supplementary food for cotton Mirids, **211.**

Aphidula (see *Aphis*).

Aphis abbreviata (see *A. nasturtii*).

Aphis citricida (see *Toxoptera*).

Aphis craccivora, in New South Wales, **146**; depletion of reserves during flight or starvation of, **145, 146**; effects of parasitism by *Aphidius platensis* on, **448.**

Aphis fabae, in South Africa, **314**; in Britain, **349, 352, 363**; in Czechoslovakia, **100, 101, 363**; in Germany, **85, 160, 163, 268, 402**; in Holland, **443**; in U.S.S.R., **242**; on beet, **100, 101, 160, 242, 352, 363**; transmitting virus yellows of beet, **160, 242, 352**; on broad beans, **8, 85, 414, 540**; on cucumbers, **163**; vector of cucumber mosaic, **163**; not transmitting virus disease of peas, **443**; on *Euonymus europaeus*, **8, 268, 349, 363**; reactions of gynoparae of, to *Euonymus* and unfavourable plants, **349**; investigations on winter food-plants of strains of, **268**; anholocyclic development of, **314**; studies of feeding and excretion by, **160, 414, 540**; responses of, to water shortage in food-plants, **8, 363**; ant stimulating feeding by, **540**; dispersive behaviour of, and its effect on virus transmission, **84, 85, 349**; attraction of colours for, **84**; natural enemies of, **363, 402**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **100, 101, 160, 242, 352, 439, 507.**

Aphis frangulae, auct. (see *A. gossypii*).

Aphis gossypii, **144**; in Egypt, **173**; in Japan, **49**; in Paraguay, **24**; in Poland, **403**; in U.S.A., **125, 298, 299, 381, 386, 473, 516**; transmitting severe strain of tristeza virus of *Citrus*, **504**; on cotton, **24, 125, 173, 222, 298, 299, 473**; on egg-plant, **49**; inefficient vector of lettuce mosaic, **381**; and virus disease of potato, **403**; other food-plants, holocyclic development and forms of, **516**; parasite of, **394**; insecticides against, **49, 125, 173, 222, 298, 299, 386**; favoured by DDT, **473.**

Aphis maidis, winter forms of, in South Africa, **314**; reactions of barley and sorghum to Kansas biotypes of, **183**; on maize in Paraguay, **25.**

Aphis nasturtii (on potato), in Britain, **249**; study of populations of, in Maine, **514**; and virus disease in Poland, **403**; synonymy of, **249**; misidentified as *A. rhamni*, **249.**

Aphis pomi, insecticides against, on apple in California, **387, 388.**

Aphis rhamni Boy. (see *Macchiatiella*).

Aphis rhamni, auct. (see *A. nasturtii*).

Aphis spiraecola, parasite introduced against, on *Citrus* in California, **394.**

Aphis, Balsam Woolly (see *Chermes piceae*).

Aphis, Lettuce-root (see *Pemphigus bursarius*).

Aphis, Spotted Alfalfa (see *Therioaphis maculata*).

Aphis, Woolly Apple (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).

Aphodius howitti (see *A. tasmaniae*).

Aphodius tasmaniae, experimentally infected with *Adelina sericesthis*, **411**; status and synonymy of, **146.**

Aphomia gularis, in shelled walnuts from France, **168, 169.**

Aphrodes albifrons, experimentally transmitting virus disease of clovers in Holland, **401.**

Aphrodes bicinctus, in Czechoslovakia, **100, 275**; in Holland, **100**; transmitting virus diseases of clovers and aster, **100, 275**; not transmitting stolbur virus of potato, **100.**

Aphrophora saratogensis, method of forecasting injury by, on pine in U.S.A., **143**; DDT against, **143.**

Aphycus helvolus, establishment and value of, against *Saissetia nigra* in California, **458.**

Aphycus stanleyi, established against *Saissetia* in Bermuda, **55.**

Aphycus taxi, parasite of *Eulecanium taxi* in England, **337.**

Aphytis, introduced into Bermuda against *Carulaspis minima*, **54.**

Aphytis chrysomphali, climate limiting effectiveness of, against *Aonidiella aurantii* in California, **517**; parasitising *Chrysomphalus ficus* in Florida, **456.**

Aphytis citrinus, form of, parasitising *Aonidiella aurantii* in Japan, **517.**

Aphytis fisheri, sp. n. (parasite of *Aonidiella aurantii*), introduced into California from Burma, **517.**

Aphytis hispanicus, form of, parasitising *Aonidiella aurantii* in Assam, **517.**

Aphytis lingnanensis, climate limiting effectiveness of, against *Aonidiella aurantii* in California, **517.**

Aphytis melinus, sp. n. (parasite of *Aonidiella aurantii*), introduced into California from Asia, **517.**
Aphytis proclia, parasite of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in France, **203.**
apicalis, *Adelphocoris* (*Megacoelum*); *Aphanus*; *Nephotettix*; *Rivellia.*
Apion, species of, on clovers in Finland, **357.**
Apion apricans (on clovers), in Finland, **357;** bionomics of, in Rumania, **554;** timothy grass reducing infestation by, **357;** insecticides against, **554.**
Apion assimile, on clovers in Finland, **357;** timothy grass reducing infestation by, **357.**
Apion chirindanum, on cowpeas in South Africa, **310.**
Apion corchori, feeding habits and control of, on jute in India, **315.**
Apion dichroum (*flavipes*), on clovers in Finland, **357.**
Apion seniculum, on alsike clover in Finland, **357.**
Apion varium, on cowpeas in South Africa, **310.**
Apion virens, on clovers in Finland, **357;** timothy grass increasing infestation by, **357.**
Apis indica, natural enemies of, in India, **40, 45.**
Aporia crataegi, outbreaks and studies of parasitism of, in Poland and Germany, **85, 492.**
Apple, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in South Africa, **310;** *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Western Australia, **146, 147;** Lepidoptera on, in Austria, **105, 550;** *Euzophera punicaeella* on, in Baluchistan, **245;** pests of, in Canada, **71, 72, 136, 327, 328, 334, 335, 482, 483;** Lepidoptera on, in China, **10, 212;** mites on, in Cyprus, **150;** *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in Czechoslovakia, **101;** *Anthophila pariana* on, in Finland, **201;** pests of, in France, **202, 340, 543;** pests of, in Germany, **155, 268, 489, 490;** pests of, in Holland, **273, 274, 280, 334, 365, 401, 544;** Tetranychids on, in Hungary, **357, 358;** *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in Sikkim (India), **318;** pests of, in Japan, **47, 246, 410;** pests of, in Poland, **85, 405;** Lepidoptera on, in Sweden, **403;** Lepidoptera on, in Switzerland, **41, 42, 555;** pests of, in Syria, **86;** *Hoplocampa testudinea* on, in Turkey, **207;** pests of, in U.S.S.R., **102, 103, 244, 245, 361, 407;** pests of, in U.S.A., **28, 31, 33, 34, 114, 115, 180, 213, 375, 379, 387, 388, 472;** *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Yugoslavia, **154;** factors affecting oviposition sites of *Cydia pomonella* on, **41;** effects on mites and aphids of nitrogen content of leaves of, **365, 410;** differences in parasitism of host eggs on, by *Trichogramma* spp., **549, 550;** factors affecting damage to, by surface-active agents, **332, 440;** persistence of Tedion on fruits of, **186.**
Apple Aphis, Woolly (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
Apple Pomace, in baits for cutworms, **181.**
approximatus, *Pissodes.*
apricans, *Apion.*
Apricot, pests of, in Austria, **550;** *Lecanium* spp. on, in California, **374;** pests of, in Germany, **86, 87, 490;** *Rhynchites auratus* on, in Syria, **86;** type of damage to, by *Aculus fockeui*, **86;** doubtful suitability of, as winter food-plant for *Myzus persicae*, **268;** systemic treatment of, with methyl-demeton, **87.**
Aprostocetus, egg-parasite of *Anthores leuconotus* in Tanganyika, **429.**
apterogynus, *Paracodrus.*
Aptesis basizona, parasite of *Neodiprion sertifer* in Europe, **18.**
Aptesis galactina, parasite of *Pristiphora abietina* in Germany, **89.**
Aptesis subguttata, parasite of *Diprion similis* in Poland, **18;** introduction of, into Canada against *Gilpinia hercyniae*, **18.**
Aquacel 207, **492.**
Araecerus fasciculatus, in stored cacao in Ghana, **264, 265;** effect of storage conditions on, **265.**
Aramite (2-chloroethyl 2-(p-tert.-butylphenoxy) - 1 - methylethyl sulphite), effects of, on parasites of *Chrysomphalus ficus*, **456;** other insects not affected by, **291, 381, 456;** against Tetranychids, **33, 34, 110, 291, 474, 518;** against other mites, **27, 180, 381;** germination of flower seeds treated with, **308;** in dusts, **33, 180;** in sprays, **27, 33, 34, 110, 291, 456, 474, 518;** decomposition and stabilisation of, in formulations, **185.**
Arbor-vitae (see *Thuja occidentalis*).
arborea, *Bryobia.*
Archangelica officinalis, angelica oil (*q.v.*) obtained from, **29, 30.**
Archippus alberta, feeding habits of, on spruce in Canada, **527.**
Archippus oporanus, on apple in Sweden, **403;** forecasting of infestation by, **403;** insecticides against, **403.**
Archips argyrospilus, DDT against, on apple in Quebec, **327.**

Archips crataeganus, occurrence and use of bacterial disease of, in forests in Czechoslovakia, **360.**
Archips pronubana (see *Cacoecimorpha*).
Archips rosanus, in Sweden, **403**; in Switzerland, **41, 42**; in U.S.S.R., **406, 407**; on bush fruits, **406, 407**; on fruit trees, **41, 42, 403, 407**; bionomics of, **406, 407**; parasites of, **41, 406**; insecticides against, **403, 407**; effects of insecticides on parasitism of eggs of, by *Trichogramma cacoeciae*, **41, 42.**
Archips xylosteana, insecticides against, on apple in Sweden, **403.**
Arctium lappa, experiments with *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata* and, **50.**
arcuata, *Coccinella.*
arcuatus, *Syrphus.*
Ardis sulcata, on rose in California, **257.**
areator, *Hemiteles.*
argentatum, *Chelidonium.*
Argentina, new Cecidomyiid on sorghum in, **319**; *Calepitrimerus vitis* on vines in, **319**; *Sitophilus sasakii* in stored grain in, **131**; new parasite of *Sarsina purpurascens* on *Eucalyptus* in, **484**; Sarcophagid parasite of Acridids in, **319**; (Paraná Delta), review of pests and diseases of fruit and forest trees in, **45.**
argillacea, *Alabama.*
Argina cribraria, bionomics and insect enemies of, on *Crotalaria juncea* in Java, **536**; fungus infesting, **536.**
Argyresthia albistria, on peach in Austria, **551.**
Argyresthia ephippella, on peach in Austria, **551.**
Argyroploce leucotreta, on cotton in Uganda, **57.**
Argyroploce schistaceana, bionomics and control of, on sugar-cane in Java, **317, 318.**
Argyroploce variegana, on apple in Sweden, **403.**
argyrospilus, *Archips.*
Argyrotaenia citrana, spray against, on lemon in California. **21.**
Argyrotaenia ivana, bionomics of, on celery in Florida, **182, 183**; parasites and disease of, **183**; insecticides against, **183.**
Argyrotaenia velutinana, on apple in Ontario, **72**; technique of rearing, **72, 73.**
Arizona, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, on beet and rose in, **474**; cotton pests in, **216, 257, 474**; pests of lettuce in, **257, 291**; pests of lucerne in, **22, 229, 257, 303, 463**; grasshoppers in, **303**; aphids, Psyllids and Aleyrodids of, **213**; phytophagous and predacious mites of, **286**; beneficial insects in, **229, 257**; spread of virus of *Malacosoma fragile* to, **519.**
Arkansas, *Heliothis zea* on maize in, **255**; spread of *Homalodisca insolita* to, **309.**
armatus, *Tineophoctonus.*
armicollis, *Magdalis.*
armigera, *Heliothis.*
armillatum, *Amaurosoma.*
armipes, *Dieuches.*
Arocolor, in spray mixtures, **287, 290, 466.**
arrogans, *Trigonophymus* (see *Dichroplus maculipennis*).
Arsenic, treatment of spruce trunks with compound containing, against *Trypodendron lineatum*, **154**; determination of, in plant material, **438.**
arteagai, *Protodexia* (*Servaisia*).
Artemia salina, rearing and use of, in bioassay of insecticides, **116.**
Artemisia, *Trypeta trifasciata* on, in Japan, **51.**
articulatus, *Selenaspidus.*
arundinis, auct., *Hyalopterus* (see *H. pruni*).
Asaphes californicus, hyperparasite of *Therioaphis maculata* in California, **228.**
Asaphes vulgaris, parasite of *Aphelinus mali* in Holland, **273.**
ascalonicus, *Myzus.*
Ash (see *Fraxinus excelsior*).
Asparagus, pests of, in California, **181**; *Platyparea poeciloptera* on, in Holland, **355.**
Aspen, American (see *Populus tremuloides*).
Aspergillus, relation of Tyroglyphids to, in stored wheat, **389, 390**; *Tyrophagus castellanii* reared on cultures of, **72, 135.**
Aspergillus glaucus, **389, 390.**
Asphondylia capsici, on *Capsicum* in Turkey, **207.**
Asphondylia ricini, on castor and *Cissus* in South Africa, **557.**
Asphondylia sesami, galls caused by, on *Sesamum orientale* in Nigeria, **167**; possible parasites of, **167.**
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus (parasite of Coccids), in Bermuda, **54**; in France, **203.**
Aspidiotiphagus lounsburyi (parasite of Coccids), in Bermuda, **54**; in Florida, **456**; effects of sprays on, **456.**
Aspidiotus destructor (on coconut), in Diego Garcia, **449**; in Principe, **427**; not found in São Tomé, **427**; value of introduced Coccinellids against, **427, 449.**
Aspidiotus hederae, on coconut in New Caledonia, **164**; sprays against, **164.**

Aspidiotus perniciosus (see *Quadraspidiotus*).
assimile, *Apion*.
assimilis, *Acheta*; *Ceutorhynchus*; *Muscina*.
Aster, China (see *Callistephus chinensis*).
atalantae, *Apanteles*; *Theronia*.
Atanycolus, parasite of *Balanogastris kolae* in West Africa, **434**.
Athous subfuscus, predacious on *Pristiphora abietina* in Germany, **89**.
atlanis, *Melanoplus* (see *M. bilituratus*).
Atoposomoidea (see *Cirrospilus*).
atra, *Phyllotreta*.
atritarsis, *Chreonoma*.
Atrometus, parasite of *Cnephasia longana* in British Columbia, **186**.
Atropine Sulphate, as antidote to phorate, **123**.
Atta, in Paraguay, **24**.
Attagenus megatoma (*piceus*), in U.S.A., **289, 290, 383**; in dried milk, **289, 290**; effect of contaminants on damage to cloth and synthetic fabrics by, **376**; chemical impregnation of cloth against, **126, 383**; other methods of protecting stored woollens from, **383, 391**; tests of insecticide deposits against, **290, 383**; synergism of sesamex with methoxy-DDT against, **439**.
Attapulgite, desiccation of termites caused by, **287**.
Aulacophora foveicollis (Red Pumpkin Beetle), in India, **208**; toxicity of insecticides to, **208**.
Aulacorthum circumflexus (see *Myzus*).
Aulacorthum solani (see *Macrosiphum*).
aulicus, *Mesoleius*.
aurantii, *Aonidiella*; *Prospaltella*; *Toxoptera*.
auratus, *Rhynchites*.
auricilia, *Chilotraea*.
aurifacies, *Systoechus*.
auripes, *Microgaster*.
Australia, *Coleophora* spp. on clover in, **247, 248**; Lepidoptera on cotton in, **247, 437**; holocyclic overwintering of *Myzus persicae* in, **312, 313**; *Sitophilus sasakii* in stored grain in, **130**; new Coccidian in Lamellicorns in, **411**; revision of *Pectinophora* and related genera in, **247**; review of biological control of insects and weeds in, **368**. (See also under the individual States.)
Australia, South, *Pseudococcus adonidum* on *Citrus* in, **537**; aphids and virus disease of potatoes in, **147**.
Australia, Western, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on apple and peach in, **146, 147**; pests of pasture in, **536**.
australis, *Brevipalpus* (see *B. californicus*); *Gryllotalpa*; *Tetranychus*.
Austria, Pentatomids on cereals in, **157, 158**; *Taeniothrips simplex* on *Gladiolus* in, **550**; orchard pests in, **105, 550, 551**; *Bupalus piniarius* on pine in, **153**; beneficial insects in, **158, 199, 551**.
austriaca, *Eurygaster*.
autumnalis, *Systoechus*.
autumnata, *Oporinia*.
auxiliaris, *Chorizagrotis*.
avellanae, *Phytoptus*.
aversa, *Persectania*.
axiagasti, *Anastatus*.
Azalea, *Stephanitis pyrioides* on, in Connecticut, **468**; systemic treatment of, with phorate, **468**.
Azya luteipes, established in Bermuda against *Pulvinaria psidii*, **55**; lizards predacious on, **55**.

B

Bacillus, characteristics of disease caused by, in *Malacosoma* spp. in British Columbia, **324**; in *Pristophora erichsonii* in Minnesota, **423**; (from *Tibicen plebeja*), experiments with, against *Hyphantria cunea*, **277**.
Bacillus cereus, review of bacteria of group of, as pathogens of insects, **335**.
Bacillus cereus alesti (from *Bombyx mori*), infection of *Hyphantria cunea* with, **277**.
Bacillus cereus var. *galleriae*, n., in *Galleria melonella* in U.S.S.R., **241**; use of, against other Lepidoptera, **241**.
Bacillus dendrolimus, in *Dendrolimus superans* in Siberia, **359**; forest use of, **359**.
Bacillus thuringiensis, infecting Lepidoptera, **92, 277, 359, 412, 413, 414**; differences in responses of Lepidopterous larvae to toxin produced by, **412**; laboratory experiments with, **92, 277, 359, 414**; field use of, **412**; safety of using, for insect control, **388, 505**; commercial preparation of spores of, **412, 505**; relations between *Serratia marcescens* and, **359**.
Bacteria, relation of *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* to, infecting *Gladiolus*, **418**; relation of insects to, in potato, **424**; (entomogenous), in *Eurygaster integriceps*, **348**; in Lepidoptera, **269, 307, 360**; use of, against *Archips crataegana*, **360**; in *Melolontha*, **82, 83, 110, 111, 400**; infecting insects, **75**; tests of nematode associated with, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **75**; improbability of

mutation of, to vertebrate pathogens, **389**; symposium on, **359**. (See also *Bacillus* spp. and *Serratia marcescens*.)
Bacteria, Root-nodule (see *Rhizobium*).
Bagrada cruciferarum (*picta*), bionomics of, on crucifers, etc., in India, **208, 209, 533**.
Bait-sprays, against Trypetids, **295, 296, 492**; ^{32}P in, for labelling *Rhagoletis suavis completa*, **513**; Tetranychid favoured by, **296**.
Baits, for *Blapstinus* and cutworms, **181**; for *Heliothis armigera*, **9**; for *Schistocerca gregaria*, **436, 532**; for harvester termites, **62**; for Trypetids, **29, 30, 103, 296, 492**; for strawberry weevils, **213**; use of, to increase spread of sawfly virus by wasps, **190**; applied from aircraft, **181**; risks of spread of insects by use of aromatic, in survey traps, **228**; review of data on testing and development of attractants for, **198, 284**.
bajulus, *Hylotrupes*.
Balaninus (see *Curculio*).
Balanogastris kolae, bionomics, natural enemies and control of, in field and stored *Cola* nuts in West Africa, **434**.
Balaustium, predacious on *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* in Texas, **289**.
Balsam Fir (see *Abies balsamea*).
Balsam Woolly Aphis (see *Chermes piceae*).
Bamboo, variations in starch content and borer infestation of culms of, in India, **211**.
Banana, Syntomid on, in Costa Rica, **517**; insect pests and fruit-spotting of, in Ecuador, **192, 193**; *Nacoleia octasema* on, in New Guinea, **167**; new mealybug on fruits of, **427**.
Banana Scab Moth (see *Nacoleia octasema*).
Bands, against *Pammene fasciana*, **92**; DDT-treated, against *Cydia pomonella*, **212**. (See Adhesive Bands.)
banksi, *Eutetranychus*.
banksianae, *Neodiprion pratti*.
Barathra brassicae (see *Mamestra*).
Barbara colfaxiana, on Douglas fir in Vancouver Island, **531**.
barbita, *Magdalis*.
Baris coerulescens, bionomics of, on rape in Poland, **553**.
Baris granulipennis, bionomics of, on cucurbits in Israel, **260**.
Bark-beetles, natural enemies of, **22, 155, 275**; fungus infesting, **513, 514**; measures and experiments against, **118, 154, 232, 301, 387**.
Barley, Pentatomids on, in Austria, **158**; nature of injury to, by *Calligypona pellucida* in Czechoslovakia and Finland, **162, 200**; *Haplodiplosis equestris* on, in Holland, **443**; aphids and yellow-dwarf virus of, in Germany and U.S.A., **344, 417, 418**; vector-specific strains of yellow-dwarf virus of, **417, 418**; reactions of, to Kansas biotypes of *Aphis maidis*, **183**; honeydew deposition as indicator of resistance of varieties of, to *Toxoptera graminum*, **374**; effects of, as food-plant for *Agrotis orthogonia*, **68**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* maintained on, **466**; residues of phorate in, from systemic soil treatments, **23**; effects of storage fumigants on viability of seeds of, **124, 301**.
barri, *Macrosiphum*.
basalis, *Microphanurus*.
basilaris, *Rivellia*.
basizona, *Aptesis*.
basqueella, *Stegasta*.
Bathyplectes curculionis (parasite of *Hypera variabilis*), in Alberta, **527, 528**.
Bauhinia, *Kotochalia junodi* on, in French Sudan, **95**.
Bayer 21/199 (see O,O-Diethyl O-3-Chloro-4-methyl-7-coumarinyl Phosphorothioate).
Bayer 43.10a, **202**.
Bayer 17147 (see Guthion).
Bayer 19639 (see O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorodithioate).
Bayer 25141 (see O,O-Diethyl O-p-Methylsulphinylphenyl Phosphorothioate).
Bayer 25198 (see O,O-Dimethyl O-p-Methylsulphinylphenyl Phosphorothioate).
Beans, *Cydia fabivora* on, in tropical America and Mexico, **236**; relation of ants and Coccids to fungus disease of, in Belgian Congo, **61**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Britain, **399**; Tetranychid on, in Cyprus, **150**; *Acanthoscelides obtectus* on, in France, **485**; *T. telarius* on, in Germany, **491**; Tetranychid on, in Mozambique, **436**; *Hylemyia trichodactyla* on, in Norway, **545**; *Melanagromyza phaseoli* on, in Tanganyika, **171**; pests of, in Uganda, **57, 266, 267**; pests of, in U.S.A., **219, 386, 395, 466, 511**; resistance of varieties of, to *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, **484**; effects of nutrients on infestation of, by *T. telarius*, **402**; insects and virus diseases of, **294, 466**; tests with juice of resistant beets against curly-top virus in, **466, 467**; systemic activity and metabolism of

phorate in, **123, 467**; seed treatments of, with other insecticides, **171, 467, 545**; damaged by fluoroacetamide, **399**; lindane soil treatment not affecting flavour of crop from, **386**; insecticide residues on, **120, 471.**

Beans (Stored), Bruchids in, **266, 267, 486**; experiments with *Trogoderma granarium* and, **300.**

Beans, Broad or Field (*Vicia faba*), aphid-borne virus disease of, in Britain, **444**; *Aphis fabae* on, in Germany, **85**; *Bruchus rufimanus* on, in Poland, **552**; experiments with aphids and virus diseases in, **99, 100, 294, 444**; studies of feeding and excretion by *A. fabae* on, **8, 414, 540**; effects of plant-growth regulators in, on *Macrosiphum pisum*, **525**; systemic activity of paraoxon in, **451.**

Beans, Lima (see Lima Beans).

Beauveria bassiana (infesting insects), in China, **408**; in Connecticut, **513, 514**; in India, **211**; in U.S.S.R., **348, 361**; pathology and development of, **157**; combined use of insecticides and, **360, 361.**

Beauveria densa (see *B. tenella*).

Beauveria globulifera (*effusa*), infesting *Melolontha melolontha* in France, **400.**

Beauveria tenella (infesting *Melolontha*), in France, **400**; in Germany, **82, 83.**

beckii, *Lepidosaphes* (*Mytilococcus*).

Bedellia annuligera, on sweet potato in Java, **558.**

Beech, mealybug on, in Britain, **492**; pests of, in Germany, **361, 441**; *Lymantria monacha* on, in Yugoslavia, **356**; *Formica rufa* favouring Lachnines on, **441.**

Bees, Honey, **505**; pollination of lucerne and clover by, in New Zealand, **369, 370**; effects of insecticides on, **78, 184, 276, 369, 370, 452, 539, 551**; methods for measuring toxicity of insecticides to, **356**; used in tests of isomers of O-ethyl S-2-(ethylthio)ethyl ethylphosphonothioate, **470**; acaricides not harmful to, **91, 279**; toxicity of fungicides to, **184**; response of, to olfactory repellents, **296**; used in tests of insect-proof doorway, **262**; survey of pests and diseases of, in tropical countries (see also *Apis indica*), **276.**

Bees, Wild, records of, visiting leguminous forage crops in Ontario, **17.** (See also *Bombus* and *Melipona*.)

Beet, *Blaniulus guttulatus* on, in Belgium, **202**; aphids on, in Britain, **352, 363**; *Pegomyia* spp. on, in Canada, **187**; *Aphis fabae* on, in Czechoslovakia, **100, 101, 363**; *Pegomyia* spp. on, in France, **187**; pests of, in Germany, **160, 549**; aphids on, in Sweden, **356**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **102, 242, 361, 553**; pests of, in U.S.A., **187, 385, 474, 481**; aphids and virus diseases of, **160, 242, 352**; factors affecting transmission of yellow-net virus of, by *Myzus persicae*, **119**; mode of feeding of aphids on, **160**; responses of *A. fabae* to water shortage in, **363**; dispersal of *Brevicoryne brassicae* to, **349**; used for rearing *Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae tulipaellus*, **85**; *Circulifer tenellus* and curly-top of, **385**; tests of juice of resistant, against curly-top in bean, **466, 467**; treatments of, with systemic insecticides, **101, 202, 352**; seed treatment of, with other insecticides, **202.**

begini, *Solenotus.*

Belgium, millepede on beet in, **202**; aphid-borne virus disease of chrysanthemum in, **201, 202**; attempted introduction of parasites of *Coleophora* into New Zealand from, **248.**

Bembecia (see *Pennisetia*).

Bembidion quadrimaculatum oppositum, predacious on *Hylemyia planipalpis* in Manitoba, **70.**

Bemisia gossypiperda (see *B. tabaci*).

Bemisia inconspicua (see *B. tabaci*).

Bemisia tabaci, in California, **417**; question of occurrence of, in Egypt, **437**; in Philippines, **145, 319**; in Sudan, **52**; virus diseases of cotton transmitted by, **417, 437**; question of relation of, to Philippine leaf-curl of cotton, **144, 145, 319**; transmitting leaf-curl of tobacco, **144**; plot size in tests of sprays against, on cotton, **52.**

Beniseed (see *Sesamum orientale*).

bennetti, *Phanerotoma.*

Bentonite, against Bruchid in stored beans, **266**; as carrier for BHC, **266.**

Benzene, effect of, on insecticidal action of BHC, **50.**

Benzene Hexachloride (see BHC).

Benzoic Acid, in rearing medium for *Ceratitis capitata*, **81.**

Benzyl Alcohol, effect of, on toxicity of BHC to *Acheta mitratus*, **51.**

berlesei, *Prospaltella.*

Bermuda, biological control of noxious insects in, **54, 55.**

Bermuda Cedar (see *Juniperus bermudiana*).

berolinensis, *Phalacrotophora.*

Berseem (see *Trifolium alexandrinum*).

berwigi, *Diplogasteroides.*

Bessa harveyi (see *Ptychomyia selecta*).

betae, *Pegomyia*; *Smynthurodes.*

Betula (see Birch).
BHC, against ants, **166, 373**; against aphids, **36, 160, 322, 378, 463, 464, 487, 488**; ineffective against *Eulecanium corni*, **405**; against Mirids, **212, 256, 332**; against Pentatomids, **169, 500**; against other Hemiptera, **61, 204, 392, 466, 498**; against Bruchids, **266, 267, 552**; against Curculionids, **11, 29, 30, 78, 117, 124, 131, 232, 331, 354, 361, 372, 405, 434, 458, 487, 548, 554, 555**; joint action of DDT and, on strains of *Anthonomus grandis*, **377**; against Dermestids, **124, 299, 300, 383, 390, 391, 435**; against Elaterids, **31, 236, 389**; against Lamellicorns, **24, 92, 114, 239, 449, 533**; against Scolytids, **232, 301, 302, 373, 387**; *Stephanoderes hampei* not developing resistance to, **373**; against other Coleoptera, **96, 97, 98, 112, 208, 238, 239, 302, 331, 373, 435, 485**; against *Drosophila*, **231, 473**; against *Hylemyia coarctata*, **445, 542**; against other Diptera, **106, 171, 294, 447**; against *Ephestia elutella*, **281–283**; against Noctuids, **9, 10, 49, 61, 117, 174, 176, 430, 494, 554**; against Tortricids (*sens. lat.*), **92, 277, 287, 403, 446, 457, 535**; against other Lepidoptera, **10, 19, 46, 270, 279, 298, 320, 368, 372, 425, 450**; toxicity of, to eggs of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **298**; favouring infestation by sugar-cane moth-borers, **318**; against *Hoplocampa* spp., **551**; against locusts, **330, 352, 353, 435, 436**; against termites, **144, 387**; against Thysanoptera, **88, 174, 217, 279, 382**; against mites, **299, 378, 537**; not stimulating egg production by *Tetranychus telarius*, **548**; against *Blaniulus guttulatus*, **202**; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **465**; effect of, on insect parasites and predators, **322, 450, 460, 545**; toxicity of, to *Typhlodromus aberrans*, **109**; effect of temperature on toxicity of, **96**; reviews of data on mechanism and inheritance of resistance to, in insects, **184, 400**; effects of, on birds, **38**; solutions of, **50, 124, 144, 238, 287, 294, 368, 436, 457**; effect of solvents on insecticidal action of, **50**; emulsified solutions of, **49, 92, 131, 144, 169, 174, 231, 232, 238, 287, 298, 353, 392, 405, 434, 458, 460, 463, 487, 488, 535, 554**; in wettable powder suspensions, **11, 97, 112, 131, 132, 236, 238, 282, 322, 353**; in aerosols, **270, 279**; in baits, **9, 436**; in dusts, **10, 11, 36, 46, 50, 78, 106, 120, 169, 174, 212, 266, 267, 270, 277, 320, 330, 331, 332, 373, 378, 435, 436, 449, 485, 494, 498, 552, 554, 557**; in granules, **382, 473**; in sprays, **11, 46, 61, 78, 88, 92, 106, 112, 115, 117, 160, 169, 174, 202, 204, 231, 232, 238, 256, 281, 282, 287, 298, 305, 322, 352, 353, 372, 378, 387, 392, 403, 405, 431, 436, 446, 447, 450, 457, 458, 463, 466, 487, 498, 500, 535, 537, 545, 551, 554**; applied from aircraft, **36, 92, 436**; as drench on loganberry crowns, **425**; plants dipped in, **131, 132, 488**; seed treatment with, **24, 31, 97, 98, 171, 202, 217, 373, 389, 445, 542**; systemic action of seed dressings of, **97, 98, 464, 542**; soil treatment with, **10, 29, 30, 78, 114, 144, 166, 202, 236, 239, 354, 361, 382, 465, 487, 533, 548**; persistence and breakdown of, in soil, **114, 224, 225, 296, 297, 386**; treatment of compost with, **449**; treatment of waste fruit with, **473**; treatment of logs with, **232, 238, 387**; uses of, against pests of stored products, **124, 266, 267, 299, 300, 331, 434, 435, 485, 557**; formulations for treating warehouse walls with, **282**; uses of, for protection of woollens, **368, 383, 390**; tests and uses of fumigant action of, **25, 98, 294, 342**; retarding germination and growth of seedlings, **239, 542**; inhibiting root-nodule bacteria, **354**; absorption and metabolism of, in crops, **366, 367**; effect of, on flavour of vegetables, **386**; chocolate tainted by treatment of cacao with, **115**; residues of: in cows' pasture and milk, **92, 506**; in grain, **124**; on vegetables, **120**; gas chromatography of residues of, **366**; bioassay of, **225, 296**; combined use of entomogenous fungi and, **360, 361**; and chlorfenson, **305**; and chlorbenside, **305**; and chlorinated polyphenyls, **287, 290, 430, 466**; and DDT, **61, 88, 106, 166, 174, 270, 305, 332, 377, 460, 466, 494, 533, 535, 548, 554**; and diazinon, **160**; and dieldrin, **160, 487**; and malathion, **378, 537**; and sulphur, **174, 332**; and Tedion, **305**; and thiram, **31**; and zineb, **305**; as lindane, **24, 25, 31, 38, 50, 78, 96, 106, 120, 124, 160, 174, 202, 224, 225, 231, 239, 256, 266, 290, 294, 298, 300, 301, 305, 331, 342, 366, 367, 368, 372, 373, 377, 378, 382, 383, 386, 387, 389, 390, 392, 403, 425, 435, 458, 463, 465, 466, 473, 487, 500, 506, 537, 554**; γ isomer of, **10, 24, 25, 29, 31, 36, 38, 46, 49, 50, 51, 78, 88, 92, 96, 97, 98, 106, 114, 115, 117, 120, 124, 131, 132, 144, 160, 169, 171, 174, 176, 202, 208, 217, 224, 225, 231, 232, 236, 238, 239, 256, 266, 267, 279, 281,

282, 283, 287, 290, 294, 296, 297, 298, 300, 301, 302, 305, 331, 332, 342, 353, 354, 366, 367, 368, 372, 373, 377, 378, 382, 383, 386, 387, 389, 390, 392, 403, 425, 431, 434, 435, 436, 445, 457, 458, 463, 464, 465, 466, 473, 485, 487, 488, 494, 500, 506, 533, 537, 542, 554, 557; chemical definition and citation of isomers of, **2.**

bicinctus, *Aphrodes.*

bicolor, *Hypolithus*; *Nupserha.*

bicoloripes, *Campoplegidea* (*Campoplex*).

cis - Bicyclo(2.2.1)- 5 - heptene - 2,3-dicarboxylic Acid, dimethyl ester of (see Dimethyl Carbate).

bidens, *Gonodonta.*

bifasciatus, *Anastatus*; *Pseudocneorhinus.*

bigella, *Euzophera.*

bilineata, *Aleochara.*

bilituratus, *Melanoplus.*

bimaculata, *Cicadulina.*

bimaculatus, *Tetranychus.*

Bioassay, of insecticides, **116, 225, 285, 296;** reviews of methods of, **83, 94.**

Bioculatus, *Brevipalpus* (see *B. obovatus*).

Biological Control (of insects), reviews of work on: in Australia and Australian New Guinea, **368;** in Bermuda, **54, 55;** in Canada, **504;** in Chile, **318;** in Seychelles, **558;** in U.S.S.R., **102;** international conference on, **359–363;** discussions of principles of, **219, 481, 505;** (of noxious plants), **138, 145, 261, 262, 318, 333, 368, 369, 504, 505, 519.**

biplaga, *Earias.*

bipunctata, *Adalia.*

bipunctatus, *Nephotettix* (see *N. apicalis*).

bipustulatus, *Chilocorus.*

Birch, Geometrid on, in Alaska, **307;** pests of, in Sweden, **201;** pests of, in U.S.A., **293, 468;** systemic treatment of, with phorate, **468.**

Birds, destroying noxious insects, **12, 13, 22, 74, 80, 95, 104, 161, 275, 328, 452, 500, 533;** possibly regulating flight years of *Melolontha*, **161;** effect of, on host-parasite interactions, **452;** introduced into Bermuda against harmful lizards, **55;** effects of insecticides on, **37, 38, 196.**

Birdsfoot Trefoil (see *Lotus corniculatus*).

Bis(diethoxyphosphinothioyl) Disulphide, studies on, as minor constituent of Hercules AC-528, **215.**

Bis-N-diethyl Methylphosphonic Diamide, not promising as an insecticide, **366.**

Bis(dimethylamino)azidophosphine Oxide (see Mazidox).

Bis(dimethylamino) fluorophosphine Oxide (see Dimefox).

Bis(dimethylamino)phosphonous Anhydride (see Schradan).

Bis-N-dimethyl Methylphosphonic Diamide, not promising as an insecticide, **366.**

Bis(dimethylthiocarbamoyl) Disulphide (see Thiram).

Bis(monoisopropylamino)fluorophosphine Oxide, Mipafox accepted as name for, **5.**

Bismark Archipelago (see New Guinea Territory).

bisselliella, *Tineola.*

bistortata, *Boarmia.*

bivittatus, *Melanoplus.*

Blackberry, Eriophyids on, in Germany, **269.**

blanchardii, *Parlatoria.*

Blaniulus guttulatus, damage to beet by, in Belgium, **202;** insecticide treatments against, **202.**

Blapstinus, on asparagus in California, **181;** endrin baits against, **181.**

Blarina brevicauda, destruction of cocoons of *Pristiphora erichsonii* by, in Manitoba, **526;** not rejecting parasitised cocoons, **526.**

Blarina brevicauda talpoides, factors affecting destruction of cocoons of *Neodiprion sertifer* by, in Ontario, **191, 323.**

Blastophagus (see *Myelophilus*).

Blastothrix sericea, parasite of *Eulecanium coryli* in Poland, **552.**

Blattella germanica, effect of light wavelength on nymphs of, **20;** used in tests of synergists with insecticides, **439, 507.**

Blepharomastix acutangularis, introduction of, into Hawaii against *Lantana*, **333.**

Blissus insularis, insecticides against, on lawns in Florida, **182.**

Blissus leucopterus, insecticides controlling, on sorghum in U.S.A., **374, 474;** on cereals, **474.**

Blondelia inclusa, parasite of *Gilpinia polytoma* in Scandinavia, **64;** introduced into Canada against *G. hercyniae*, **64.**

Blondelia nigripes, parasite of *Archips rosanus* in U.S.S.R., **406.**

Boarmia bistortata, on larch in Germany, **442;** laboratory bionomics of, **442.**

boas, *Oryctes.*

boetica, *Cosmolyce* (*Lampides*).

bohemica, *Sturmia* (*Drino*).

Bollworm, Pink (see *Pectinophora gossypiella*).

bolteri, *Eurytoma.*

Bombus terrestris, pollination of lucerne by, in New Zealand, **369**; not affected by DDT on flowering kale, **539**.
bombycis, *Nosema*.
Bombyx mori, **505**; response of, to toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **413**; experiments with *Serratia marcescens* and, **359**; infection of *Hyphantria cunea* with bacillus from, **277**; *Nosema bombycis* in, **362**; virus disease of, **441**.
Bordeaux Mixture, used to increase infestation by *Lepidosaphes beckii*, **320**; effects of, on beneficial and injurious mites, **109, 484**; and DDT, **320**; and Thiodan, **455**.
borealis, *Eotetranychus carpini*; *Melanoplus*.
Bothynoderes (see *Cleonus*).
botrana, *Lobesia*.
Botrytis, infesting *Plutella maculipennis* in Egypt, **175**.
Box (see *Buxus*).
Boxelder (see *Acer negundo*).
Boxthorn (see *Lycium*).
Brachonyx pineti, bionomics, parasites and control of, on *Pinus sylvestris* in Norway, **195**.
Brachycaudus (see *Anuraphis*).
brachycerus, *Tetrastichus*.
Brachymeria femorata, parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in Egypt, **175**.
Brachymeria intermedia, parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in Spain, **556**; not affected by DDT, **556**.
Brachymeria multicolor, parasite of *Cosmophila flava* in Madagascar, **339**.
Brachymeria obscurata, parasite of Lepidoptera in China, **408, 535**.
Brachymeria ovata abiesae, parasite of *Hemerocampa vetusta* in California, **114**.
Brachymeria tibialis, sp. n., parasite of Lepidoptera in Madagascar, **339**.
Brachymeria tibialis var. *stigmosa*, n., parasite of *Cosmophila flava* in Madagascar, **339**.
Brachypterolus pulicarius, feeding habits of, on toadflax in Canada, **138**.
Brachyrhinus (see *Otiorhynchus*).
Bracon albolineatus, parasite of *Chilotraea polychrysa* in India, **209**.
Bracon brevicornis, parasitising Lepidoptera in Central Asia, **245, 246**.
Bracon cajani, parasite of *Ancylostomia stercorea* in Trinidad, **170**; establishment of, in Mauritius against other Pyralids, **170, 171**; parasites of, **170**.
Bracon discoideus, parasite of *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* in France, **77**.
Bracon gelechiae, not controlling *Gnorimoschema operculella* in Bermuda, **54**.
Bracon (*Habrobracon*) *hebetor*, parasitising Noctuids in Turkmenia, **246**; effect of venom of, on action of DDT in *Galleria mellonella*, **8**.
Bracon hylobii, bionomics of, parasitising pine weevils in Sweden, **199**; characters and distribution of, **199**.
Bracon osculator (hyperparasite of *Coleophora*), in Europe, **248**; liberation of, in New Zealand, **248**.
Bracon simonovi, parasitising Noctuids in Turkmenia, **246**.
Bracon terryi, parasite of *Procecidochares utilis* in Hawaii, **333**.
Bracon thurberiphagae, parasite of *Ancylostomia stercorea* in Trinidad, **170**; introduction of, into Mauritius against other Pyralids, **170, 171**; parasites of, **170**.
Bracon turkestanicus, parasitising Noctuids in Turkmenia, **246**.
Bracon xanthonotus, parasite of *Hemerocampa vetusta* in California, **114**.
Bradysia (see *Sciara*).
Bran, in baits for cutworms, **181**.
Branconymus, gen. n., **314**.
Branconymus pujoli, sp. n., on coffee in Ivory Coast, **314**.
Branconymus vayssierei, sp. n., on coffee in São Thomé, **314**; type of genus, **314**.
brassicae, *Brevicoryne*; *Dasyneura*; *Hylemyia*; *Mamestra* (*Barathra*); *Microplitis*; *Pieris*.
Brazil, pests of *Citrus* in, **320, 372, 451**; coffee pests in, **320, 321, 373, 484**; pests of vegetables in, **320, 483, 484**; beneficial insects in, **320, 483**.
brevicomis, *Dendroctonus*.
brevicornis, *Bracon* (*Habrobracon*).
Brevicoryne brassicae (on crucifers), in South Africa, **314**; in Britain, **349, 539**; in Germany, **362**; in New Zealand, **314, 411, 539**; transmitting cabbage mosaic in U.S.S.R., **242**; dispersive behaviour of, in relation to plants and virus transmission, **349, 350**; sexual forms of, **314**; parasite of, **362**; phosphorus compounds against, **222, 539**; effect of droplet size on demeton sprays against, **356**.
Brevipalpus, on *Citrus* in Texas, **289, 469**; quadrant distribution of, on grapefruit leaves, **469**.
Brevipalpus australis (see *B. californicus*).
Brevipalpus bioculatus (see *B. obovatus*).
Brevipalpus californicus, measures and experiments against, on tea in Ceylon, **534, 535**; on *Citrus* in Senegal, **164**; map of distribution of, **39**; synonymy of, **150**.

Brevipalpus geisenheyneri (see *Cenopalpus spinosus*).
Brevipalpus inornatus (see *B. obovatus*).
Brevipalpus obovatus, survey of distribution and food-plants of, in South Africa, **557**; on ivy in Germany, **280**; in U.S.A., **280**; Kelthane against, **280**; synonymy of, **150**.
Brevipalpus oudemansi (see *Cenopalpus pulcher*).
Brevipalpus phoenicis (on *Citrus*), in Florida, **334**; in Paraguay, **24**; mites predacious on, **334**; map of distribution of, **39**.
Brevipalpus pseudocuneatus (see *B. obovatus*).
Brevipalpus pyri (see *Cenopalpus pulcher*).
Brevipalpus spinosus (see *Cenopalpus*).
brevipes, *Dysmicoccus* (*Pseudococcus*).
Brine Shrimp (see *Artemia salina*).
Brinjal (see *Solanum melongena*).
Britain, *Pseudococcus newsteadi* on beech in, **492**; insects on conifers in, **153, 199, 337**; mites on bush fruits in, **151, 152, 444, 503**; Diptera on grasses and cereals in, **84, 199, 267, 350, 351, 433, 444, 445, 542**; Thysanoptera on wheat in, **508**; insects on crucifers in, **51, 349, 370, 539**; lettuce aphids in, **351, 352, 399, 428, 429, 430, 541**; aphids and virus diseases of potato, beet and pulses in, **51, 98, 99, 352, 444**; studies on dispersal and food-plant relations of aphids in, **51, 349, 351, 363, 541**; nomenclature of potato aphids of, **249**; other pests of field and greenhouse vegetables in, **151, 171, 397, 398, 399, 503, 542**; Cecidomyiid on mushrooms in, **445**; *Anomala horticola* in, **56, 431**; *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **39**; *Tipula* spp. in turf in, **281**; systematic status of species of *Tetranychus* in, **253**; pests of stored products in, **86, 130, 265, 281, 282, 350**; prevention of import of pests of stored walnuts into, **168, 169**; new mealybug on imported bananas in, **427**; beneficial insects in, **199, 337, 397, 428, 429, 445, 492**; fungus infesting *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in, **397**; virus disease of *Pieris brassicae* in, **370**; book on horticultural pests in, **316**.
British Columbia, forest pests in, **15, 66, 234, 235, 324, 325, 326, 504, 530, 531**; insects infesting building timber and furniture in, **530**; orchard pests in, **21, 334, 335**; pests of small fruits in, **62, 63, 186, 425**; pests of potato in, **254, 425, 426**; *Pegomyia betae* on spinach in, **187**; wireworms in, **504**; insects in stored cereals in, **530**; natural enemies of pests in, **66, 186, 235, 334, 335, 504**; diseases of *Malacosoma pluviale* in, **324, 325**; toadflax controlled by *Gymnetron antirrhini* in, **138**.
Broad Beans (see Beans, Broad).
Broccoli, overwintering of *Myzus persicae* on, in Scotland, **51**; *Murgantia histrionica* on, in Virginia, **479**.
Bromo-DDT (and p,p′bromo-DDT), chemical definitions of, **2**.
Bromus tectorum, replacement of wild food-plants of *Circulifer tenellus* by, in U.S.A., **256**.
brongniardella, *Acrocercops* (*Coriscium*).
Brown-tail Moth (see *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*).
browni, *Pristhesancus*.
Bruchidius trifolii (*alfierii*), on *Trifolium alexandrinum* in Algeria, **314**; synonymy of, **314**.
Bruchophagus gibbus, on red clover in Ontario, **16**.
Bruchophagus gibbus medicaginis (see *B. roddi*).
Bruchophagus roddi (on lucerne), control of in Hungary, **194**; in Ontario, **16**.
Bruchus chinensis (see *Callosobruchus*).
Bruchus rufimanus, bionomics and parasite of, on broad beans in Poland, **552**; insecticides against, **552**.
brumata, *Operophtera*.
bruneri, *Melanoplus*.
brunneus, *Lyctus*.
Brussels Sprouts, overwintering of *Myzus persicae* on, in Scotland, **51**; holocyclic forms of *M. persicae* on, **349**.
Bryobia, on apple in British Columbia, **335**; mites predacious on, **335**; key to species of, **254**.
Bryobia arborea, on peach in Ontario, **427, 528**; Sevin against, **427**; effects of insecticides and fungicides on infestation by, **528**.
Bryobia cristata, new Tetranychid recorded as, **254**.
Bryobia eharai, sp. n., on chrysanthemum in Japan and Pakistan, **254**.
Bryobia praetiosa, *sens. lat.*, form of, on gooseberry in Britain, **444**; on fruit trees: in California, **375**; in Cyprus, **150**; in Hungary, **358**; in Ontario, **335**; predators of, **335, 358**; sprays against, **358, 375, 444**; survey of data on control of, **340**; list of species of complex of (see also *B. arborea* and *B. redikorzevi*), **254**.
Bryobia redikorzevi, on apple in U.S.S.R., **407**; natural enemies of, **407**; favoured by DDT, **407**.
Bryobia spica, sp. n., on *Cytisus scoparius* in California, **254**.

Bucculatrix gossypiella, on cotton in Texas, **232, 233**; sprays against, **232**; *B. thurberiella* possibly recorded as, **233.**
Bucculatrix thurberiella, possibly recorded as *B. gossypiella*, **233.**
Buckthorn (see *Rhamnus*).
Bufo marinus, **54,**
Building Timber, Coleoptera in, **107, 157, 201, 382, 405, 447, 530**; treatment of, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **107, 108**; termites attacking, **144, 530**; other insects damaging, **163, 530.**
bukobensis, *Pseudococcus* (see *P. hargreavesi*).
Bulan, chemical definition of, **2**; mixture of Prolan and, (see Dilan).
Bulgaria, Helomyzid on *Allium* spp. in, **275**; pests of cereals in, **104, 105**; *Otiorhynchus* spp. on strawberry in, **194**; parasites of Pentatomids in, **104.**
bullatus, *Geocoris*.
buoliana, *Rhyacionia* (*Evetria, Retinia*).
buolianae, *Lissonota*.
Bupalus piniarius (on pine), outbreak of, in Austria, **153**; experiments with *Isaria farinosa* against, in Germany, **361**; in Holland, **342**; synchronisation of generations of *Carcelia obesa* and, **342**; insecticides against, **153.**
Burdock (see *Arctium lappa*).
Burma, introduction of new parasite of *Aonidiella aurantii* into California, from, **517.**
burnerae, *Paracoccus* (*Pseudococcus*).
bursarius, *Pemphigus*.
buscki, *Drosophila*.
bushnelli, *Rhyacionia frustrana*.
Busseola fusca (on maize), in East Africa, **430, 431**; bionomics and parasite of, in Southern Rhodesia, **172**; on *Pennisetum purpureum*, **172**; timing and effectiveness of insecticides against, **430, 431.**
Busseola phaia, on *Pennisetum purpureum* in Southern Rhodesia, **172.**
butleri, *Ceramidia*.
Butonate, chemical definition of, **2.**
α - [2-(2 - Butoxyethoxy) - ethoxy] - 4,5-methylenedioxy-2-propyltoluene, principal constituent of piperonyl butoxide (*q.v.*), **6.**
Buttons, insects damaging, **443.**
N-Butyl Acetanilide, as repellent against *Heliothis zea*, **255.**
n-Butyl Alcohol, effect of, on BHC dusts, **50.**
sec.-Butyl 4(or 5)-Chloro-2-methyl-cyclohexanecarboxylate, as attractant for *Ceratitis capitata*, **284.**
tert.-Butyl 4(or 5)-Chloro-2-methyl-cyclohexanecarboxylate, as attractant for *Ceratitis capitata*, **284.**
2-Butyl 2-Ethyl 1,3-Propanediol, as repellent against *Heliothis zea*, **255.**
N-Butyl Lepidone, as repellent against *Heliothis zea*, **255**; maize injured by, **255.**
sec.-Butyl 6-Methyl-3-cyclohexene-1-carboxylate (see Siglure).
3-tert.-Butylphenyl N-Methylcarbamate, synergists increasing toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, **507, 508.**
buxi, *Monarthropalpus*.
Buxus, *Monarthropalpus buxi* on, in Connecticut, **468**; systemic treatment of, with phorate, **468.**

C

Cabbage, Lepidoptera on, in Canada, **288, 521**; *Bagrada cruciferarum* on, in India, **209, 533**; Lepidoptera on, in Queensland, **46**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **242, 553**; pests of, in U.S.A., **386, 479**; winter development of *Myzus persicae* on, **51, 312, 313**; *Brevicoryne brassicae* transmitting mosaic of, **242**; factors affecting colonisation of, by *B. brassicae*, **349**; as food-plant for *Mamestra brassicae*, **316**; differences in parasitism of host eggs on, by *Trichogramma* spp., **549, 550**; systemic activity of paraoxon in, **451.**
Cabbage Armyworm (see *Mamestra brassicae*).
Cabbage Looper (see *Trichoplusia ni*).
Cacao, aerial dispersal of mealybug vectors of swollen-shoot of, in Ghana, **262–264**; pests and fungus disease of, in Trinidad, **192**; nutritional factors affecting mealybugs on, **192**; methods and results of treatment of, with systemic insecticides, **115, 116**; chocolate tainted by BHC treatment of, **115.**
Cacao (Stored), pests of, in Ghana and Britain, **264, 265.**
Cacoecia crataegana (see *Archips*).
Cacoecia lecheana (see *Ptycholoma*).
Cacoecia podana (see *Archippus oporanus*).
Cacoecia rosana (see *Archips*).
Cacoecia xylosteana (see *Archips*).
cacoeciae, *Angitia* (*Horogenes*); *Trichogramma*.
Cacoecimorpha pronubana, insecticides against, on lavender in France, **446.**
cacti, *Chilocorus*.
Cactoblastis cactorum, establishment of, against *Opuntia megacantha* in Hawaii, **333.**

Caerois gerdrudtus, on banana in Ecuador, **193**; possible relation of, to fruit spotting, **193**.
caesiella, *Swammerdamia*.
Cages, for rearing insects, **81**, **478**; for confining aphids on leaves, **73**.
cajani, *Bracon*.
Cajanus cajan, Pyralids on, in Mauritius and Trinidad, **170**; Bruchids in field and stored, in Uganda, **266**.
Calandra, suppression of name, **197**; *Sitophilus* (*q.v.*) established as name for grain weevils previously included in, **197**.
Calcium Arsenate, in baits for cutworms, **181**; in dusts against cotton insects, **25**, **35**; seasonal change in susceptibility of *Anthonomus grandis*, to, **420**; with DDT and parathion, **25**.
Calcium Cyanide, fumigation of wasp nests with, **45**.
Calendra, suppression of name, **197**; *Sphenophorus* adopted for root weevils sometimes included in, **197**.
Calepitrimerus vitis, bionomics and control of, on vines in Argentina, **319**.
California, pests of conifers in, **64**, **257**, **301**, **391**, **392**; pests of *Citrus* in, **21**, **22**, **26**, **113**, **114**, **129**, **131**, **178**, **181**, **221**, **394**, **517**; pests of deciduous fruit-trees in, **31**, **179**, **180**, **285**, **286**, **304**, **374**, **375**, **387**, **388**, **462**; insects on almond in, **304**, **374**, **462**; walnut pests in, **30**, **180**, **257**, **295**, **296**, **466**, **513**; *Ptycholoma peritana* on strawberries in, **22**; pests of vines in, **186**, **234**; insects and virus diseases of beet and cotton in, **385**, **417**; pests and virus disease of lettuce in, **291**, **378**, **380**, **381**; lucerne pests in, **177**, **179**, **215**, **226–228**, **292**, **412**, **413**, **419**, **420**, **511**; pests of other field crops or vegetables in, **22**, **133**, **180**, **181**, **219**, **291**, **292**, **307**, **384**, **511**; insects on ornamental plants in, **21**, **257**, **458**; Agromyzid on safflower in, **518**; pests of stored products in, **131**, **240**, **300**, **308**; *Haplothrips clarisetis* in, **176**, **481**; new *Bryobia* on *Cytisus scoparius* in, **254**; systematic status of species of *Tetranychus* in, **253**; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **64**, **114**, **177**, **178**, **179**, **220**, **226–228**, **257**, **292**, **302**, **384**, **391**, **393**, **394**, **458**, **466**, **517**, **519**; fungi infesting *Therioaphis maculata* in, **215**, **216**, **227**; new microsporidian in *Hippodamia convergens* in, **511**; virus diseases of *Lepidoptera* in, **391**, **413**; establishment and value of *Chrysomela* spp. against *Hypericum perforatum* in, **519**; *Catabena esula* introduced into Hawaii from, against *Lantana*, **333**.
californica, *Melanophila*.
californicus, *Asaphes*; *Brevipalpus*; *Closterocerus utahensis*.
Caligo, on banana in Ecuador, **193**; possible relation of, to fruit spotting, **193**.
Caligonus pulcher (see *Cenopalpus*).
Caliothrips, on cotton in Sudan, **52**, **53**; DDT against, **53**; plot size in tests of sprays against, **52**.
Caliothrips fumipennis, on cotton in Sudan, **52**.
Caliothrips sudanensis, on cotton in Sudan, **52**.
Caliroa limacina, on cherry in Syria, **86**.
Callida, predacious on *Adoxophyes cyrtosema* in China, **535**.
Calliephialtes (see *Ephialtes*).
Calligypona pellucida, bionomics of, in Czechoslovakia, **162**; in Finland, **199**, **200**; nature of injury to cereals by, **162**, **199**, **200**; non-injurious populations of, **199**; grass food-plants of, **200**.
Callirhoë involucrata, relation of *Anthonomus grandis* to, in Texas, **473**.
Callistephus chinensis, relation of Cicadellids to virus diseases of, in Czechoslovakia, **275**; symptoms produced in, by clover virus, **100**; used in experiments on transmission of aster yellows to lettuce by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **466**; aster-yellows virus favouring survival of *Dalbulus maidis* on, **419**.
Callitroga hominivorax, sterilisation of males of, **283**.
Callosobruchus chinensis, on cowpeas in South Africa, **311**; bionomics of, in field and stored pulses in Uganda, **266**.
Callosobruchus maculatus, in field and stored pulses in Angola and Uganda **266**; in Nigeria, **167**; bionomics of, **266**; abnormal form of, **167**.
Calomel (see Mercurous Chloride).
Calpodes ethlius, egg-parasites established against, on *Canna* in Bermuda, **54**.
cambiicola, *Dioryctria*.
Cameroons, French, *Kotochalia junodi* on *Poinciana regia* in, **95**.
Camnula pellucida, reactions of, to humidity, **70**, **135**, **136**.
campestris, *Lyctocoris*; *Lygus*.
Camphene, as repellent against agricultural insects, **223**, **296**.
Camphor, as repellent against agricultural insects, **296**.
Camponotus, Coccids transported by, in Belgian Congo and Ivory Coast, **166**; measures against, **61**, **166**.

Camponotus herculeanus modoc, infesting timber in British Columbia, **530.**
Campoplegidea bicoloripes, parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **408.**
Campoplex, parasite of *Prays oleellus* in Turkey, **208.**
Campoplex bicoloripes (see *Campoplegidea*).
cana, Hylemyia (see *H. cilicrura*).
Canada, *Pegomyia* spp. on beet, spinach, etc., in, **187**; pests of cereals in, **138, 423, 424**; *Sitophilus sasakii* in stored grain in, **131**; new Mirid on lucerne in, **15**; *Melanoplus* spp. in, **358**; injurious Tettigoniids in, **420**; *Tetranychus bimaculatus* in, **253**; parasite of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **75**; forest pests in, **13, 15, 17, 18, 63, 64, 67, 68, 69, 71, 74, 85, 141, 143, 153, 180, 235, 255, 271, 272, 525, 529**; revision of *Dioryctria* of, **136**; natural enemies and biological control of forest insects in, **13, 15, 17, 18, 63, 64, 68, 69, 71, 255, 529**; *Perezia fumiferanae* in *Choristoneura* spp. and parasites of *C. fumiferana* in, **71, 529**; insects and biological control of toadflax in, **138**; review of data on biological control of insects and weeds in, **504**; parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* introduced into Yugoslavia from, **337.** (See also under individual Provinces.)
Canada Thistle (see *Cirsium arvense*).
canadensis, Chermes (*Dreyfusia*) *piceae*; *Epochra*; *Exenterus*; *Tetranychus.*
canaliculatus, Pleonomus.
canaraica, Eupterote.
Canary Islands, new mealybug in, **427, 428.**
cancellata, Schistocerca.
Cankerworm, Fall (see *Alsophila pometaria*).
Canna, Calpodes ethlius on, in Bermuda, **54.**
cannae, Pseudococcus (see *Dysmicoccus brevipes*).
capillatus, Centrinaspis.
capitata, Ceratitis.
Capitophorus fragaefolii, **162.**
Capitophorus rosarum, in South Africa and New Zealand, **314**; overwintering of, **314.**
Capitophorus tetrarhodus, in South Africa and New Zealand, **314**; overwintering of, **314.**
capsici, Asphondylia.
Capsicum, cowpea viruses transmitted to, by *Myzus persicae*, **417**; translocation and residues of demeton in, **471**; methoxy-DDT residues on, **289.**
Capsicum annuum, Gnorimoschema gudmannella on, in Texas, **224**; Cecidomyiid on, in Turkey, **207.**
Captan, effects of sprays containing, on beneficial and injurious mites, **109, 528**; seed treatments with mixtures of insecticides and, **31, 373**; chemical definition of, **2.**
Capua reticulana (see *Adoxophyes orana*).
Carbon, in formulations for seed treatments with systemic insecticides, **23, 216, 217, 299, 393, 463.**
Carbon, Radioactive, synthesis of Sevin labelled with, **438.**
Carbon Bisulphide (as soil fumigant), against *Amphimallon majalis*, **231**; against *Phylloxera*, **499.**
Carbon Dioxide, toleration of, by *Melolontha* larvae, **90**; effect of, on *Trogoderma granarium*, **300.**
Carbowax 6000, treatment of maize seeds with insecticides in, **389.**
Carcelia obesa, parasite of pine Geometrids in Holland, **342**; synchronisation of generations of hosts and, **342.**
Cardamom, pests of, in India, **210.**
cardamomi, Taeniothrips.
cardinalis, Rodolia.
Carduus crispus, experiments with *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata* and, **50.**
carinatus, Hadrobregmus.
Carissa edulis, new Coccid on, in Eritrea, **432.**
caritella, Gerdana.
Carnation, *Rhizotrogus aequinoctialis* on, in Turkey, **494.**
Carolina, North, cotton pests in, **33, 35, 39**; spread of *Homalodisca insolita* to, **309**; Lepidoptera on tobacco in, **475**; *Popillia japonica* in, **213, 478**; beetles in pine floor-joists in, **382**; parasite of *Galleria mellonella* in, **176**; microsporidian disease of *Heliothis* spp. in, **510.**
Carolina, South, cotton pests in, **39, 117, 226, 298, 299, 300, 382, 458**; pests of other field crops in, **223, 299, 303, 478, 479**; spread of *Homalodisca insolita* to, **309**; *Popillia japonica* in, **477.**
carpini, Eotetranychus.
Carpocapsa (see *Cydia*).
Carpocoris pudicus, on wheat in Austria, **157.**
Carpophilus dimidiatus, in stored cacao in Ghana, **264.**
Carpophilus hemipterus, bionomics and control of, in stored figs in Portugal, **485.**
Carpophilus lugubris, on maize in U.S.A., **462**; phosphorus insecticides against, **462.**

Carpophilus mutilatus, associated with *Saccharicoccus sacchari* on sugar-cane in India, **209.**
Carposina niponensis (see *C. sasakii*).
Carposina sasakii (on fruit trees), in China, **10**; in Japan, **47, 246**; in U.S.S.R., **10**; bionomics of, **10, 47, 246**; factors affecting diapause of, **246, 247**; insecticides against, **10.**
Carrots, pests of, in California, **384**; *Psila rosae* on, in Georgian Republic, **553**; *Lygus campestris* on, in Holland, **401**; *L. campestris* on, in Norway, **446**; absorption of insecticides by, from soil, **366, 367**; metabolism of γ BHC in, **366**; in rearing medium for *Ceratitis capitata*, **81.**
Carthamus tinctorius, Agromyzid on, in California, **518.**
Carulaspis minima, natural enemies and attempted biological control of, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, **54.**
caryaefoliae, *Melanocallis.*
Caryedon gonagra, in stored groundnuts in Portuguese Guinea, **265, 266**; effects of temperature on adults and eggs of, **266.**
Casca chinensis (parasite of *Aonidiella aurantii*), in China, **178**; failure to introduce into California, **178**; sex differentiation in host relations of, **178.**
Casein, in diet for *Anthonomus grandis*, **468**; hydrolysate of, in baits and bait-sprays against *Dacus oleae*, **492.**
Casmara patrona, on tea in China, **409.**
Cassava (see *Manihot esculenta*).
Cassia siamea, *Kotochalia junodi* on, in French Sudan, **95.**
Castanea sativa (see Chestnut).
castaneum, *Nicobium*; *Tribolium.*
castaneus, *Cyrtepistomus.*
castellanii, *Tyrophagus* (*Tyroglyphus*).
Castor (see *Ricinus communis*).
Catabena esula, introduction of, into Hawaii against *Lantana*, **333.**
Catalpa bignonioides, relation of *Aphis gossypii* to, in Connecticut, **516.**
catenarius, *Cerococcus.*
Cathartus quadricollis, on field and stored maize in Louisiana, **460.**
Cathode Rays, effect of flour irradiated with, on stored-grain pests, **29.**
Cats, destroying *Leucopholis coneophora*, **533.**
Cattle, toxicity and metabolism of phorate in, **123**; insecticide residues in tissues and milk of, **92, 123, 506, 507.**
caudata, *Zenillia* (*Phryxe*).
caudatus, *Tenuipalpus.*
Cauliflower, Pentatomids on, in India, **209, 210**; *Hylemyia fugax* on, in Oregon **388.**
cautella, *Ephestia.*
cavus, *Dibrachys.*
Cecidomyia, effect of radiation on habitat temperature of, on poplar in Canada, **235.**
Cecidophyes ribis, bionomics and control of, on black currant in England, **151, 152, 503.**
celatus, *Coccus.*
Celery, *Argyrotaenia ivana* on, in Florida, **182, 183**; *Euleia heraclei* on, in France, **486.**
Cellulose Acetate, use of film of, on adhesive traps for aphids, **540.**
Celtis soyauxii, BHC treatment of logs of, against ambrosia beetles in Kenya, **238.**
celtis, *Planococcus* (*Pseudococcus*).
cembrae, *Cosmophorus.*
Cenopalpus, gen. n., **149.**
Cenopalpus pulcher, on apple in Cyprus and U.S.S.R., **150, 407**; systematic position and synonymy of, **150**; recorded on fruit trees as *Brevipalpus geisenheyneri*, **150.**
Cenopalpus spinosus, type of genus, **149**; synonymy of, **149, 150**; erroneous record of synonym of, on fruit trees, **150.**
Centaurea cyanus, effect on germination of acaricide treatments of stored seeds of, **308.**
centaureae, *Euleia heraclei.*
Centrinaspis capillatus, bionomics and control of, on *Agrostis alba* in Illinois, **470.**
cepae, *Phytobia* (*Dizygomyza*).
Cephalcia abietis, *Formica rufa* predacious on, in forests in Germany, **156**; effect of *Serratia marcescens* on oxygen consumption in pronymphs of, **413.**
Cephalcia alpina, bionomics of, on larch in Holland, **399, 400**; parasites of, **400.**
Cephaloglypta murinanae, parasite of *Choristoneura murinana* in Germany, **159**; effects of insecticides on, **159.**
cephalonica, *Corcyra.*
Cephalosporium aphidicola, experiments with, infesting *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in England, **397.**
Cephus cinctus, in Canada, **423, 424**; in Montana, **119**; effects of sowing rate, variety and stage of development of wheat on infestation by, **119, 423, 424.**
Ceramidia butleri, bionomics of, on banana in Costa Rica, **517.**

Ceramidia viridis, on banana in Ecuador, **193**; possible relation of, to fruit spotting, **193**.
Ceraphron, parasite of *Aphelinus mali* in Holland, **273**.
cerasi, *Myzus*; *Rhagoletis*.
cerasifex, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).
Ceratitis capitata, occurrence and biology of, in Austria, **550**; disappearance of parasite established against, in Bermuda, **55**; in Brazil, **372**; eradication campaign against, in Florida, **29**; in France, **276**; in Hawaii, **134**; parasite of, in Morocco, **82**; in Nicaragua, **318**; on *Citrus*, **372**; on stone fruits, **276, 550**; experiments on sterilisation of males of, **284**; chemical attractants for, **29, 133, 134, 284**; insecticides in sprays against, **276, 550**; effects of temperature on eggs of, **515**; cold storage of fruits against, **550**; technique of rearing, **81**; review of data on, **184**.
Ceratocystis fagacearum (Oak Wilt Fungus), transmission of, by Drosophilids, **37**.
Ceratocystis fimbriata, *Xyleborus* associated with, on cacao in Trinidad, **192**.
Ceratocystis ulmi (causing Dutch elm disease), relation of Coleoptera to, in U.S.A. and Quebec, **118, 144, 482**.
Ceratomegilla maculata lengi, in Missouri, **113**; parasite of, in Quebec, **136**; effects of sprays and cotton fertilisers on, **113**.
Ceratostomella ulmi (see *Ceratocystis*).
cerciata. *Anabrus*.
cerealella, *Sitotroga*.
cerealium, *Limothrips*.
Cereals, Pentatomids on, in Bulgaria, **104**; pests of, in Canada, **138, 513**; *Penthaleus major* on, in Cyprus, **150**; *Hyperodes griseus* on, in New Zealand, **372**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **102, 103, 243, 344**; technique for testing resistance of, to *Toxoptera graminum*, **295**. (See Maize, Wheat, etc.)
Cereals (Stored), Coleoptera in, **123, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 151, 168, 225, 226, 236, 285, 331, 332, 454, 460, 545**; Lepidoptera in, **331, 454, 460**; relation of Tyroglyphids to fungi in, **389, 390**; review of work on ecology of pests of, **86**; survey of pests of, in British Columbia, **530**; fumigation of, **127, 128, 237, 238, 331**; effect of reduced pressure on sorption of fumigants by, **283**; effect of fumigants on germination of, **124, 218, 301, 378, 467**; treatment of, with insecticide dusts, **123, 331, 556, 557**; effects of grain moisture on malathion in, **225, 226**; difference in persistence of pyrethrins and piperonyl butoxide in, **467**; other measures and experiments against pests in, **124, 331, 454**; spear for sampling, by suction, **259**.
Ceresan M (see N-(Ethylmercuri)-p-toluenesulphonanilide).
Cerococcus catenarius, bionomics and control of, on coffee in Brazil, **484**.
Cerocephala dubarae, sp. n., parasite of *Hadrobregmus carinatus* in Pennsylvania, **504**.
Cerodontha denticornis, on rye-grass in New Zealand, **539**.
Ceromasia inclusa (see *Blondelia*).
Ceromasia nigripes (see *Blondelia*).
cerophaga, *Angitia*.
Ceroplastes sinensis, on tea in Turkey, **154**,
Cerotoma trifurcata, negative experiments with virus diseases of cowpea and, in Florida, **417**.
Ceutorhynchus, on rape in Sweden, **356**; effect of droplet size on sprays against, **356**.
Ceutorhynchus assimilis (on crucifers), bionomics of, in France, **76–78**; in Germany, **85**; association of *Dasyneura brassicae* with, **77, 85**; parasites of, **77**; measures and experiments against, **78**.
Ceutorhynchus napi (on crucifers), in Czechoslovakia, **204**; in France, **76**; aetiology of galls caused by, **204**.
Ceutorhynchus quadridens, on rape in France, **76**.
Ceylon, *Oryctes rhinoceros* on coconut in, **449**; *Scotinophara lurida* on rice in, **169**; pests of tea in, **533, 534**.
Chaetastus, insecticide treatment of logs against, in Kenya, **238**.
Chaetastus montanus, in *Olea welwitschii* in Kenya, **238**.
Chaetocnema, on maize in U.S.S.R., **103**.
Chagos Archipelago (see Diego Garcia).
Chaitophorus populifoliae, effect of radiation on habitat temperature of, on poplar in Canada, **235**.
Chalcicoidea, of U.S.S.R., **400**.
chalcites, *Plusia*.
championi, *Aerenicopsis*.
chaonia, *Aphelinus*.
Charcoal (see Carbon).
Charips, hyperparasite of *Therioaphis maculata* in California, **228**.
Charlock (see *Sinapis arvensis*).
Cheese, mites infesting, in U.S.A., **290**.
Chelidonium argentatum, bionomics of, on *Citrus* in China, **409**.
Chelonus phthorimaeae, parasitising *Gnorimoschema gudmannella* in Texas, **224**.

Chelonus texanus, parasite of Noctuids in Arizona, **257.**
Chenopodium, experiments with *Pegomyia* spp. and, **187.**
Chenopodium album, *Pegomyia* spp. on, in North America, **187.**
Chermes, differentiation of forms and species of, on *Abies* spp., **271, 272, 440, 441.**
Chermes merkeri, sp. n., bionomics of, on *Abies* spp. and *Picea orientalis* in Germany, **272**; paper chromatography of, **441.**
Chermes nordmannianae (on *Abies* spp.), in France, **15, 16, 336, 440**; in Germany, **156, 272**; in Switzerland, **271, 440**; fluctuations of populations of, on trunks of *A. alba*, **440, 441**; effects of bark infestation by, on *A. alba*, **271, 441**; on *Picea orientalis*, **272**; effect of cold periods on, **156**; insects predacious on, **15, 16, 336**; paper chromatography of, **441**; forms of, **271, 272, 440.**
Chermes nordmannianae form *schneideri*, **271, 272, 440.**
Chermes nüsslini (see *C. nordmannianae*).
Chermes piceae (on *Abies* spp.), in Canada, **13, 15, 68, 69, 140, 271, 272, 529**; in Europe, **15, 155, 156, 203, 271, 272, 335, 336, 440**; bionomics and importance of, in U.S.A., **188, 336, 337**; study of populations of, on trunks of *A. alba*, **440**; effects of infestation by, **271, 272, 336, 337**; effects of climatic factors on, **156, 188**; predators and biological control of, **13, 15, 68, 69, 155, 203, 335, 336, 337, 529**; paper chromatography of, **441**; forms of, **272.**
Chermes piceae form *aggressiva* (see *C. merkeri*).
Chermes piceae form *canadensis*, **272.**
Chermes prelli, bionomics of, on *Abies* spp. and *Picea orientalis* in Germany, **156, 272**; paper chromatography of, **441.**
Cherry, pests of, in Canada, **21, 251**; *Eotetranychus pruni* on, in Cyprus, **150**; *Adoxophyes orana* on, in Germany, **490**; *Lyonetia clerkella* on, in Switzerland, **555**; *Caliroa limacina* on, in Syria, **86**; *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, in Turkey, **285**; *R. cerasi* on, in U.S.S.R., **102**; pests of, in U.S.A., **375, 477, 479**; *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Yugoslavia, **154**; Cicadellid transmitting virus disease of, **251**; systemic treatment of, with insecticides, **479**; insecticide residues on fruit of, **21.**
Chestnut, pests of, in Europe, **91, 338**; *Cyrtepistomus castaneus* on, in Maryland, **233.**
Chick-pea, *Heliothis armigera* on, in Turkmenia and Rumania, **246, 554.**
Chile, introduction of natural enemies of insects and weeds into, **145, 318.**
Chilo loftini, attempted biological control of, on sugar-cane in Mexico, **337.**
Chilo suppressalis (on rice in Japan), winter feeding of larvae of, in rice straw, **410**; forecasting of emergence of, **409**; egg-parasite of, **338.**
Chilo zonellus, bionomics of, on maize in West Pakistan, **532**; insecticides against, **532.**
Chilocorus bipustulatus, predacious on *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in France, **203.**
Chilocorus cacti, predacious on *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* in Bermuda, **54.**
Chilocorus nigritus, established but ineffective against *Aspidiotus destructor* in Diego Garcia, **449.**
Chilotraea auricilia, bionomics and control of, on sugar-cane in Java, **317, 318.**
Chilotraea infuscatella, measures against, on sugar-cane in Madras, **210.**
Chilotraea polychrysa, bionomics and parasites of, on rice, etc., in India, **209**; insecticides against, **209.**
China, cotton pests in, **9, 211**; pests of fruit trees in, **10, 178, 212, 409, 535**; *Dendrolimus punctatus* on pine in, **408, 535**; *Alcidodes* on soy bean and *Ipomoea* spp. in, **11**; pests of tea in, **409**; wireworms in, **11**; beneficial insects in, **178, 212, 408, 535**; fungus infesting *D. punctatus* in, **408**; form of *Prospaltella perniciosi* introduced into Czechoslovakia from, **363.**
China Aster (see *Callistephus chinensis*).
chinensis, *Callosobruchus* (*Bruchus*); *Casca.*
Chinese Cabbage, as food-plant for *Mamestra brassicae*, **316.**
Chipman R-6199 (see Amiton Oxalate).
Chipman R-6200 (see Amiton Toluene-p-sulphonate).
chirindanum, *Apion.*
Chirothrips manicatus, trapping and flight habits of, in Britain, **509.**
Chlorbenside, in sprays against Tetranychids, **34, 305, 310, 334**; action of, on ovaries and eggs of Tetranychids, **274**; effect of, on predacious mites and insects, **334**; and BHC, **305**; and DDT, **305, 334**; and parathion, **334**; and zineb, **305**; chemical definition of, **2.**
Chlordane, against ants, **212, 213**; against Curculionids, **30, 213, 354, 457, 458, 487**; against Lamellicorns, **24, 114, 426, 447**; against other Coleoptera, **31, 208, 309, 383, 387, 426, 472, 534**;

against Diptera, **21, 231, 425**; against Hemiptera, **169, 256**; against Lepidoptera, **36, 426, 457**; against termites, **144**; toxicity of, as contact or stomach insecticide, **36**; fumigant action of, **342**; effects of, on birds, **38**; effect of, on root-nodules on clover, **354**; in dusts, **212**; in granules, **114, 212, 213, 472**; in sprays, **21, 169, 231, 256, 457, 458, 534**; seed treatment with, **24, 31, 217**; soil treatment with, **24, 30, 114, 144, 212, 213, 354, 425, 426, 447, 457, 472, 487**; persistence of, in soil, **114, 212, 213, 296, 297**; stability of, in mixtures with fertilisers, **258**; treatment of timber with, **309**; impregnation of woollen cloth with, **383**; methods and results of determination of, in air of treated houses, **258**; residues of, on fruits, **21, 217**; and thiram, **31**; review of toxicology and uses of, **196**; chemical definition of, **2**.

Chlorfenson, in dust against *Tyrophagus* on spinach, **180**; in sprays against Tetranychids, **34, 110, 180, 305, 310, 334, 340, 358, 482**; strain of *Panonychus ulmi* resistant to, **180**; effect of, on predacious mites and insects, **334**; tests of, in relation to mites in cultures of *Sitophilus* spp., **381**; germination of flower seeds treated with, **308**; and BHC, **305**; and DDT, **180, 305**; and parathion, **180, 334**; and zineb, **305**; chemical definition of **2**.

Chloridea obsoleta, auct. (see *Heliothis armigera*).

Chlorinated Camphene (see Toxaphene).

Chlorinated Terpenes, Strobane (*q.v.*) a mixture of, **6**.

Chlorinated Terphenyl Resin, in sprays, **430** (see also Aroclor).

Chlorobenzilate, against Tetranychids, **34, 110, 475**; against other mites, **27, 534**; lack of resistance to, in strains of *Tetranychus telarius*, **544**; rotation of other acaricides with, to reduce development of resistance in mites, **380**; tests of, in relation to mites in cultures of *Sitophilus* spp., **381**; germination of flower seeds treated with, **308**; in dusts, **475**; in sprays, **27, 34, 110, 380, 475, 534**; duration of effectiveness of, **27**; and cuprous oxide, **534**; and Kelthane, **381**; chemical definition of, **2**.

p-Chlorobenzyl p-Chlorophenyl Sulphide (see Chlorbenside).

p-Chlorobenzyl p-Fluorphenyl Sulphide, fluorbenside accepted as name for, **4**.

P-Chloro-2,4-dioxa-5-methyl-P-thiono-3-phosphabicyclo(4.4.0)decane, in sprays against *Murgantia histrionica*, **479**; soil treatment with, against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **465**.

2-Chloroethyl 2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy)-1-methylethyl Sulphite (see Aramite).

Chloroform, effect of, on BHC dusts, **50**.

Chlorophenothane, as name for DDT (*q.v.*), **3**.

p-Chlorophenyl Benzenesulphonate (see Fenson).

p-Chlorophenyl p-Chlorobenzenesulphonate (see Chlorfenson).

p-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Sulphone, in sprays against Tetranychids, **180**.

Chlorophora excelsa, *Phytolyma lata* on, in Belgian Congo, **328, 329**.

Chloropicrin, ineffective as soil fumigant against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **465**.

Chloropropylate, in sprays against *Eotetranychus carpini*, **110**.

Chlorops oryzae, effect of cultural practices on, on rice in Japan, **48**; overwintering of, on *Alopecurus aequalis*, **48**.

Chlorops pumilionis (*taeniopus*), on wheat in Bulgaria, **104**.

o-Chlorotoluene, effect of, on toxicity of BHC to *Acheta mitratus*, **50**.

Chlorparacide (see Chlorbenside).

Chlorthion, against aphids, **35, 36, 160**; against Lepidoptera, **120, 385**; against other insects, **24, 169, 320, 487, 537**; toxicity of deposits of, to Dermestids, **290**; ineffective against *Trogoderma granarium* in wheat, **300**; differences in hydrolysis of, in rats and cockroaches, **119**; in dusts, **487**; in sprays, **35, 36, 120, 160, 169, 320, 385, 487, 537**; and methyl-parathion, **36**; chemical definition of, **2**.

Chocolate, effects of insecticide treatments of cacao on flavour of, **115**.

Chokecherry (see *Prunus virginiana*).

Chokecherry, Western (see *Prunus virginiana demissa*).

Cholesterol, in diet for *Anthonomus grandis*, **467**.

Cholinesterases, action of phosphorus compounds on, **34, 35, 112, 123, 185, 215, 221, 222, 224, 295, 366, 451, 470**; determination of phosphorus compounds by inhibition of, **49, 115, 220, 308, 365, 471**; determination of activity of, to diagnose poisoning by phosphorus insecticides, **122**; action of carbamate and sulphamate insecticides on, **112**; determination of Sevin or Isolan by inhibition of, **115, 186, 365**; not affected by Hostatox, **342**; colorimetric analyses of inhibition of, **365**.

Choristoneura conflictana, effect of radiation on habitat temperature of, on poplar in Canada, **235**.

Choristoneura fumiferana, in Canada, **11, 12, 71, 85, 139, 140, 141, 142, 234, 235, 236, 249, 250, 483, 504, 520, 529**; in U.S.A., **287, 453, 460**; on *Abies* spp., **11, 12, 85, 140, 141, 142, 235, 249, 287, 453, 460, 483, 520**; on Douglas fir, **235, 453, 504**; on juniper, **235**; on spruce, **11, 12, 140, 235, 460, 483, 520**; effect on, of mortality of overstory aspen, **11, 12**; effect of photoperiod on diapause in, **395**; studies of populations of, **140, 141, 142**; technique of egg-mass counting of, **460**; parasites of, **71, 234, 235, 249, 250, 453, 520**; factors affecting parasitism of, by *Apanteles fumiferanae*, **520**; attempted use of *Phorocera incrassata* against, **235**; other natural enemies of, **12, 13, 504**; protozoan disease of, **71, 139, 236, 529**; insecticides against, **142, 249, 250, 287**; reviews of data on, **85, 140**.

Choristoneura murinana, on *Abies alba* in Europe, **85, 155, 159**; comparison of bionomics of *C. fumiferana* and, **85**; insecticides against, **159**; effects of insecticides on parasites of, **159**.

Choristoneura pinus, *Perezia fumiferanae* in, in Canada, **529**.

Chorizagrotis auxiliaris, on grain and forage crops in Canada, **513**; on beet in Kansas, **481**; laboratory bionomics of, **513**; insecticides against, **36, 481**.

Chortoicetes terminifera, densities of hopper bands of, in New South Wales, **352, 353**; sprays against, **352, 353**.

Chreonoma atritarsis, on tea in China, **409**.

chresima, *Neoaplectana*.

Chromaphis juglandicola, on walnut in California, **257, 466**; possible effects of demeton against, on parasites of *Nepticula juglandifoliella*, **466**; survey of data on, **257**.

Chromatography (see Gas Chromatography and Paper Chromatography).

Chromobacterium prodigiosum, infecting *Eurygaster integriceps* in U.S.S.R., **348**.

chrysanthemi, *Plagiognathus*.

Chrysanthemic Acid, definition of, **2**. (See also Allethrin, Cyclethrin, and Furethrin as synthetic esters.)

Chrysanthemum, aphid-borne virus disease of, in Belgium, **201, 202**; pests of, in Japan, **51, 254**; *Frankliniella tritici* on, in Maryland, **234**; new Tetranychid on, in Pakistan, **254**.

Chrysanthemum Dicarboxylic Acid Monomethyl Ester, pyrethric acid accepted as name for, **6**.

Chrysanthemum Monocarboxylic Acid (see Chrysanthemic Acid).

Chrysanthemumic Acid (see Chrysanthemic Acid).

Chrysobothris femorata, insecticides against, on shade trees in Ohio, **293, 294**.

chrysocephala, *Psylliodes*.

Chrysocharis laricinellae, establishment of, in Ontario against *Coleophora laricella*, **73**.

Chrysolina (see *Chrysomela*).

Chrysomela hyperici, establishment and value of, against *Hypericum perforatum*: in California, **519**; in Chile, **145**.

Chrysomela quadrigemina, establishment and value of, against *Hypericum perforatum*: in California, **519**; in Chile, **145**.

chrysomphali, *Aphytis*.

Chrysomphalus ficus (*aonidum*, auct.), in Diego Garcia, **449**; in Florida, **456**; seasonal populations of, in Israel, **495, 496**; in New Caledonia, **164**; on coconut, **164, 449**; on *Citrus*, **456, 495, 496**; natural enemies of, **456**; sprays against, **164**; effects of sprays on parasites of, **456**.

Chrysopa, predacious on *Parlatoria blanchardii* in North Africa, **176**; predacious on other pests in Ontario and U.S.A., **17, 23, 113, 176**; effects of insecticides on, **113, 179**.

Chrysopa perla, predacious on Tetranychids in Hungary, **358**.

Chrysopa plorabunda, predacious on Tetranychids in Ontario, **335**.

Chrysopa rufilabris, predacious on Tetranychids in Ontario, **335**.

Chrysopa ventralis, predacious on *Chermes nordmannianae* in France, **336**.

chrysorrhoea, *Euproctis*.

Ciba 570, **173**.

Cicada plebeja (see *Tibicen*).

Cicadulina bimaculata, doubtful aetiology of disease of maize associated with, in Queensland, **415**.

Cicer arietinum (see Chick-pea).

Cigarettes, insecticide residues in smoke of, **506**.

cilicrura, *Hylemyia*.

Cimex lectularius, factors affecting development of *Trichogramma cacoeciae* in eggs of, **42, 43**.

cincta, *Vespa* (see *V. tropica*).

cinctipes, *Lasiosina*.

cinctus, *Cephus*.

Cinerin I, allyl homologue of (see Allethrin).

cingulata, *Rhagoletis*.

cinnabarinus, *Tetranychus*.

Circulifer tenellus (in U.S.A.), transmitting curly-top of beet and beans, **385, 386, 466, 467**; relation of wild food-plants to control of, **256, 385**; insecticides against, **466, 467**; juice of curly-top-resistant beet in mixtures with phorate against, **466, 467**.
circumflexus, *Myzus* (*Aulacorthum*).
circumscriptus, *Apanteles*.
Cirrospilus, parasite of *Lithocolletis messaniella* in Europe, **338**.
Cirrospilus unifasciatus, parasite of *Lithocolletis messaniella* in Europe, **338, 339**.
Cirrospilus vittatus, parasite of *Stigmella malella* in France, **543**; insecticides affecting, **543**.
Cirsium arvense, *Cnephasia longana* on, in British Columbia, **186**.
Cisseps fulvicollis, laboratory rearing of, **230**.
Cissus, Cecidomyiid on, in South Africa, **557**.
citrana, *Argyrotaenia*.
citri, *Dialeurodes*; *Panonychus* (*Metatetranychus*); *Planococcus* (*Pseudococcus*).
citricidus, *Toxoptera* (*Aphis*).
citrinus, *Aphytis*; *Aspidiotiphagus*.
Citrus, *Coccus aethiopicus* on, in South Africa, **432**; *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, in Central America, **437**; *Pseudococcus adonidum* on, in Australia, **537**; *Icerya purchasi* on, in Bermuda, **54**; pests of, in Brazil, **320, 372, 451**; pests of, in China, **178, 409, 535**; fruit-piercing moth on, in Cuba, **358**; mites on, in Cyprus, **150**; new Coccid on, in Eritrea, **432**; aphids on, in Hong Kong, **393**; pests of, in Israel, **495, 496**; *C. viridis* on, in Kenya, **432**; pests of, in Mexico, **358, 437**; *C. viridis* on, in Nigeria, **432**; pests of, in Paraguay, **24, 25**; *Brevipalpus californicus* on, in Senegal, **164**; pests of, in U.S.A., **26, 113, 129, 131, 178, 181, 182, 221, 289, 334, 358, 366, 394, 456, 469, 517**; *Aphis gossypii* transmitting severe strain of tristeza virus of, **504**; physiological effects of *Panonychus citri* on, **181, 182**; review of research on pests of, **184**; effects of spray oils on transpiration and photosynthesis of, **220, 221, 232, 302**; acaricide or insecticide residues on fruits of, **131, 186, 217, 257, 258, 276, 366, 469**; insects infesting dried pulp of, in U.S.A., **288, 289**.
Citrus Bud Mite (see *Aceria sheldoni*).
Citrus Cutworm (see *Xylomyges curialis*).
claripalpis, *Paratheresia*.
clarisetis, *Haplothrips*.
clavatus, *Tyndarichus*.
Clemora smithi, insecticide furrow-treatments against, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **447**.
Cleonus punctiventris, on beet in U.S.S.R., **102, 361**; forecasting of outbreaks of, **102**; combined use of fungi and BHC against, **361**.
Clepsis peritana (see *Ptycholoma*).
clerkella, *Lyonetia*.
Clethrionomys gapperi, destruction of cocoons of *Pristiphora erichsonii* by, in Manitoba, **142, 526**; in relation to *Choristoneura fumiferana* in New Brunswick, **13**.
Clinodiplosis, on *Phleum pratense* in Britain, **199**.
clitellarius, *Colladonus*.
Closterocerus utahensis californicus, parasite of *Nepticula juglandifoliella*, in California, **466**; possibly destroyed by demeton, **466**.
Clover, pests of, in Canada, **186, 481, 482**; Cicadellids as vectors of virus disease of, in Holland, **401**; *Apion apricans* on, in Rumania, **554**; *Therioaphis trifolii* on, in U.S.A., **513**; not attacked by pasture armyworms in New Zealand, **540**. (See also *Trifolium* spp.)
Clover Root Borer (see *Hylastes obscurus*).
Clysiana ambiguella, bionomics of, on vines in France, **110**; timing of sprays against, **110**.
Clytiomyia helluo, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in U.S.S.R., **348**.
Cnemodon dreyfusiae, bionomics of, predacious on *Chermes piceae* in Switzerland, **155**; parasites of, **155**.
Cnemodon latitarsis, bionomics of, predacious on *Chermes piceae* in Switzerland, **155**.
Cnemodon pubescens, **155**.
Cnephasia longana, on strawberry, etc., in British Columbia, **186**; parasite of, **186**; insecticides against, **186**.
coacticella, *Tinea* (see *T. pallescentella*).
coarctata, *Hylemyia* (*Leptohylemyia*).
Cobalt, Radioactive, effects on insects of γ-radiation from, **382**.
Coca, Java (see *Erythroxylon novagranatense*).
Coccidella (see *Rhizoecus*).
Coccinella arcuata, predacious on *Nephotettix apicalis* in East Pakistan, **532**.
Coccinella novemnotata, *Perilitus coccinellae* parasitising, in Quebec, **136**.
Coccinella septempunctata, predacious on *Pemphigus bursarius* in Britain, **428**; hybrid vigour in crossing of strains of, in U.S.S.R., **363**.

Coccinella undecimpunctata, predacious on *Pemphigus bursarius* in Britain, **428.**
coccinellae, *Perilitus*.
Coccophagus taxi, parasite of *Eulecanium taxi* in England, **337.**
Coccotrypes dactyliperda, infesting ivory-nut buttons, **443.**
Coccus, distribution and identity of species of, on coffee in Africa, **432.**
Coccus aethiopicus, on *Citrus* in South Africa, **432.**
Coccus africanus, on coffee in Nigeria, **432;** other Coccids confused with, in Africa, **432.**
Coccus alpinus, sp. n., distribution of, on coffee, etc., in Africa, **432.**
Coccus celatus, sp. n., on coffee in Uganda, **432.**
Coccus consimilis, sp. n., on coffee in Uganda, **432.**
Coccus hesperidum, in Bermuda, **55;** on tea in India and Turkey, **55, 56, 154;** association of ants with, **55, 56;** natural enemies and biological control of, **55.**
Coccus viridis, food-plants and distribution of, in tropical Africa, **432;** *C. aethiopicus* recorded as, in South Africa, **432.**
Coccus viridulus, sp. n., on coffee in Kenya, **432.**
Coccygomimus (see *Pimpla*).
Cockroaches, screening materials resistant to, **124.** (See *Blattella* and *Periplaneta*.)
Cocksfoot Grass (see *Dactylis glomerata*).
Coconut, pests of, in Diego Garcia, **449;** *Oryctes rhinoceros* on, in Ceylon, **449;** pests of, in India, **450, 533;** *O. rhinoceros* on, in Malaya and Philippines, **504;** pests of, in Pacific Islands, **58–60, 164, 239, 504;** Coccids on, in Principe and São Thomé, **427, 432;** pests of, in Zanzibar, **259, 311, 312.**
Coconut Scale (see *Aspidiotus destructor*).
cocophaga, *Amblypelta*.
Codiaeum variegatum, *Planococcus citri* on, in Bermuda, **55.**
Codiosoma spadix, in timber in Italy, **157.**
Codling Moth (see *Cydia pomonella*).
Coenorrhinus (see *Rhynchites*).
coerulescens, *Baris*.
Coffea (see Coffee).
Coffea arabica, *Anthores leuconotus* on, in Tanganyika, **428, 429.**
Coffea canephora, bark reaction preventing survival of eggs of *Anthores leuconotus* on, **429.**
Coffea eugenioides, *Anthores leuconotus*, on, in Tanganyika, **429.**
Coffea liberica, *Anthores leuconotus* on, in Tanganyika, **429.**
coffeae, *Oligonychus*; *Saissetia*.
Coffee, revision of green scales of, in tropical Africa, **432;** *Stephanoderes hampei* on, in French Equatorial Africa, **164;** pests of, in Brazil, **320, 321, 373, 484;** *Xyleborus* spp. on, in Indonesia, **194;** Anthribids on, in Ivory Coast and São Thomé, **314;** pests of, in Tanganyika, **428, 429, 432;** treatment of, with systemic insecticides, **115, 321.**
Coffee Borer, White (see *Anthores leuconotus*).
coffeella, *Leucoptera* (*Perileucoptera*).
Cola spp., weevils attacking field and stored nuts of, in West Africa, **434.**
Cold-hardiness, in Lepidoptera, **205, 206;** monograph on, in insects, **94.**
Cold Storage, destroying *Ceratitis capitata* in fruits, **550.**
Coleomegilla (see *Ceratomegilla*).
Coleophora, effect of damage by, on seed yield of clovers in New Zealand, **369, 370;** effect on bees of insecticides against, **370.**
Coleophora alcyonipennella (on clover), in Australia, **248;** probably indigenous in Europe, **248;** in New Zealand, **248, 249, 370;** bionomics of, and attempted introduction of parasites against, in New Zealand, **248, 249.**
Coleophora deauratella, *C. alcyonipennella* misidentified as, in Tasmania, **248.**
Coleophora frischella, parasites of, on *Melilotus altissima* in Belgium and France, **248, 249;** *C. alcyonipennella* misidentified as, in New Zealand, **248.**
Coleophora laricella (on larch), in Germany, **278, 279, 488;** in Ontario, **73, 74;** in Michigan, **73;** factors affecting infestation by, on species of larch, **488;** winter mortality of, **73;** natural enemies and biological control of, **73, 74;** insecticides against, **278, 279.**
Coleophora serratella, on apple in Quebec, **327, 328;** favoured by DDT, **327;** natural enemies of, **328;** population studies of, for constructing life tables, **327.**
Coleophora spissicornis (on clover), in New Zealand, **247, 248, 249, 370;** distribution of, in other countries, **247, 248;** bionomics of, and attempted introduction of parasites against, in New Zealand, **248, 249.**
colfaxiana, *Barbara*.
Colias eurytheme, on lucerne in U.S.A., **177, 257, 412, 413, 419;** factors affecting flight activity of, **419;** parasites of,

177, 257; use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **412**; experiments with *Serratia marcescens* and, **359**; virus diseases of, **413**.
Colias philodice, parasite of, on clover in U.S.A., **177**.
Colias philodice eurytheme (see *C. eurytheme*).
Colladonus clitellarius, bionomics, natural enemies and rearing of, in Ontario, **251, 252**; transmitting virus disease of peach and cherry, **251**.
Collards (see Kale).
collaris, *Thyraeella* (*Diadromus*).
Collops, predacious on lucerne aphids in Utah, **23**.
Collops vittatus, bionomics of, predacious on *Therioaphis maculata* in Arizona, **229**.
Colocynthis citrullus (see Watermelon).
Colombia, *Cydia fabivora* on beans in, **236**.
Colorado, *Malacosoma fragile* on aspen in, **361**; woodpeckers as predators of *Dendroctonus engelmanni* on spruce in, **22**; waste peaches as source of infestation of tomatos by *Drosophila* in, **472**.
Colours, reactions to: of aphids, **84, 539, 540**; of Thysanoptera, **84, 508, 509**.
Colpoclypeus silvestrii, parasite of *Adoxophyes orana* in Germany, **490**.
columbariella, *Tinea*.
comma, *Agonoderus*.
communis, *Melanotus*.
completa, *Rhagoletis suavis*.
compositella, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).
compressa, *Pristiphora*.
Compsilura concinnata, parasite of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in France, **80**; parasite of *Apatele aceris* in Germany **489**.
Compsolechia niveopulvella, effect of radiation on habitat temperature of, on poplar in Canada, **235**.
comstocki, *Pseudococcus*.
Comstockiella sabalis, introduced parasite controlling, on *Sabal bermudiana* in Bermuda, **54**.
comstockii, *Ephialtes* (*Calliephialtes*).
comtus, *Xanthandrus*.
concinnata, *Compsilura*.
concolor, *Opius*.
coneophora, *Leucopholis*.
Conference of Insect Pathology and Biological Control, Transactions of First International, **359–363**.
Conference on Potato Virus Diseases, Proceedings of Third, **98–100**.
Conference on Quarantine and the Protection of Plants from Pests and Diseases, Ninth International, **102**.
Conference, West African Cotton Research, **60–62**.
conflictana, *Choristoneura*.
confusa, *Sinea*.
confusum, *Tribolium*.
congelatella, *Exapate*.
Congo, Belgian, new Coccid on coffee in, **432**; cotton pests in, **60, 61, 62**; " Shimbu " disease of cotton and beans in, **61**; forest pests in, **328, 433, 434**; insect infesting seeds or fruits in, **433**.
congregatus, *Apanteles*.
Congress, Proceedings of Eighth Pacific Science, **504**.
Congress of Entomology, Proceedings of Tenth International, **140–144, 333–338**.
conigerum, *Sinoxylon*.
Connecticut, Tetranychids and predacious mites in apple orchards in, **114, 115**; pests of lucerne in, **518**; pests of ornamental plants in, **468**; food-plants and holocyclic development of *Aphis gossypii* in, **516**; egg-parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in, **475, 476**; fungus infesting *Scolytus multistriatus* in, **514**; virus disease of *Anisota senatoria* in, **383, 384**.
Conoderus falli, measures and experiments against, on potatoes in South Carolina, **478, 479, 480**; development of insecticide resistance in, **479**.
Conotrachelus nenuphar, on peach in Ontario, **223**.
conquisitor, *Itoplectis*.
considerata, *Diatraea*.
consimilis, *Coccus*.
consobrina, *Agallia*; *Phyllotreta*; *Vespula rufa*.
Contarinia kanervoi, sp. n., on *Phleum pratense* in Finland, **198, 199**; parasites of, **198**.
Contarinia medicaginis, bionomics of, on lucerne in Poland, **552**.
Contarinia palposa, sp. n., on sorghum in Argentina, **319**.
Contarinia sorghicola, characters differentiating *C. palposa* from, **319**.
Contarinia tritici, on wheat in Germany, **84, 106**; insecticides against adults of, **106, 107**; trap for, **106**.
contubernalis, *Eurema hecabe*.
convergens, *Hippodamia*.
convexicollis, *Mesochorus*.
convolvuli, *Myzus* (see *M. persicae*).
Copidosoma, parasite of *Recurvaria milleri* in California, **391**.

Copper Naphthenate, *Reticulitermes* constructing tubes over timber treated with, **392.**
Copper Oxychloride Sulphate, and Thiodan, **455.**
coquilletti, *Encarsia.*
corbetti, *Mahasena.*
corchori, *Apion.*
Corchorus spp. (see Jute).
Corcyra cephalonica, *Acanthaspis siva* feeding on, **40.**
Cordia macrostachya, control of, by introduced insects in Mauritius, **261, 262.**
cordiae, *Schematiza.*
Cordyceps pistillariaeformis, infesting *Eulecanium coryli* in Poland, **552.**
coriacellus, *Ypsolophus.*
Coriscium brongniardella (see *Acrocercops*).
corni (Bch.), *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).
corni, auct., *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*) (see *E. cerasifex*).
Cornus stolonifera, *Rhabdopterus praetextus* on, in Quebec, **136.**
cornutus, *Aculus* (*Vasates*).
Corsica, natural enemies of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in, **80.**
coryli, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).
Corylus avellana, *Phytoptus avellanae* on, in Cyprus, **150.**
corymbatus, *Pseudococcus filamentosus* (see *Nipaecoccus vastator*).
Corynebacterium sepedonicum, relation of insects to, on potato in Canada, **424.**
Cosmolyce boetica, on *Crotalaria juncea* in Java, **536.**
Cosmophila flava, on cotton in Madagascar, **339**; parasites of, **339.**
Cosmophorus cembrae, parasite of *Ips vorontzowi* in Czechoslovakia, **155.**
Cosmopolites sordidus, on banana in Ecuador, **193**; possible relation of, to fruit spotting, **193.**
Cossus, insecticides against, on *Lansium domesticum* in Philippines, **372.**
Costa Rica, Syntomid on banana in, **517**; *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on *Citrus* in, **437.**
costalis, *Monellia.*
Costelytra zealandica, on rye-grass in New Zealand, **371.**
Cotton, Lepidoptera on, in Australia, **247, 437**; pests of, in China, **9, 211**; pests of, in Belgian Congo, **60, 61, 62**; pests of, in Egypt, **85, 173, 174, 411, 437, 442**; pests of, in Ivory Coast **60**; *Cosmophila flava* on, in Madagascar, **339**; pests of, in Mozambique, **332, 436**; pests of, in Nigeria, **60, 61**; pests of, in Paraguay, **24, 25**; pests and leaf-curl of, in Philippines, **144, 145, 319**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, in Southern Rhodesia, **497**; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Rumania, **554**; pests of, in Sudan, **52–54, 437**; *Tetranychus* on, in Tanganyika, **557**; *Prodenia litura* on , in Turkey, **494**; pests of, in Uganda, **57, 60**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **102, 205, 245, 246**; pests of, in U.S.A., **19, 25, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 35, 112, 117, 125, 216, 226, 232, 233, 257, 298, 299, 305, 376, 377, 382, 384, 417, 420, 421, 422, 453, 458, 459, 473, 474**; review of method and results of control of pests of, in Texas, **473**; conference on research on, in West Africa, **60–62**; effects of fertiliser applications on insects on, **112, 113**; relation of ants and Coccids to fungus disease of, **61**; boll-rots favoured by *P. gossypiella* on, **29**; relation of Aleyrodids to virus diseases of, **144, 145, 319, 417, 437**; comparison of symptoms caused in, by leaf-curl virus and 2,4-D, **319**; colonisation of, by *Aphis gossypii* from winter food-plants, **516**; yield response of varieties of, to control of *Empoasca lybica*, **53, 437**; varieties of, in relation to other pests, **376, 400**; retention by, of squares punctured by *Anthonomus grandis*, **226**; extracts of, in diets for rearing *A. grandis*, **467**; factors affecting seeds of, as food for *Dysdercus superstitiosus*, **260**; effect on grasshoppers of rotation of, with lucerne, **303**; methods and results of treatment of, with systemic insecticides, **31, 32, 86, 125, 174, 216, 217, 222, 298, 299**; metabolism and decomposition of Di-Syston in, **380**; seed treatment of, with BHC or chlordane, **217**; cotton-seed oil affecting germination of, **299**; effects on, of insecticides in sprays, **173, 376**; comparison of sprayers for, **458**; plot-size in tests of sprays on, **52, 53**; risks to man from use of insecticides on, **122**; estimation of malathion residues in seed of, **448.**
Cotton Aphid (see *Aphis gossypii*).
Cotton Bollworm, Pink (see *Pectinophora gossypiella*).
Cotton Dust, **174, 494.**
Cotton-seed Oil (as carrier for phorate), reducing germination of cotton-seed, **299.**
Couch Grass (see *Agropyrum repens*).
Cowpeas, pests of, in South Africa, **310, 311**; insects and virus diseases of, in Florida, **417**; *Bagrada cruciferarum* on, in India, **209**; *Rivella* spp. in root nodules of, in Japan, **51**; Thysanoptera

on, in Paraguay, **25**; Bruchids in field and stored, in Uganda, **266**; experimentally attacked by *Amnemus quadrituberculatus*, **354**; seeds of, as food for *Dysdercus superstitiosus*, **260**.
CP-7769 (see Hexaethyl Ethylthiomethylidynetriphosphonate).
CPBS (see Fenson).
CPCBS (see Chlorfenson).
craccivora, *Aphis*.
Crambus malacellus, on cereals and sugarcane in Mauritius, **447**; larval behaviour of, **447**.
Craspedothrix veniseta (see *Neoplectops*).
crassipennis, *Ectophasia* (*Phasia*).
crassipes, *Pergamasus*.
crassiuscula, *Phobocampe*.
crataeganus, *Archips* (*Cacoecia*).
crataegi, *Aporia*; *Tetranychus* (see *T. viennensis*).
Crataegus, *Aporia crataegi* on, in Poland, **85**.
Cratichneumon, parasite of *Anthores leuconotus* in Tanganyika, **429**.
Cratichneumon fabricator, parasite of *Apatele aceris* in Germany, **489**.
Cremastus interruptor, introduced parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Ontario, **522**.
Crematogaster, measures against, transporting pineapple mealybug in Ivory Coast, **166**.
Crematogaster dohrni, association of, with Coccids on tea in India, **55**, **56**; destroying other insects, **55**.
Crematogaster scutellaris, destroying *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in France, **80**.
Crematogaster striatula, in relation to cacao mealybugs in Ghana, **264**.
Cremifania nigrocellulata (predacious on *Chermes* spp.), introduced into Canada, **13**; in Sweden, **336**; feeding habits of, **13**.
Creosote, *Reticulitermes* constructing tubes over timber treated with, **392**.
crepidis, *Monoctonus*.
cribraria, *Argina*.
cristata, *Bryobia*.
cristatus, *Macrosteles*.
croceipes, *Microplitis*.
Crotalaria juncea, Lepidoptera damaging pods of, in Java, **536**.
Croton (see *Codiaeum variegatum*).
Croton, *Coccus viridis* on, in Zanzibar, **432**.
Croton megalocarpus, BHC treatment of logs of, against ambrosia beetles in Kenya, **238**.
cruciferae, *Phyllotreta*.
cruciferarum, *Bagrada*.
Cryolite, in sprays against Lepidoptera, **21**, **318**; and oil emulsion, **21**.
Cryptochetum iceryae, establishment of, against *Icerya purchasi* in Bermuda, **54**.
Cryptognatha nodiceps, establishment of, against *Aspidiotus destructor* in Principe, **427**; other Coccids attacked by, **427**.
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, established in Bermuda against *Pulvinaria psidii*, **55**; lizards predacious on, **55**.
Cryptolestes, in stored cacao in Ghana, **264**.
Cryptolestes ferrugineus (in stored cereals), in Sierra Leone, **168**; effects of grain moisture on reactions of, to malathion, **225**, **226**.
Cryptolestes pusillus (*minutus*), in Sierra Leone, **168**; in Uganda, **237**; in U.S.A., **288**, **460**; on field maize, **460**; in stored cereals, **168**, **237**, **460**; in dried *Citrus* pulp, **288**; phosphine fumigation against, **237**.
Cryptophagus subfumatus, in shelled walnuts from France, **168**.
Cryptoserphus parvulus, bionomics of, parasitising *Meligethes* spp. in Britain, **445**.
Cryptothrips nigripes, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in Germany, **491**.
Ctenicera aeripennis destructor, on cereals and potatoes in Canada, **138**, **426**; mode of feeding by, **138**; insecticides against, **426**; aseptic rearing of, **558**.
Ctenopelma luciferum, parasite of *Cephalcia alpina* in Holland, **400**.
Ctenophorocera (see *Pales*).
Ctenucha virginica, rearing of, **230**.
Cuba, fruit-piercing moth on *Citrus* in, **358**; *Xylastodoris luteolus* on royal palm in, **511**; insects introduced into Hawaii from, against *Lantana*, **333**.
cubana, *Sogata*.
Cucumber, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Britain, **151**, **398**; aphids and mosaic virus of, in Germany, **163**; *Baris granulipennis* on in Israel, **260**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **396**, **553**; difficulty of colonisation of, by forms of *Aphis gossypii* from winter food-plants, **516**; development of *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata* on, **50**; effects of photoperiod and nutrients on infestation of, by *Tetranychus telarius*, **396**; injury to, by Kelthane, **280**; insecticide residues on, **151**, **398**.
cucumeris, *Epitrix*.
cucurbitae, *Dacus*.
Cultural Practices, effects of: on potato aphids, **147**, **148**; on *Ceutorhynchus assimilis*, **78**; on *Conoderus falli*, **478**;

on grasshopper populations, **303**; on *Melolontha* larvae, **340, 341**; on *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **421, 422.**
Cumin (*Cuminum cyminum*), *Philaenus leucophthalmus* on, in Czechoslovakia, **204.**
cunea, *Hyphantria.*
Cup Grease, as adhesive for aphid traps, **540.**
cuprea, *Psylliodes.*
cupreoviridis, *Earias.*
Cuprous Oxide, chlorobenzilate in sprays of, **534.**
Curculio abbreviatus F. (see *Sphenophorus*).
Curculio abbreviatus L. (see *Diaprepes*).
Curculio elegans Fourcr., suppression of name, **197.**
Curculio elephas, bionomics of, on chestnut in Switzerland, **91.**
Curculio glandium, bionomics of, on oak in U.S.S.R., **206.**
Curculio granarius (see *Sitophilus*).
Curculio oryza (see *Sitophilus oryzae*).
curculionis, *Bathyplectes.*
curculionum, *Eurytoma.*
curialis, *Xylomyges.*
Currant, Lepidoptera on, in U.S.S.R., **406.**
Currant, Black, *Cecidophyes ribis*, on, in Britain, **151, 152, 503**; Lepidoptera on, in U.S.S.R., **406, 407.**
cushmani, *Eupelmus.*
Cutworm, Army (see *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris*).
Cutworm, Citrus (see *Xylomyges curialis*).
Cyano(methylmercuri)guanidine (see Panogen).
Cybocephalus (predacious on Coccids), in North Africa, **176**; in Bermuda, **54**; in France, **203.**
Cycas revoluta, *Hemiberlesia palmae* on, in Principe, **427.**
Cyclamen, *Steneotarsonemus pallidus* on, in Germany, **280.**
Cyclethrin, amine not increasing effectiveness of, **508**; chemical definition of, **2.**
Cyclohexanol, effect of, on insecticidal action of BHC, **50.**
Cyclohexylcyclohexanol, tests of, as repellent against agricultural insects, **296.**
dl - 2 - (2 - Cyclopentenyl) - 4 - hydroxy-3-methyl-2-cyclopenten-1-one, synthetic chrysanthemic-acid ester of (see Cyclethrin).
Cydia compositella, bionomics and control of, on lucerne in Hungary, **277.**
Cydia dannehli (see *C. pyrivora*).
Cydia fabivora, synonymy, food-plants and distribution of, **236.**
Cydia fletcherana, on Douglas fir in Montana, **176.**
Cydia funebrana, on plum in U.S.S.R., **103**; insecticides against, **103.**
Cydia inopinata, on apple in China, **10.**
Cydia latiferreana, on walnut in California, **180, 181**; sprays against, **181.**
Cydia leguminis (see *C. fabivora*).
Cydia leucostoma, map of distribution of, **39.**
Cydia molesta, insecticides against, on peach in Ontario, **223, 528.**
Cydia nigricana, sprays against, on peas in England, **503.**
Cydia pomonella (Codling Moth), in South Africa, **310, 328**; in Germany, **343**; in Holland, **280**; importance of second-generation larvae of, in Quebec, **482, 483**; bionomics and parasites of, in Sinkiang, **212**; in Switzerland, **41**; in Syria, **86**; in U.S.S.R., **102, 103, 206, 245, 361**; in U.S.A., **28, 31, 180, 181, 257**; factors affecting sites and time of oviposition by, on apple, **41**; *Euzophera* in apples infested by, **245**; on pear, **86, 206, 212, 328**; experiments with stone fruits and, **343**; on walnut, **180, 181, 257**; effects of temperature on pupation and emergence of, **280**; forecasting of outbreaks of, **102**; insecticides against, **28, 31, 103, 212, 310, 328, 483**; DDT-resistant strains of, **31**; combined use of *Beauveria bassiana* and DDT against, **361**; other measures against, **212.**
Cydia pyrivora, bionomics and distribution of, on pear in U.S.S.R., **103, 206, 207**; parasites of, **207**; measures against, **103, 207**; synonymy of, **103.**
Cydia splendana, bionomics of, on chestnut in Switzerland, **91.**
Cynips quercus-folii, varieties of oak preferred by, in U.S.S.R., **206.**
cyprius, *Trichodes laminatus.*
Cyprus, *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in, **329, 330**; plant-feeding mites of, **150**; *Therioaphis maculata* in, **512**; insects destroying eggs of *D. maroccanus* in, **329.**
Cyrtepistomus castaneus, on oak and chestnut in Maryland, **233**; bionomics of, **233.**
Cyrtopeltis nicotianae, on tomato in New Caledonia, **240.**
cyrtosema, *Adoxophyes.*
Cytisus scoparius, new *Bryobia* on, in California, **254.**
Cytochrome Oxidase, inhibition of, by DDT, **515**; not inhibited by Hostatox, **342.**
Cyzenis (see *Monochaeta*).

Czechoslovakia, forest pests in, **18, 63, 64, 81, 89, 154, 155, 360, 490**; pests of fruit trees in, **89, 101, 154, 362**; pests of field crops in, **100, 162, 204, 363**; *Phorodon humili* on hops in, **100, 101**; *Melolontha* spp. in, **90, 362**; insects and virus diseases of plants in, **100, 275**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **18, 63, 64, 81, 101, 155, 362, 363, 490**; new nematode in *M. melolontha* in, **362**; bacterial disease of *Archips crataegana* in, **360**; microsporidia infecting insects in, **89, 154.**

Czenspinskia lordi, on apple in Germany, **155**; new mite probably predacious on, **155.**

czizeki, *Tipula*.

D

2,4-D (see 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid).

Dacron (see Textiles, Synthetic).

dactyliperda, *Coccotrypes*.

Dactylis glomerata, *Stenodiplosis geniculati* on, in Britain, **199**; use of, for rearing Amatids, **230.**

dactylopii, *Leptomastix*.

Dactylopius opuntiae, establishment of, against *Opuntia megacantha* in Hawaii, **333.**

Dacus, review of data on species of, **184.**

Dacus cucurbitae, effects of temperature on eggs of, **515**; chemical attractants for, **284**; experiments on sterilisation of males of, **284.**

Dacus dorsalis, effects of temperature on eggs of, **515**; experiments on sterilisation of males of, **283**; map of distribution of, **317.**

Dacus oleae (on olive), in North Africa, **81**; in Greece, **103, 492–494**; in Sicily, **81**; bionomics of, in Turkey, **207**; skin toughness of fruit and resistance of varieties of olive to, **493, 494**; effect of high temperature on, **493**; parasite of, **81**; measures and experiments against, **103, 492, 493, 494.**

Dacus tryoni, map of distribution of, **317.**

Dahlbominus fuliginosus (parasite of pine sawflies), in Ontario, **523**; occurrence and use of, in Poland, **404.**

Dahlbominus fuscipennis (see *D. fuliginosus*).

Daikon (see Radish).

Dakota, North, Cicadellid-borne virus disease of flax in, **418**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **121.**

Dakota, South, Cicadellid-borne virus disease of flax in, **418.**

Dalbulus elimatus, relation of, to stunt virus diseases and virus-like symptoms in maize in Mexico, **414, 450.**

Dalbulus maidis, on maize in Mexico, **414, 450**; experiments with stunt virus diseases and, **450**; virus favouring survival of, on China aster, **419.**

Damson, *Cydia pomonella* on, in Germany, **343**; experiments with *C. pomonella* and, **343.**

Dandelion, *Colladonus clitellarius* on, in Ontario, **251.**

dannehli, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*) (see *C. pyrivora*).

Daphne, loss of transmissibility by *Myzus persicae* of virus in, **379.**

Dasychira pudibunda (in Germany), fungus infesting, on beech, **361**; effect on other forest insects of DDT aerosols against, **156.**

Dasyneura, on *Phleum pratense* in Britain, **199.**

Dasyneura brassicae (on rape), in France, **77, 78**; in Germany **85**; association of, with *Ceutorhynchus assimilis*, **77, 85.**

Dasyneura gleditchiae, phorate as systemic insecticide against, on *Gleditsia* in Connecticut, **468.**

Dasyneura leguminicola, on red clover in Ontario, **16.**

Dasyneura poae, sp. n., on *Poa pratensis* in Germany, **84.**

Date Palms, pests of, in North Africa, **18, 176.**

Datura metel, *Pegomyia hyoscyami* on, in North America, **187.**

Datura stramonium, experiments with *Pegomyia* spp. and, **187.**

Datura tatula, as food-plant for *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata*, **50.**

D-D Mixture (1,2-dichloropropane and 1,3-dichloropropene), as soil fumigant against ants and Coccids, **61.**

DDA, DDT not metabolised to, in *Anthonomus grandis*, **214**; chemical definition of, **2.**

DDD, in sprays against Lepidoptera, **26, 114, 481, 535**; in dusts against *Lygus lineolaris*, **256**; toxicity of, to *Popillia japonica*, **213, 214**; ineffective against *Trogoderma granarium* in wheat, **300**; persistence of field residues of, in processed tobacco, **506**; determination of, in plant extracts, **438**; (and p, p′DDD), chemical definition of, **2.**

DDE, not an important metabolite of DDT in *Anthonomus grandis*, **214**; chemical definition of, **2**; enzyme converting DDT to (see DDT-dehydrochlorinase).

DDT, against ants, **166**; against aphids, **36, 98, 99, 229, 230, 378, 455, 456, 517, 518**; favourable effects of, on aphids, **229, 230, 473**; against Cicadellids, **53, 128, 437, 455, 456, 465, 466, 467**; ineffective against *Eulecanium corni*, **405**; *Lepidosaphes beckii* favoured by, **320**; against Mirids, **74, 223, 256, 291, 292, 332, 384, 401, 446, 517, 518**; possible resistance to, in *Lygus*, **518**; against Pentatomids, **169, 346, 347, 479, 500**; against other Hemiptera, **61, 143, 182, 291, 498**; against Bruchids, **485, 552**; against Buprestids, **293, 294, 301, 302**; against Curculionids, **117, 195, 213, 354, 372, 384, 405, 434, 470, 487, 548, 554, 555**; absorption and metabolism of, in strains of *Anthonomus grandis*, **214**; joint action of other insecticides with, on strains of *A. grandis*, **377**; against *Epitrix* spp., **121, 390, 426, 455, 456, 472**; reactions of *E. cucumeris* to, **121, 390**; toxicity of, to adults of *Popillia japonica*, **213, 214**; against Scolytids, **118, 301, 302, 387**; against other Coleoptera, **112, 208, 285, 300, 331, 356, 383, 435, 455, 480, 533**; resistance to, in strains of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **121, 122**; against Cecidomyiids, **106, 107, 340, 443**; against *Hylemyia* spp., **126, 133, 171, 172, 425**; against Trypetids, **276, 285, 550**; against other Diptera, **351, 447**; against Lymantriids, **114, 156, 270, 556**; against Noctuids, **9, 10, 19, 25, 26, 61, 112, 117, 120, 176, 288, 292, 303, 315, 384, 430, 431, 494, 540, 554**; use of, to determine need for control of *Xylomyges curialis*, **26**; resistance to, in strain of *Trichoplusia ni*, **288**; against Pyralids, **210, 218, 302, 372**; against Tortricids (*sens. lat.*), **22, 33, 92, 103, 105, 106, 110, 142, 159, 183, 207, 212, 223, 249, 287, 310, 327, 328, 361, 403, 407, 446, 457, 483, 490, 503, 528, 535**; resistance to, in strains of *Cydia pomonella*, **31**; against other Lepidoptera, **10, 11, 28, 46, 94, 154, 211, 232, 243, 288, 298, 368, 372, 384, 385, 450, 462, 556**; effects of, on adults and eggs of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **19, 298**; activation of latent disease in Lepidoptera by, **360**; Lepidoptera favoured by, **327**; against Tenthredinids, **459, 551**; against termites, **144**; against Thysanoptera, **53, 88, 174, 382**; against *Halotydeus destructor*, **537**; stimulant effect of, on egg production by Tetranychids, **547, 548**; divergent effects of, on infestation by Tetranychids, **180, 229, 230, 310, 318, 358, 384, 407, 436, 517, 528**; effects of, on insect parasites and predators, **113, 156, 159, 249, 250, 310, 384, 407, 450, 460, 545, 556**; effects of, on predacious mites, **109, 407**; effect of, on bees, **369, 539**; bumble bees not affected by, **539**; physiology and modes of action of, on insect larvae, **7, 8, 174, 457, 515**; effect of temperature on toxicity of, **215**; reviews of data on resistance to, in insects, **184, 400, 448**; effects of, on birds, **37, 38**; risks of, to fish, **38**; effects of, on plants, **171, 172, 233, 376**; inhibiting root-nodule bacteria, **354**; effects of, on entomogenous fungi, **216**; combined use of entomogenous fungi and, **360, 361**; solutions of, **38, 118, 121, 144, 159, 211, 212, 249, 287, 347, 368, 457, 459, 460**; emulsified solutions of, **10, 11, 19, 38, 98, 99, 112, 114, 128, 133, 144, 169, 174, 183, 212, 218, 229, 233, 276, 291, 293, 298, 302, 303, 356, 369, 405, 430, 431, 434, 455, 460, 465, 479, 503, 517, 535 539, 554**; in wettable-powder suspensions, **9, 10, 31, 112, 223, 233, 285, 293, 315, 331, 390, 462, 474, 483, 500, 528, 554**; in aerosols, **107, 156, 195, 211, 270**; bands treated with, **212**; in dusts, **9, 11, 22, 25, 26, 46, 103, 106, 117, 120, 121, 154, 174, 183, 233, 256, 270, 288, 291, 303, 331, 332, 340, 346, 347, 378, 382, 384, 385, 407, 426, 430, 431, 446, 447, 487, 494, 498, 552, 554, 555, 556**; in granules, **218**; in sprays, **10, 11, 19, 25, 26, 28, 31, 35, 36, 46, 53, 61, 74, 88, 92, 94, 98, 99, 103, 105, 106, 110, 112, 114, 117, 118, 120, 121, 126, 128, 142, 143, 159, 169, 174, 180, 182, 183, 207, 210, 212, 218, 223, 229, 230, 232, 233, 249, 276, 285, 287, 291, 293, 294, 298, 302, 303, 305, 315, 320, 327, 328, 331, 334, 347, 351, 356, 361, 369, 372, 376, 384, 390, 401, 403, 405, 407, 430, 431, 437, 443, 446, 447, 450, 455, 457, 459, 462, 465, 466, 467, 470, 472, 479, 483, 485, 487, 490, 498, 500, 503, 517, 528, 535, 537, 539, 540, 545, 548, 550, 551, 554, 556**; effect of droplet size on sprays of, **356**; applied by aircraft, **142, 159, 249, 346, 369, 384, 431, 447, 459, 540, 556**; seed treatments with, **171, 172, 425**; soil treatment with, **126, 133, 144, 166, 213, 354, 382, 480, 533**; stability and application of, in mixtures with fertilisers, **258, 354**; persistence of, in soil, **225**; tested as systemic insecticide in elm twigs, **118**; uses of, against pests of stored products, **285, 300, 331, 434, 435**; loss of toxicity of, in stored figs, **485**; protection of woollen fabrics by,

243, 368, 383; absorption of, by crops from soil, **367**; residues of, on vegetables and fruits, **120, 223, 285**; residues of, in milk, **506, 507**; gas chromatography of residues of, **366**; bioassay of, **116, 285**; with Aroclor, **466**; with BHC, **46, 61, 88, 106, 166, 174, 270, 305, 332, 377, 460, 466, 494, 533, 535, 548, 554**; with bordeaux mixture, **320**; with calcium arsenate, **25**; with chlorbenside, **305, 334**; with chlorfenson, **180, 305**; with dieldrin, **19, 232, 376, 384, 460**; with DNC, **122, 405**; with endrin, **28, 377, 384**; with EPN, **117**; with Guthion, **19, 25, 112, 117, 376**; with heptachlor, **117, 460**; with malathion, **378, 384, 537**; with methyl-parathion, **117**; with oil emulsion, **120, 207, 407**; with parathion, **25, 36, 103, 105, 106, 180, 183, 443**; with polyethylene or latex, **293, 294**; with resin, **430**; with sulphur, **22, 174, 291, 328, 332**; with Tedion, **180, 305**; with toxaphene, **19, 25, 36, 377, 460**; with trichlorphon, **117, 384**; with Trithion, **384**; with zineb, **305**; synergists with, **215**; review of synergists for, **284**; amine not increasing effectiveness of, **508**; (and p, p′DDT), chemical definitions of, **3**; enzyme converting, to DDE (see DDT-dehydrochlorinase).

DDT Analogues, relation of structure to insecticidal activity of, **198.** (See also Bromo-, Fluoro-, Methoxy- and Methyl-DDT.)

DDT-dehydrochlorinase, not affected by 2-(3,5-dichloro-2-diphenylyloxy) triethylamine, **508**; review of data on, **284.**

DDVP (see Dichlorvos).

deauratella, *Coleophora*.

decemlineata, *Leptinotarsa*.

declinatus, *Patasson* (*Anaphoidea*).

Deer Mouse (see *Peromyscus maniculatus*).

Dehydrogenase, Succinic Acid, not inhibited by Hostatox, **342.**

Delaware, pests of maize in, **462, 471**; outbreak and new parasite of *Toumeyella liriodendri* in, **512.**

delhiensis, *Apanteles*.

Delia (see *Hylemyia*).

Delphacodes pellucida (see *Calligypona*).

Delphacodes striatella, on rice in Japan, **409**; effect of photoperiod on diapause in, **409.**

Demeton, against aphids, **36, 101, 160, 179, 215, 242, 352, 356, 378, 388, 464, 466, 468, 469, 479, 518**; against *Macrosteles fascifrons*, **128, 465, 466**; against other Hemiptera, **329, 384, 464, 479**; against Coleoptera, **78, 118, 464**; against *Drosophila*, **231**; against *Hoplocampa* spp., **551**; ineffective against *Stegasta basqueella*, **385**; against Thysanoptera, **216**; against *Phyllocoptes gracilis*, **269**; against Tetranychids, **33, 34, 37, 110, 378, 474, 475, 518**; strains of Tetranychids resistant to, **474, 544**; question of action of, on insect predators and parasites, **179, 466**; effect of, on total arthropod populations of lucerne, **379**; effect of, on entomogenous fungi, **215, 216**; in sprays, **33, 34, 36, 37, 101, 110, 128, 160, 179, 231, 242, 269, 329, 356, 378, 379, 384, 385, 388, 464, 465, 466, 471, 474, 475, 479, 518, 551**; effect of droplet size on sprays of, **356**; applied from aircraft, **101, 179**; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **101, 115, 118, 216, 352, 468, 469, 471, 479**; assay of residues of, in plants by cholinesterase inhibition, **115, 471**; gas chromatography of residues of, **366**; and heptachlor, **464**; and methyl-parathion, **36**; and parathion, **36**; and sulphur, **479**; chemical definition of, **3.**

Demeton-methyl (see Methyl-demeton).

Demeton-O, chemical definition of, **3.**

Demeton-O-methyl (see Methyl-demeton-O).

Demeton-S, chemical definition of, **3.**

Demeton-S-methyl (see Methyl-demeton-S).

Dendroctonus adjunctus, on *Pinus rudis* in Guatemala, **85.**

Dendroctonus brevicomis, in California, **301**; toxicity of insecticides to, **301.**

Dendroctonus engelmanni, on *Picea engelmanni* in Colorado, **22**; woodpeckers destroying, **22.**

Dendroctonus monticolae (see *D. ponderosae*).

Dendroctonus piceaperda, on spruce in Canada, **140.**

Dendroctonus ponderosae, on lodgepole pine in British Columbia, **15**; in California, **301**; adult behaviour of, **15**; toxicity of insecticides to, **301.**

Dendroctonus pseudotsugae (on Douglas fir), *Scolytus tsugae* associated with, in British Columbia, **325**; in Oregon, **387, 524**; method of terminating diapause in, **524**; insecticides against, **387.**

Dendroctonus valens, BHC treatment of pine logs against, in Massachusetts, **232.**

Dendroica, relations between *Choristoneura fumiferana* and species of, in New Brunswick, **12, 13.**

Dendrolimus pini, factors affecting diapause and distribution of, on pine in U.S.S.R., **205.**

Dendrolimus punctatus, on pine in China, **408, 535**; effects of food-supply on, **535, 536**; parasites and fungus disease of, **408.**
Dendrolimus superans (*sibiricus*), use of *Bacillus dendrolimus* against, in forests in Siberia, **359.**
dendrolimusi, *Telenomus.*
Denmark, *Pristiphora abietina* on spruce in, **88**; parasite of pine weevils in, **199.**
denticornis, *Cerodontha.*
dentipes, *Monodontomerus.*
Depressaria gossypiella (see *Pectinophora*).
Depressaria heracliana, *Spilochalcis side* reared on, **64.**
Dermestes spp., bionomics and control of, on dried fish in West Africa, **435.**
dermestoides, *Hylecoetus.*
Derris, injections of extract of, into galls of *Alcidodes* sp., **11**; in sprays against sugar-cane moth-borers, **318**; unsatisfactory against *Busseola fusca*, **430.**
Descurainia, as food-plant of *Circulifer tenellus* in U.S.A., **256.**
Desert Locust (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).
desertorum, *Tetranychus.*
Desmia funeralis, Sevin against, on vines in California, **186.**
Desmodium sandwichense, *Amnemus quadrituberculatus* on, in New South Wales, **354.**
destructor, *Anoplonyx*; *Aspidiotus*; *Ctenicera aeripennis*; *Halotydeus*; *Mayetiola.*
devastator, *Melanoplus.*
Dexia rustica, parasitising *Melolontha* in Germany, **83.**
DFDT (see Fluoro-DDT).
Diabrotica, on sweet potato in Mexico, **322.**
Diacrisia lubricipeda, not infected with *Nosema bombycis*, **362.**
Diacrisia obliqua, insecticides against, on jute in India, **315.**
diademata, *Phyllotreta.*
Diadromus collaris (see *Thyraeella*).
Diaeretus (parasite of aphids), introduction of, into California from Hong Kong, **394.**
Diaeretus rapae, aphids parasitised by, in Germany, **362.**
Dialeurodes citri, map of distribution of, **317.**
Dialeurodicus elongatus, measures against, on coconut in New Caledonia, **164.**
Diammonium Salts, as attractants for *Rhagoletis suavis completa*, **30.**
Di-n-Amyl Methylphosphonate, biological activity of, **366.**
Dianisyl Trichloroethane (see Methoxy-DDT).
Diaphania indica (see *Margaronia*).
Diaprepes abbreviatus L., **197.**
Diastema tigris, introduction of, into Hawaii against *Lantana*, **333.**
Diatomite, effect of, on termites, **287**; as carrier for dusts, **331.**
Diatraea considerata, attempted biological control of, on sugar-cane in Mexico, **337.**
Diatraea grandiosella (see *Zeadiatraea*).
Diatraea magnifactella, attempted biological control of, on sugar-cane in Mexico, **337.**
Diatraea saccharalis, attempted biological control of, on sugar-cane in Mexico, 337.
diatraeae, *Lixophaga.*
Diazinon, against aphids, **160, 308, 309, 388, 395, 464, 470**; divergent effects of, on spread of potato leaf-roll by *Myzus persicae*, **470**; against Coccids, **147, 484**; against other Hemiptera, **158, 169, 182, 464**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **458, 464**; against other Coleoptera, **208, 290, 383, 480, 462, 464**; against Diptera, **21, 126, 231, 274, 465, 493**; against Noctuids, **317, 430**; against Pyralids, **19, 317, 532**; against Tortricids (*sens. lat.*), **28, 92, 105, 186, 317**; against other Lepidoptera, **425, 462**; against *Sminthurus viridis*, **537**; against Thysanoptera, **320, 395**; against *Hemitarsonemus latus*, **484**; against Tetranychids, **26, 110, 340, 398, 475**; strains of Tetranychids resistant to, **180, 544**; toxicity of, to cheese mites, **290**; effect of, on *Aphelinus mali*, **545**; difference in hydrolysis of, in rats and cockroaches, **118, 119**; factors affecting anticholinesterase activity of, **185**; in aerosols, **398**; in dusts, **475**; in granules, **473**, in sprays, **20, 21, 26, 28, 92, 105, 110, 147, 158, 160, 169, 180, 182, 186, 231, 308, 309, 320, 388, 395, 430, 458, 462, 464, 470, 475, 484, 493, 532, 537, 545**; applied from aircraft, **158, 462**; as drench on loganberry crowns, **425**; treatment of sugar-cane planting material with, **317**; soil treatment with, **126, 480**; treatment of waste fruit with, **473**; and BHC, **160**; and heptachlor, **464**; and oil emulsion, **147, 484**; and schradan, **470**; amine not increasing effectiveness of, **508**; injury to onion by, **126**; residues of, in cherries, **21**; determination of residues of, on cucumbers, **398**; chemical definition of, **3**; preparation and chemistry of technical and purified, **185.**
Dibrachys cavus, parasitic on *Phobocampe* in California, **114**; parasite and hyperparasite of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in France, **80.**

Dibrom (see Dimethyl 1,2-Dibromo-2, 2-dichloroethyl Phosphate).
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane, ineffective as soil fumigant against strawberry weevil and *Scutigerella*, **213, 465.**
1,1-Di(p-bromophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (see Bromo-DDT).
Di-n-Butyl Methylphosphonate, biological activity of, **366.**
Dibutyl Phthalate, as mutual solvent for Guthion and kerosene, **129.**
Dicapthon, in sprays against insects, **26, 231, 395, 464;** difference in hydrolysis of, in rats and cockroaches, **119;** spinach damaged by, **395;** chemical definition of, **3.**
o-Dichlorobenzene, use of emulsion of, for collecting Tipulids from turf, **281.**
p-Dichlorobenzene, tests of, for protecting stored woollens from pests, **383;** as repellent against agricultural insects, **223, 296.**
2-(3,5-Dichloro-2-diphenylyloxy)triethylamine, tests of, as synergist for insecticides, **507, 508;** DDT-dehydrochlorinase not affected by, **508.**
5-Dichloromethyl-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachlorobicyclo[2.2.1]-hept-2-ene, tests of deposits of, against cheese mites, **290.**
2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid, *Macrosiphum pisum* not affected by treatment of broad beans with, **525;** virus-like symptoms caused by, in cotton, **319.**
Di(p-chlorophenoxy)methane (see Neotran).
Di(p-chlorophenyl)acetic Acid (see DDA).
2,4-Dichlorophenyl Benzenesulphonate (see Genite).
1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2-chloroethylene, in smoke from DDD-treated tobacco, **506.**
1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane (see DDD).
1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethylene (see DDE).
1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)ethane, tests of, as synergist for DDT against *Anthonomus grandis*, **215.**
1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)ethanol (see DMC).
Di(p-chlorophenyl)-methyl-carbinol (see DMC).
1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2-nitrobutane, Bulan accepted as name for, **2.**
1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2-nitropropane, Prolan accepted as name for, **6.**
N-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-N′-2-(2-sulpho-4-chlorophenoxy)-5-chlorophenylurea, sodium salt of (see Mitin).
1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (see DDT).
1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (see Kelthane).
1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trifluoroethanol, tests of, as synergist for DDT against *Anthonomus grandis*, **215.**
1,2-Dichloropropane, ineffective as soil fumigant against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **465;** in D-D mixture, **61.**
1,3-Dichloropropene, as soil fumigant against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **465;** in D-D mixture, **61.**
Dichlorvos, in baits for *Ceratitis capitata*, **29;** in sprays against insects, **231, 466;** vapour of, as potential aircraft fumigant, **25;** toxicity of, to rats, **25;** chemical definition of, **3.**
Dichroplus maculipennis, Sarcophagid parasite of, in Argentina, **319;** synonymy of, **319.**
dichroum, Apion.
Dicophane, as name for DDT (*q.v.*), **3.**
didymatus, Afrocoelichneumon.
Diego Garcia, coconut pests and insects introduced against them in, **449.**
Dieldrin, against ants, **61, 166, 212, 213, 373;** against aphids, **160, 455, 464;** against *Lygus* spp., **256, 401, 517;** against other Hemiptera, **169, 170, 374, 391, 455, 464, 474, 498;** resistance to, in strains of *Psylla pyricola*, **391;** against Curculionids, **28, 30, 78, 131, 213, 214, 354, 464, 470, 485, 487;** against Dermestids, **126, 290, 368, 383;** against Elaterids, **31, 389, 426;** against *Epitrix* spp., **121, 390, 426, 455;** reactions of *E. cucumeris* to, **121, 390;** against Lamellicorns, **24, 114, 426;** against Scolytids and Platypodids, **238, 301, 302, 387, 534;** against other Coleoptera, **121, 208, 239, 309, 373, 429;** against *Hoplocampa* spp., **551;** against *Hylemyia* spp., **133, 171, 172, 425, 445, 485, 542, 543, 545;** against *Oscinella frit*, **351, 542, 543;** against other Diptera, **171, 231, 472, 473;** against locusts, **330, 436;** against Noctuids, **36, 181, 315, 426, 481, 485, 540;** against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **19, 298, 384;** effect of, on eggs of *P. gossypiella*, **298;** against Pyralids, **19, 219, 372;** against other Lepidoptera, **46, 232, 287, 320, 368, 372, 385, 462, 499;** favouring infestation by sugar-cane moth-borers, **318;** against *Sminthurus viridis*, **537;** against termites, **144;** against Thysanoptera, **174, 234, 382;** possible resistance to, in *Frankliniella occidentalis*, **216;** against *Xylocopa*, **163, 164;** against *Blaniulus guttulatus*, **202;** toxicity of, to cheese

mites, **290**; toxicity of, to honey bees and predacious insects, **452, 460**; action of, as contact or stomach insecticide, **36**; review of mechanisms of resistance to, in insects, **184**; in baits, **181**; in dusts, **28, 30, 121, 169, 170, 320, 384, 385, 445, 498, 499**; machine applying adhesive dust of, **499**; in granules, **24, 30, 114, 212, 213, 219, 382, 385, 464, 473**; in sprays, **19, 24, 28, 46, 78, 121, 160, 163, 164, 169, 170, 174, 202, 212, 214, 216, 217, 219, 231, 232, 234, 238, 256, 287, 298, 315, 330, 351, 372, 376, 384, 391, 401, 429, 436, 452, 455, 462, 464, 470, 474, 481, 499, 517, 534, 537, 540, 551**; methylene blue as indicator in sprays of, **429**; applied from aircraft, **214, 330, 436, 540**; seed treatment with, **24, 31, 171, 172, 373, 389, 425, 445, 542, 543, 545**; modes of action of seed dressings of, **542, 543**; systemic action of, in wheat seedlings, **542, 543**; effect of seed treatment with, on sowing rate of wheat, **393**; in dips for pine seedlings, **131, 132**; soil treatment with, **24, 30, 61, 78, 114, 133, 144, 166, 212, 213, 239, 354, 373, 382, 385, 426, 445, 472, 485, 487**; applied in fertiliser, **354**; stability of, in mixtures with fertilisers, **258**; persistence of, in soil, **114, 212, 213**; treatments of rice-fields with, **214**; treatment of waste fruit with, **473**; treatment of timber with, **163, 164, 309**; treatment of woollen fabrics with, **126, 127, 368**; effects of, on plants, **354, 376**; effects of, on birds, **38**; storage of, in tissues of livestock and fowls, **506, 507**; in milk and hens' eggs, **506, 507**; residues of, on lucerne and lemons, **30, 217**; effects of climatic factors on deposits of, **28**; gas chromatography of residues of, **366**; bioassay of, **116**; review of toxicology and uses of, **196**; conversion of aldrin to, **225, 297, 367, 507**; and BHC, **160, 487**; and captan, **31, 373**; and DDT, **19, 232, 376, 384, 460**; and malathion, **464**; and thiram, **31, 171**; chemical definition of, **3**.

O,O-Diethyl S-Acetonyl Phosphorodithioate (ketothion), toxicity of, to insects and mammals, **34**; metabolism of, by mouse liver, **35**; anticholinesterase activity of, **34**.

O,O-Diethyl S-Carbamidomethyl Phosphorodithioate (acethion amide), relation of structure to toxicity and metabolism of, in flies and mice, **34, 35**; anticholinesterase activity of, **34**.

O,O-Diethyl S-Carboxymethyl Phosphorodithioate (acethion acid), toxicity of, to insects and mammals, **34**; metabolism of, by mouse liver, **35**; anticholinesterase activity of, **34**.

O,O-Diethyl O-3-Chloro-4-methyl-7-coumarinyl Phosphorothioate, soil treatment with, against *Hylemyia antiqua*, **126**.

O,O-Diethyl S-p-Chlorophenylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Trithion).

Diethyl 2-Chlorovinyl Phosphate, separation, stability and biological activity of isomers of, **295**.

O,O-Diethyl O-2,4-Dichlorophenyl Phosphorothioate, soil treatment with, against *Hylemyia antiqua* and *Scutigerella*, **126, 465**; applied by watering-can against *Blissus insularis*, **182**.

O,O-Diethyl S-2,5-Dichlorophenylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate, phenkapton accepted as name for, **6**.

Diethyl 2,2-Dichlorovinyl Phosphate, vapour of, as potential aircraft fumigant, **25**.

O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Diethylamino)ethyl Phosphorothioate (see Amiton).

O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethoxycarbonyl)ethyl Phosphorodithioate (prothion), relation of structure to toxicity of, in insects and mammals, **34**; metabolism of, by mouse liver, **35**; anticholinesterase activity of, **34**.

O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethoxycarbonyl) ethyl Phosphorothioate (propoxon), toxicity of, to insects and mammals, **34**; anticholinesterase activity of, **34**.

O,O-Diethyl S-Ethoxycarbonylmethyl Phosphorodithioate (acethion), relation of structure to toxicity and metabolism of, in insects and mammals, **34, 35**; anticholinesterase activity of, **34**.

O,O-Diethyl S-Ethoxycarbonylmethyl Phosphorothioate (acetoxon), toxicity of, to insects and mammals, **34**; metabolism of, by mouse liver, **35**; anticholinesterase activity of, **34**.

Diethyl 2-Ethoxycarbonyl-1-methylvinyl Phosphate, separation, stability and biological activity of isomers of, **294, 295**.

O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylsulphinyl)ethyl Phosphorodithioate, as Di-Syston metabolite in plants, **380**.

O,O-Diethyl S-Ethylsulphinylmethyl Phosphorodithioate, toxicity of, to rats and *Musca domestica*, **122**; as metabolite of phorate in cattle and plants, **123**.

O,O-Diethyl S-Ethylsulphinylmethyl Phosphorothioate, toxicity of, to rats and *Musca domestica*, **122**; as metabolite of phorate in *Prodenia eridania*, **123**.
O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylsulphonyl)ethyl Phosphorodithioate, as Di-Syston metabolite in plants, **380**.
O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylsulphonyl)ethyl Phosphorothioate, as Di-Syston metabolite in plants, **380**.
O,O-Diethyl S-Ethylsulphonylmethyl Phosphorodithioate, toxicity of, to rats and *Musca domestica*, **122**; as metabolite of phorate in cattle and plants, **123**.
O,O-Diethyl S-Ethylsulphonylmethyl Phosphorothioate, toxicity of, to rats and *Musca domestica*, **122**; as metabolite of phorate in *Prodenia eridania*, **123**.
O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorodithioate, against aphids, **32, 125, 298, 299, 352, 388, 463, 468, 469**; against *Scolytus multistriatus*, **118**; against Thysanoptera, **32, 125, 174, 216, 217, 382**; against other insects, **125, 128, 129, 217, 384, 385, 425**; against Tetranychids, **37, 388**; in sprays, **37, 384, 388**; seed treatments with, as systemic insecticide, **31, 32, 86, 125, 174, 216, 217, 298, 352, 425, 463, 468, 469**; reducing germination of onion seed, **425**; systemic action of, by other methods of application, **118, 128, 129, 217, 298, 299, 382, 385**; absorption, translocation and metabolism of, in cotton, **222, 380**; residual effect of systemic soil treatment with, **299**; oxidation to cholinesterase inhibitor for determination of residues of, **220**; labelled with radioactive tracers, **129, 222, 380**.
Diethyl 2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorothioate (see Demeton).
O,O-Diethyl O-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorothioate (see Demeton-O).
O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorothioate (see Demeton-S).
O,O-Diethyl S-Ethylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Phorate).
O,O-Diethyl S-Ethylthiomethyl Phosphorothioate, toxicity of, to rats and *Musca domestica*, **122**; not found as phorate metabolite in insects and plants, **123**.
O,O-Diethyl O-2-Isopropyl-4-methyl-6-pyrimidinyl Phosphorothioate (see Diazinon).
O,O-Diethyl S-Isopropylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate, against aphids, **36, 479**; against other insects, **216, 231, 425**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **37**; in sprays, **36, 37, 231, 479**; as drench on loganberry crowns, **425**; tests of systemic action and other method of application of, **115, 216, 479**; and methyl-parathion, **36**; assay of, by cholinesterase inhibition, **115**.
Diethyllauryltin Acetate, protection of woollen serge from insects by, **367**.
O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Methoxycarbonyl)-propyl Phosphorodithioate (methyl methprothion), relation of structure to toxicity of, in insects and mammals, **34**; metabolism of, by mouse liver, **35**; anticholinesterase activity of, **34**.
O,O-Diethyl O-4-Methyl-7-coumarinyl Phosphorothioate, Potasan accepted as name for, **6**.
Diethyl Methylphosphonate, biological activity of, **366**.
Diethyl 3-Methyl-5-pyrazolyl Phosphate, Pyrazoxon accepted as name for, **6**.
O,O-Diethyl O-3-Methyl-5-pyrazolyl Phosphorothioate, Pyrazothion accepted as name for, **6**.
Diethyl p-Methylsulphinylphenyl Phosphate, toxicity of, to insects and mites, **222**; systemic action of, in cotton, **222**; effect of, on fly cholinesterase, **221, 222**.
O,O-Diethyl O-p-Methylsulphinylphenyl Phosphorothioate, in sprays against *Anthonomus grandis*, **117**; toxicity of, to other insects and mites, **222**; metabolism of, in *Periplaneta americana*, **221**; oxidation, isomerisation and anticholinesterase activity of, **221, 222**; systemic action of, in cotton, **222**; toxicity of, to mice, **222**; labelled with ^{32}P, **221, 222**.
O,S-Diethyl O-p-Methylsulphinylphenyl Phosphorothioate, isomerisation of Bayer 25141 to, **221, 222**.
Diethyl p-Methylsulphonylphenyl Phosphate, toxicity of, to insects and mites, **222**; systemic action of, in cotton, **222**; effect of, on fly cholinesterase, **221, 222**.
O,O-Diethyl O-p-Methylsulphonylphenyl Phosphorothioate, toxicity of, to insects and mites, **222**; effect of, on fly cholinesterase, **221, 222**; ineffective as systemic insecticide, **222**; oxidation product of Bayer 25141, **221, 222**.
O,S-Diethyl O-p-Methylsulphonylphenyl Phosphorothioate, Bayer 25141 oxidised and isomerised to, **221, 222**.
Diethyl Methylthiophenyl Phosphate, toxicity of, to insects and mites, **222**;

systemic action of, in cotton, **222**; effect of, on fly cholinesterase, **221, 222**.
O,O-Diethyl O-p-Methylthiophenyl Phosphorothioate, toxicity of, to insects and mites, **222**; systemic action of, in cotton, **222**; effect of, on fly cholinesterase, **221, 222**; as reduction product of Bayer 25141, **221**.
Diethyl p-Nitrophenyl Phosphate (see Paraoxon).
O,O-Diethyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate (see Parathion).
1,1-Di(p-ethylphenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane (see Ethyl-DDD).
Diethyl Phosphoric Acid, as metabolite of phorate in mammals and plants, **123**.
O,O-Diethyl Phosphorochloridothioate, in preparation of diazinon, **185**.
O,O-Diethyl Phosphorodithioic Acid, as metabolite of phorate in rats and cattle, **123**.
O,O-Diethyl Phosphorothioic Acid, as metabolite of phorate in mammals and plants, **123**.
O,O-Diethyl O-2-Propyl-4-methyl-6-pyrimidinyl Phosphorothioate, Pirazinon accepted as name for, **6**.
O,O-Diethyl S-Propylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate, against *Myzus cerasi*, **479**; in sprays, **479**; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **115, 479**; assay of, by cholinesterase inhibition, **115**.
O,O-Diethyl O-2-Pyrazinyl Phosphorothioate, soil treatment with, against *Scutigerella* and *Conoderus*, **465, 480**.
Dieuches spp., on harvested groundnuts in Portuguese Guinea, **265**.
differentialis, *Melanoplus*.
1,1-Di(p-fluorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (see Fluoro-DDT).
Dilan (mixture of Bulan and Prolan), in sprays: against *Halotydeus destructor*, **537**; against Lepidoptera, **26, 114**.
Dimefox, applications of, as systemic insecticide: against aphids, **101, 352**; against cacao mealybugs, **115, 116**; against *Scolytus multistriatus*, **118**; assay of, in cacao by cholinesterase inhibition, **115**; toxicity of, to cacao, **116**; chemical definition of, **3**.
Dimetan, chemical definition of, **3**.
Dimethoate, against aphids, **388, 395, 473, 474**; against *Circulifer tenellus*, **467**; against Coleoptera, **118, 395, 473, 474**; against *Dacus oleae*, **103, 493**; toxicity of, to *Hylemyia antiqua*, **465**; against Lepidoptera, **425, 457, 503**; against Tetranychids, **388, 557**; effect on bees of mixture of bee repellent and, **539**; in dusts, **103, 493**; in sprays, **103, 388, 395, 457, 467, 473, 493, 503, 539, 557**; applied from aircraft, **539**; as drench on loganberry crowns, **425**; systemic action of, in elm twigs, **118**; chemical definition of, **3**.
1,1-Di(p-methoxyphenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (see Methoxy-DDT).
Dimethyl *cis*-Bicyclo[2.2.1]-5-heptene-2,3-dicarboxylate (see Dimethyl Carbate).
Dimethyl Carbate (Dimethyl Bicycloheptene Dicarboxylate), in repellent mixture against *Heliothis zea*, **255**; chemical definition of, **3**.
Dimethyl 2-Chloro-2-diethylcarbamoyl-1-methylvinyl Phosphate (see Phosphamidon).
O,O-Dimethyl O-2-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate (see Dicapthon).
O,O-Dimethyl O-3-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate (see Chlorthion).
Dimethyl 2-Chlorovinyl Phosphate, vapour of, as potential aircraft fumigant, **25**.
Dimethyl 1,2-Dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl Phosphate, in sprays: against aphids, **308, 390, 395, 473, 474**; against other Hemiptera, **386, 479**; against Coleoptera, **214, 386, 458, 473, 474**; against Diptera, **231, 477**; against Lepidoptera, **286, 307, 308**; against Thysanoptera, **395**; lucerne injured by, **474**; toxicity of deposits of, **214, 231**.
Dimethyl 2,2-Dichlorovinyl Phosphate (see Dichlorvos).
O,O-Dimethyl S-(1,2-Di(ethoxycarbonyl)ethyl) Phosphorodithioate (see Malathion).
5,5-Dimethyldihydroresorcinol Dimethylcarbamate, Dimetan accepted as name for, **3**.
O,O-Dimethyl S-Ethylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate, tests of, as systemic insecticide against *Scolytus multistriatus*, **118**; in sprays: against aphids, **388, 395, 473, 474**; against Coleoptera, **395, 473, 474**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **37**.
O,O-Dimethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Thiometon).
Dimethyl 2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorothioate (see Methyl-demeton).
O,O-Dimethyl O-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorothioate (see Methyl-demeton-O).
O,O-Dimethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorothioate (see Methyl-demeton-S).
Dimethyl 3-Hydroxy-5,5-dimethyl-1-oxo-2-cyclohexenyl Carbamate, Dimetan accepted as name for, **3**.

Dimethyl 2-Methoxycarbonyl-2-chloro-1-methylvinyl Phosphate, toxicity of, as impurity in technical Phosdrin, **295.**
Dimethyl 2-Methoxycarbonyl-1-methylvinyl Phosphate (see Phosdrin).
O,O-Dimethyl S-(5-Methoxy-4-pyron-2-ylmethyl) Phosphorothioate (see Endothion).
O,O-Dimethyl S-Methylcarbamoylmethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Dimethoate).
1,1-Di(p-methylphenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (see Methyl-DDT).
O,O-Dimethyl O-p-Methylsulphinylphenyl Phosphorothioate, toxicity of, to insects and mites, **222**; absorption and translocation of, in cotton, **222**; isomerisation and oxidation-reduction reactions of, **221**; labelled with ^{32}P, **222.**
O,O-Dimethyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate (see Methyl-parathion).
O,O-Dimethyl S-(4-Oxo-benzotriazino-3-methyl) Phosphorodithioate (see Guthion).
2-(O,O-Dimethyl Phosphorothiolomethyl)-5-methoxy-4-pyrone (see Endothion).
Dimethyl Phthalate, alone and in mixture, as repellent against *Heliothis zea*, **255.**
Dimethyl Sulphide, as soil fumigant against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **465.**
Dimethyl 1,2,2,2-Tetrachloroethyl Phosphate, vapour of, as potential aircraft fumigant, **25.**
O,O-Dimethyl 2,2,2-Trichloro-1-n-butyryloxyethylphosphonate, Butonate accepted as name for, **2.**
Dimethyl 2,2,2-Trichloro-1-hydroxyethylphosphonate (see Trichlorphon).
O,O-Dimethyl O-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Phosphorothioate, against aphids, **309, 468, 469**; against Diptera, **231, 477**; against Thysanoptera, **395**; difference in hydrolysis of, in rats and cockroaches, **119**; in sprays, **231, 309, 395, 477**; treatment of lucerne seed with, as systemic insecticide, **468, 469**; vapour of, as potential aircraft fumigant, **25**; low toxicity of, to mammals, **25.**
dimidiata, *Rondania.*
dimidiatus, *Carpophilus*; *Tyrophagus.*
Dimite (see DMC).
Dinex, chemical definition of, **3**; method of citing salts and esters of, **3.**
2,4-Dinitro-6-sec.-amylphenol (see Dinosam).
2,4-Dinitro-6-sec.-butylphenol (see Dinoseb).
Dinitro-o-cresol (see DNC).
2,4-Dinitro-6-cyclohexylphenol (see Dinex).
2,4-Dinitro-6-(1-methylheptyl)phenyl Crotonate, Karathane accepted as name for, **5.**
Dinoderus minutus, starch content affecting infestation of bamboo culms by, in India, **211.**
Dinosam, chemical definition of, **3**; method of citing salts and esters of, **3.**
Dinoseb, ineffective in dormant spray against *Phyllocoptes gracilis*, **269**; chemical definition of, **3**; method of citing salts and esters of, **3.**
Dioryctria, revision of Canadian species of, **136.**
Dioryctria abietiella a Palaearctic species, **137**; *D. abietivorella* recorded as, in North America, **137, 454.**
Dioryctria abietivorella, bionomics of, on spruce in Canada, **527**; on pine in Florida, **454, 455**; technique of rearing, **455**; effects of temperature on, **455**; recorded as *D. abietella* in North America, **137.**
Dioryctria amatella, on pine in Florida, **455**; technique of rearing, **455.**
Dioryctria cambiicola, in Canada, **136**; *D. zimmermanni* recorded as, **136.**
Dioryctria zimmermanni, in Canada, **136**; recorded as *D. cambiicola*, **136.**
Diospilus spp., parasites of *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* in France, **77.**
Dioxane, effect of, on toxicity of BHC to *Acheta mitratus*, **50.**
2,3-p-Dioxane S,S-Bis(O,O-Diethyl Phosphorodithioate) (*cis* and *trans* isomers), toxicity and metabolism of, in insects and rats, **215**; anticholinesterase activity and hydrolysis of, **215, 224**; mechanism of loss of, on foliage, **223, 224**; major constituents of Hercules AC-528 (*q.v.*), **215**; labelled with ^{32}P, **215.**
2-p-Dioxane S-(O,O-Diethyl Phosphorodithioate), investigations on, as minor constituent of Hercules AC-528, **215-224.**
Diparopsis watersi, insecticides against, on cotton in Nigeria, **61.**
Di(phenoxy)methanes, toxicities of chloro-substituted, to Tetranychid eggs, **97.**
Di(phenylthio)methane, toxicities of derivatives of, to Tetranychid eggs and nymphs, **97.**
Diplazon, species of, parasitising *Cnemodon* in Switzerland, **155.**
Diplogasteroides berwigi, infesting *Melolontha* in Germany, **82.**
Diplolepis quercus-folii (see *Cynips*).
Diploschema rotundicolle, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **373.**
Diprion abieticola (see *Gilpinia*).

Diprion hercyniae (see *Gilpinia*).
Diprion nipponicus, rearing of parasites from, **18.**
Diprion pini (on pine), in Britain, **153**; in Holland, **84, 153**; use of indigenous parasite against, in Poland, **404.**
Diprion polytomus (see *Gilpinia*).
Diprion sertifer (see *Neodiprion*).
Diprion similis, parasites of, on pine in Poland, **18, 404**; use of indigenous parasite against, **404.**
diprioni, *Tetracampe*.
Di-n-propyl 6,7-Methylenedioxy-3-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-1,2-dicarboxylate (see Propyl Isome).
Dipropylene Glycol, as stabiliser in Aramite formulations, **185.**
Dipterex (see Trichlorphon).
dirhodum, *Macrosiphum* (*Metopolophium*).
discoideus, *Bracon*.
Disodium Ethylene-1,2-bisdithiocarbamate (see Nabam).
dispar, *Lymantria* (*Liparis*, *Ocneria*, *Porthetria*).
disparis, *Anastatus*; *Pimpla*.
disstria, *Malacosoma*.
Distempers, in mixtures for BHC treatment of walls, **282.**
disticha, *Parascaptomyza*.
Distribution Maps, of pests, **39, 317.**
Disyston (see O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)-ethyl Phosphorodithioate).
Ditolyl Trichloroethane (see Methyl-DDT).
Dizygomyza (see *Phytodia*).
DMC, rotation of other acaricides with, to reduce development of resistance in mites, **380**; not increasing toxicity of DDT to resistant strains of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **122**; chemical definition of, **3.**
DNC, against *Anthonomus pomorum*, **405**; tests of toxicity of, to Scolytids, **301, 302**; against aphids, **375**; against *Eulecanium corni*, **405**; against Lepidoptera, **105, 251**; against *Nomadacris septemfasciata*, **331**; against Tetranychids, **33, 375, 444**; in sprays, **33, 105, 251, 331, 375, 405, 444**; applied from aircraft, **331**; and DDT, **405**; in oil emulsion, **33, 105, 375**; and tar distillate, **405**; as sodium salt, **405**; chemical definition of, **3**; method of citing salts and esters of, **3.**
DNOC (see DNC).
DNOCHP (see Dinex).
Dociostaurus maroccanus, bionomics and ecology of, in Cyprus, **329, 330**; insects destroying eggs of, **329**; possibilities of ecological control of, **330.**
Dock (see *Rumex*).
dodecella, *Exoteleia*.
Dogs, destroying *Leucopholis coneophora*, **533.**
dohrni, *Crematogaster*.
Doliopygus spp., insecticide treatments of logs against, in Kenya, **328.**
Doliphoceras pseudococci, bionomics of, parasitising *Pseudococcus newsteadi* in Britain, **492.**
domestica, *Musca*; *Thermobia*.
domesticus, *Sclerodermus*.
dominica, *Rhizopertha*.
Doorways, design of insect-proof, **262.**
Doralis (see *Aphis*).
dorsalis, *Dacus*.
Doryphorophaga aberrans, parasite of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Canada, **75**; bionomics of, **75.**
Douglas Fir (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*).
Dow ET-57 (see O,O-Dimethyl O-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Phosphorothioate).
Dreyfusia (see *Chermes*).
dreyfusiae, *Cnemodon*.
Drino (see *Sturmia*).
Drosophila, infesting tomatos in U.S.A., **472, 476**; eggs of, in harvested and processed tomatos, **476**; control of, in piles of waste peaches, **472**; used to assess toxicity of DDT aerosol deposits, **107**; transmission of oak-wilt fungus by woodland species of, **107.**
Drosophila buscki, **37.**
Drosophila funebris, **37.**
Drosophila melanogaster, **472**; effect of larval feeding period on development of, **508**; effects of multiple gravity on, **454**; used in tests of insect-proof doorway, **262**; tests of toxicity of insecticides to, **231**; use of, for bioassay of insecticides, **225, 285, 296.**
Drosophila putrida, **37.**
Drosophila tripunctata, **37.**
Dryophilus pusillus, bionomics of, on larch in Sweden, **278.**
dubarae, *Cerocephala*.
dubia, *Lypha*.
duplipunctella, *Myelois* (see *Paramyelois transitella*).
Dusts, machine applying adhesive-coated, **499**; review of methods of applying, **184**; occurrence and prevention of decomposition of phosphorus insecticides on carriers for, **246**; applied from aircraft, **556**; (inert), against Bruchids in stored beans, **266**; against drywood termites, **286, 287**; pecan aphid favoured by, **230.**
Dutch Elm Disease (see *Ceratocystis ulmi*.)
Dylox (see Trichlorphon).
Dynel (see Textiles, Synthetic).

Dysdercus pallidus, on cotton in Paraguay, **24.**
Dysdercus superstitiosus, insecticides against, on cotton in Nigeria, **61**; in Uganda, **260**; effects of different plant foods on, **260.**
dyslycialis, *Myzus persicae.*
Dysmicoccus alazon, sp. n., in Canary Islands, **427, 428**; on imported bananas in England and Egypt, **427.**
Dysmicoccus brevipes, on pineapple in Hawaii, **128**; bionomics and control of, causing pineapple wilt in Ivory Coast, **165, 166**; ants associated with, **165, 166**; tests of systemic insecticides against, **128, 129**; synonymy of, **163.**

E

E-600 (see Paraoxon).
E-605 (see Parathion).
E-605 Forte, **105.**
E-605 Staub, a dust containing methyl-parathion (*q.v.*), **279.**
Earias biplaga, on cotton in Uganda, **57.**
Earias cupreoviridis, on cotton in Uganda, **57.**
Earias insulana (on cotton), in Egypt, **173**; in Sudan, **52**; in Uganda, **57**; infestation of maize by, **173**; phosphamidon sprays against, **173**; plot size in tests of sprays against, **52.**
eccoptogastri, *Roptrocerus* (*Pachyceras*).
Echinochloa, in relation to concentration of *Nomadacris septemfasciata*, **502.**
Echinochloa colonum, *Sogata cubana* transmitting virus disease of, in Dutch Guiana, **544**; rice not infected with virus of, **544.**
Echinochloa crusgalli, *Chilotraea polychrysa* on, in India, **209.**
Echthrolaricobius paradoxus, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Chermes piceae* in Germany and Switzerland, **203.**
Eclytus exornatus, parasite of *Pristiphora abietina* in Germany, **89.**
Economic Entomology (see Entomology).
Ectilis semirugosa, parasite of *Amaurosoma* spp. in Sweden, **447.**
Ectophasia crassipennis, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in U.S.S.R., **348.**
Ecuador, pests of banana in, **192, 193.**
Edessa meditabunda, on maize in Paraguay, **25.**
effractella, *Tonica.*
egena, *Pentilia.*
Egg-plant (see *Solanum melongena*).
Eggs, transfer of dieldrin to, from treated hens, **507.**
Egypt, cotton pests in, **85, 173, 174, 247, 411, 442**; leaf-curl of cotton and apparent absence of *Bemisia tabaci* in, **437**; Lepidoptera on other plants in, **173, 174, 175, 411**; new mealybug on imported bananas in, **427**; insect and fungus parasites of *Plutella maculipennis* in, **175**; virus disease of *Prodenia litura* in, **411.**
Egyptian Clover (see *Trifolium alexandrinum*).
eharai, *Bryobia.*
Eichhornia crassipes, infestation and suggested biological control of, by *Tetranychus telarius*, **503, 504.**
Eiphosoma annulatum, parasite of *Ancylostomia stercorea* in Trinidad, **170**; establishment of, against other Pyralids in Mauritius, **170, 171.**
Ekatin (see Thiometon).
Ekatox 20, **551.**
Ekebergia ruepelliana, BHC not protecting logs of, from ambrosia beetles in Kenya, **238.**
Elaeis guineënsis, Lepidoptera on, in Indonesia, **499.**
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, in U.S.A., **219, 302**; on groundnuts, **302**; damage to other crops by, **219**; measures against, **219, 302**; map of distribution of, **317.**
Elasmus, parasite of *Euzophera punicaeella* in Central Asia, **245.**
Elasmus zehntneri, introduced into Mauritius against *Proceras sacchariphagus*, **447.**
Electronic Counter, for aphids, **411.**
elegans, *Curculio*; *Zonocerus.*
Eleodes, on wheat in Oklahoma, **393.**
elephas, *Curculio* (*Balaninus*).
Elettaria cardamomum (see Cardamom).
elevata, *Sylepta.*
elimatus, *Dalbulus.*
elisus, *Lygus.*
ellingseni, *Paratemnus.*
Ellingsenius indicus, attacking *Apis indica* in India, **45, 46**; laboratory observations on, **46.**
Elm, *Scolytus multistriatus* on, in U.S.A., **118, 513, 514**; other Coleoptera on, in Quebec, **144, 482**; relation of Coleoptera to *Ceratocystis ulmi* in, **118, 144, 482**; systemic treatments of, against *S. multistriatus*, **118.**
elongatus, *Dialeurodicus.*
elutella, *Ephestia.*
embryophagum, *Trichogramma.*
emersaria, *Semiothisa.*
Empoasca fabae, in Ontario, **16**; in U.S.A., **36, 386, 423, 455, 456**; on beans, **386**; on lucerne, **16, 36**; on potato, **386, 455, 456**; altitudes of aircraft collection of, **423**; insecticides against, **386, 455, 456.**

Empoasca flavescens, on tomato in New Caledonia, **240.**
Empoasca lybica, on cotton in Sudan, **52, 53, 437**; DDT against, **53, 437**; plot size in tests of sprays against, **52, 53**; yield response of varieties of cotton to control of, **53, 437.**
Empusa (see *Entomophthora*).
Enarmonia, in shelled walnuts from France, **169.**
Enarmonia fortunana, on spruce in Canada, **527.**
Enarmonia griseana, on conifers in Switzerland, **141, 155**; biological races of, **141**; parasites of, **141, 155**; virus disease of, **141.**
Enarmonia pomonella (see *Cydia*).
Enaysma splendens (parasite of *Lithocolletis messaniella*), in Europe, **338**; introduction of, into New Zealand, **339, 538.**
Encarsia coquilletti, parasite of Aleyrodids in Washington, **254.**
Encarsia formosa, parasitism of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* by, in England, **397.**
Endasys erythrogaster, parasite of *Pristiphora abietina* in Germany, **89.**
Endasys subclavatus, parasite of *Neodiprion sertifer* in Ontario, **523.**
endema, *Pectinophora.*
Endoconidiophora (see *Ceratocystis*).
Endothion, against aphids, **539**; against Tetranychids, **110, 340**; toxicity of, to *Typhlodromus aberrans*, **109**; bees not affected by, **539**; in sprays, **110, 539**; applied from aircraft, **539**; chemical definition of, **4.**
Endrin, against *Anthonomus grandis*, **28, 117, 118, 384, 458**; resistance to, in strains of *A. grandis*, **214, 453**; joint action of DDT and, on strains of *A. grandis*, **377**; against Scolytids, **164, 301, 302, 387**; against Lamellicorns, **114, 213, 214**; against other Coleoptera, **112, 181, 208, 239, 389, 464**; against aphids, **99, 464**; against *Lygus* spp., **62, 256, 384, 517**; against other Hemiptera, **169, 328, 329, 464, 479, 498**; resistance to, in strains of *Psylla pyricola*, **391**; against *Frankliniella fusca*, **382**; against *Hylemyia* spp., **126, 133, 425, 457**; against other Diptera, **171, 231, 340, 351, 472, 473**; against Noctuids, **25, 36, 112, 117, 120, 181, 288, 315, 384, 430, 481**; against *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **28, 298, 384**; toxicity of, to eggs of *P. gossypiella*, **298**; effects of, on adults of *P. gossypiella*, **19**; against Psychids, **237, 499**; against Pyralids, **19, 209, 218, 219, 302, 372, 532**; against other Lepidoptera, **46, 287, 288, 372, 385, 462, 503, 556**; ineffective against full fed larvae of *Cydia pomonella*, **28**; favouring infestation by sugar-cane moth-borers, **318**; against *Sminthurus viridis*, **537**; against mites, **152, 355, 503, 537**; against orchard rodents, **472**; effect of, on predacious insects, **113, 460**; effect of, on total arthropod populations of lucerne, **379**; toxicity of, as contact or stomach insecticide, **36**; in baits, **181**; in dusts, **117, 120, 288, 340, 385, 430**; in granules, **114, 218, 219, 382, 464, 473**; in sprays, **19, 25, 28, 46, 99, 112, 117, 118, 120, 152, 164, 169, 170, 181, 209, 219, 231, 237, 256, 287, 298, 302, 315, 328, 329, 351, 355, 372, 379, 384, 391, 430, 457, 458, 462, 464, 479, 481, 498, 499, 503, 517, 532, 537, 556**; applied from aircraft, **28, 181**; seed treatment with, **126, 171, 389, 425**; soil treatment with, **114, 126, 133, 239, 382, 472**; stability of, in mixtures with fertilisers, **258**; persistence of, in soil, **114**; treatment of waste fruit with, **473**; effects of, on birds, **38**; restricted use of, on asparagus and black currant, **181, 503**; residues of, on other vegetables, **120**; persistence of field residues of, in processed tobacco, **506**; effects of climatic factors on deposits of, **28**; and alcohol, **499**; and DDT, **28, 302, 377, 384**; and Guthion, **453, 454**; and malathion, **117, 118**; review of toxicology and uses of, **196**; chemical definition of, **4.**
enecator, *Trichomma.*
engelmanni, *Dendroctonus.*
Engytatus (see *Cyrtopeltis*).
Entomology, indexes to literature of American economic, **196**; bibliographies of, in Finland, **40, 448**; review of recent research on, **184**; books on (see under Reviews).
Entomophthora, infesting *Eulype hastata* in Alaska, **307**; effects of insecticides and fungicides on species of, infesting *Therioaphis maculata* in California, **216**; infesting Tetranychids in Florida, **334**; infesting *Tipula paludosa* in Germany, **84.**
Entomophthora coronata, infesting *Therioaphis maculata* in California, **216.**
Entomophthora exitialis, infesting *Therioaphis maculata* in California, **216, 227.**
Entomophthora grylli, infesting Arctiids in Java, **536.**
Entomophthora ignobilis, infesting *Therioaphis maculata* in California, **216.**
Entomophthora muscae, infesting *Hylemyia antiqua* in Ontario, **524.**

Entomophthora obscura, infesting *Therioaphis maculata* in California, **216.**
Entomophthora sphaerosperma, fungus resembling, infesting *Plutella maculipennis* in New Zealand, **410.**
Entomophthora virulenta, infesting *Therioaphis maculata* in California, **216**; factors affecting germination of spores of, **216.**
Enzyme Systems, in saliva of *Eurygaster integriceps*, **346**; effects of insecticides on, **342, 515.** (See Cholinesterases and DDT-dehydrochlorinase.)
Eotetranychus carpini, bionomics, natural enemies and control of, on vines in France, **108, 109, 110**; on apple in Hungary, **358**; acaricides favouring infestation by, **109.**
Eotetranychus carpini borealis, mites predacious on, on apple in British Columbia, **335.**
Eotetranychus hicoriae, on pecan in Texas, **229, 230**; divergent effects of DDT on, **229, 230.**
Eotetranychus pruni (*pomi*), on apple and cherry in Cyprus, **150**; synonymy of, **150.**
Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, predators and fungus disease of, on *Citrus* in Florida, **334**; effects of winter temperatures on, **334.**
Ephedrus plagiator, parasite of *Aphis fabae* in Czechoslovakia, **363.**
ephemeraeformis, *Thyridopteryx*.
Ephestia cautella, importance of, in stored cacao in Ghana, **264**; in stored maize in Kenya, **331**; in dried *Citrus* pulp in U.S.A., **288**; as host for *Phanerotoma bennetti*, **170**; pyrethrum treatment ineffective against, **265**; piperonyl butoxide not increasing toxicity of pyrethrins to, **241.**
Ephestia elutella, measures and experiments against, in stored products in Britain, **265, 281–283**; piperonyl butoxide not increasing toxicity of pyrethrins to, **241.**
Ephestia figulilella, on *Citrus* in California, **21.**
Ephestia kühniella (see *Anagasta*).
Ephialtes, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Ontario, **521**; parasite of *Prays oleellus* in Turkey, **208.**
Ephialtes comstockii, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Michigan and Ontario, **477, 521.**
Ephialtes hispae, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Ontario, **521.**
Ephialtes orgyiae, parasite of *Hemerocampa vetusta* in California, **114.**
Ephialtes pterophori, parasitising *Ostrinia* (*Pyrausta*) *nubilalis* in Quebec, **139.**
Ephialtes satanas, parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **408.**
Ephialtes tecumseh, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Ontario, **521.**
ephippella, *Argyresthia*.
Epiblema (see *Eucosma*).
Epicauta pestifera, insecticides against, on egg-plant and potato in Maryland, **386.**
Epigonatopus plesuis, parasite of *Macrosteles fascifrons* in Ontario, **196.**
Epilachna varivestis, insecticides against, on beans in Maryland, **386, 395.**
Epilachna vigintioctomaculata, in Japan, **49**; food-plant range of, **49, 50.**
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata, sprays against, on brinjal in India, **112.**
Epinotia pusillana, bionomics and parasites of, on *Abies* in Czechoslovakia, **490.**
Epitrix cucumeris (on potato), in Quebec, **424**; in U.S.A., **121, 390, 455, 456**; experimentally transmitting *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, **424**; sprays against, **390, 455, 456**; seasonal tolerance of insecticides in, **390**; feeding behaviour and reactions to insecticides of strains of, **121.**
Epitrix hirtipennis, on tobacco in Virginia, **472**; effect of soil type on overwintering of, **472**; insecticides against, **472.**
Epitrix tuberis, insecticides against, on potato in British Columbia, **425, 426.**
Epizeuxis americalis, bionomics of, on spruce in Canada, **527.**
EPN, against *Anthonomus grandis*, **117**; against Elaterids, **31**; tests of toxicity of, to Scolytids, **301, 302**; factors affecting susceptibility of *Mamestra brassicae* to, **316**; against other Lepidoptera, **372**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **482**; *Eotetranychus carpini* favoured by, **109**; toxicity of, to *Typhlodromus aberrans*, **109**; in dusts, **117**; in sprays, **109, 117, 372, 483**; seed treatment with, **31**; and DDT, **117**; and thiram, **31**; chemical definition of, **4.**
Epochra canadensis, review of data on, **184.**
1,2-Epoxyhexadecane, attraction of, for males of *Lymantria dispar*, **284.**
eques, *Lamachus*.
equestris, *Haplodiplosis*; *Merodon* (*Lampetia*).
erichsonii, *Laricobius*; *Pristiphora*.
eridania, *Prodenia*.
Eriochiton theae, association of ants with, on tea in India, **55, 56.**
Eriogaster lanestris, on fruit trees and bushes in Czechoslovakia, **154**; new Microsporidia in, **154.**

eriogastri, *Thelohania*.
Eriophyes gracilis (see *Phyllocoptes*).
Eriophyes pyri (on pear), effect of spray programmes on infestation by, in South Africa, **328**; acaricides against, in California, **285, 286**; varieties of pear resistant to, **328**.
Eriophyes vitis (on vines), in California, **234**; in Cyprus, **150**; causes of symptoms erroneously attributed to, **234**.
Eriosoma lanigerum (on apple), in California, **180**; establishment of *Aphelinus mali* against, in Czechoslovakia, **101**; in Holland, **273, 274, 401, 544**; in India, **318**; bionomics of, **273, 274**; factors affecting parasitism of, by *A. mali*, **101, 273, 274, 401, 544**; insects predacious on, **274, 318**; nicotine spray against, **101**.
Eriosoma lanuginosum, on pear in Holland, **273**; *Aphelinus mali* ovipositing in, **273**.
Eritrea, new Coccid on lemon and *Carissa edulis* in, **432**; Bombyliid attacking eggs of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **79**.
erysimi, auct., *Rhopalosiphum* (*Lipaphis*) (see *R. pseudobrassicae*).
Erythrina, *Xyleborus* in trunks of, in Trinidad, **192**.
erythrocephala, *Acantholyda*.
erythrogaster, *Endasys* (*Stylocryptus*).
Erythroxylon novagranatense, *Xyleborus morstatti* on, in Java, **194**.
esula, *Catabena*.
Ethion, against aphids, **35, 375, 387, 388**; against Coccids, **374, 375**; against Diptera, **126, 477**; against other insects, **386, 395, 458**; against Tetranychids, **26, 33, 34, 37, 180, 375, 387, 388, 475**; in dusts, **33, 475**; in sprays, **26, 33, 34, 35, 37, 180, 374, 375, 386, 387, 388, 395, 458, 475, 477**; soil treatment with, **126**; and oil emulsion, **374, 375**; chemical definition of, **4**.
Ethiopia, insects destroying eggs of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **79**.
Ethiopian Region, parts of revision of mealybugs of, **163**.
ethlius, *Calpodes*.
2-(2-Ethoxyethoxy)ethyl-3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl Acetal of Acetaldehyde (see Sesamex).
Ethyl Cellosolve (see Ethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether).
Ethyl-DDD, in sprays: against *Cydia pomonella*, **483**; against *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, **309**; against *Murgantia histrionica*, **479**; unsatisfactory against *Rhagoletis cingulata*, **21**; against Thysanoptera, **395**; (and p,p′ethyl-DDD), chemical definitions of, **4**.
Ethyl p,p′-Dichlorobenzilate (see Chlorobenzilate).
O-Ethyl O,O-Di(2-isopropyl-4-methyl-6-pyrimidinyl) Phosphorothioate, as impurity in diazinon, **185**.
O-Ethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Ethylphosphonothioate, insecticidal and anticholinesterase activities of isomers of, **470**.
Ethyl Hexanediol, accepted as name for 2-ethyl-1,3-hexanediol, **4**.
N-(Ethylmercuri)-p-toluenesulphonanilide, not protecting sorghum seed from insects, **373**.
O-Ethyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Phenylphosphonothioate (see EPN).
O-Ethyl Phosphorodichloridothioate, producing impurities in diazinon, **185**.
Ethylene Chlorobromide, fumigation with, against *Trogoderma granarium*, **301**.
Ethylene Dibromide, fumigation with: against *Trogoderma granarium*, **300, 301**; against pests in soil, **213, 465, 480**; and kerosene, **213**.
Ethylene Dichloride, soil fumigation with, against *Phylloxera*, **499**; as solvent for BHC, **124**; effect of, on BHC dusts, **50**.
Ethylene Glycol Mono-n-butyl Ether, piperonyl ether of, as synergist for pyrethrins, **151**.
Ethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether (ethyl cellosolve), effect of, on toxicity of BHC to *Acheta mitratus*, **50**.
Ethylene Oxide, fumigation with, against pests in dried fish, **435**.
Etiella zinckenella, bionomics of, on *Crotalaria juncea* in Java, **536**; on pigeon pea in Mauritius, **170**; parasites and biological control of, **170, 171, 536**; map of distribution of, **39**.
etiellae, *Apanteles*.
Eucalyptus, *Sarsina purpurascens* on, in Argentina, **484**.
Euceros frigidus, parasite of *Neodiprion* spp. in Canada, **523**.
eucerus, *Habrocytus*.
Eucosma griseana (see *Enarmonia*).
Eucosma nigricana, on *Abies alba* in Czechoslovakia, **155**.
Eucosma sonomana, bionomics of, on pine in British Columbia, **531**.
Eucosma strenuana, new parasite of, in Ohio, **255**.
Eucosma tedella, on spruce in Germany, **84**; forecasting of damage by, **84**.
Euetheola rugiceps, insecticide treatments against, on maize in Mississippi, **24**.

Eulecanium (*Lecanium*) *cerasifex*, sprays against, on fruit trees in California, **374.**
Eulecanium corni (Bch.), bionomics of, in Poland, **404**; fungi infesting, **404**; insecticides against, on fruit trees, **404.**
Eulecanium corni, auct. (see *E. cerasifex*).
Eulecanium coryli, food-plants, parasites and fungus disease of, in Poland, **552.**
Eulecanium (*Lecanium*) *pruinosum*, sprays against, on prune in California, **374.**
Eulecanium taxi, parasites of, on yew in England, **637.**
Euleia heraclei, bionomics and forms of, on celery, etc., in France, **486**; review of data on, **184.**
Euleia heraclei centaureae, **486.**
Euleia heraclei onopordinis, **486.**
Eulophus, parasite of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Ontario, **528.**
Eulype hastata, outbreak and diseases of, on birch in Alaska, **307.**
Eumerus strigatus, on onion in Georgian Republic, **553.**
Euonymus europaeus, as primary food-plant of *Aphis fabae*, **268, 363**; responses of *A. fabae* to water shortage in, **8, 363**; behaviour of gynoparae of *Myzus persicae* and strains of *A. fabae* in relation to, **268, 349.**
Eupatorium adenophorum (*glandulosum*), control of, by introduced Trypetid in Hawaii, **333.**
Eupelmus, hyperparasite of *Ancylostomia stercorea* in Trinidad, **170.**
Eupelmus cushmani, parasitising *Procecidochares utilis* in Hawaii, **333.**
Eupelmus urozonus, parasitising *Brachonyx pineti* in Norway, **195.**
euphorbiae, *Macrosiphum.*
Euphorus, parasite of Mirids in Mozambique, **332.**
Euplectrus mellipes, bionomics of, parasitising *Pseudaletia unipuncta* in Ontario, **327.**
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, on fruit trees in Czechoslovakia, **89**; outbreak of, in Germany, **269, 270, 363**; in Yugoslavia, **360**; parasites of, **270, 363**; diseases of, **89, 270, 360**; DDT activating latent disease in, **360**; *Plistophora neustriae* not pathogenic to, **269**; not infected with *Nosema bombycis*, **362**; measures against, **270.**
Eupteromalus, parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **408.**
Eupteromalus nidulans, parasite of *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* in Germany, **270.**
Eupterote canaraica, bionomics and control of, on cardamom in India, **210, 211**; fungus infesting, **211.**
Eurema hecabe contubernalis, DDT aerosols against, on *Albizzia falcata* in Malaya, **211.**
eurinella, *Niditinea* (*Tinea*).
European Corn Borer (see *Ostrinia nubilalis*).
European Pine Sawfly (see *Neodiprion sertifer*).
European Red Mite (see *Panonychus ulmi*).
Eurydema, egg-parasite of, on cauliflower in India, **210.**
Eurydema festivum (see *E. ornatum*).
Eurydema oleraceum, on crucifers in Poland, **93.**
Eurydema ornatum, on crucifers in Poland, **93.**
Eurydema ventrale, on wheat in Austria, **157.**
Eurygaster, on cereals in Bulgaria, **104**; natural enemies of, **104**; effects of cultural practices on, **104.**
Eurygaster austriaca, bionomics of, on cereals in Bulgaria and Austria, **104, 157, 158**; parasites of, **158.**
Eurygaster integriceps (on cereals), in Bulgaria, **104**; in Persia, **496**; in U.S.S.R., **102, 241, 344–348, 361**; method and effects of feeding by, on wheat grains, **345, 346**; bionomics and physiology of, **104, 344–346**; peritrophic membrane in, **356**; techniques of forecasting outbreaks and development of, **102, 344, 345**; insect parasites and biological control of, **347, 348, 496**; bacterial diseases of, **348**; fungi infesting, **348, 361**; early harvesting against, **104, 344, 345, 346, 347**; harvesting methods in relation to, **241**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **346, 347.**
Eurygaster maura, bionomics of, on cereals in Bulgaria and Austria, **104, 157, 158**; parasites of, **158.**
Eurygaster testudinaria (on cereals), in Austria, **157**; in Bulgaria, **104.**
eurytheme, *Colias.*
Eurytoma, establishment and bionomics of, infesting *Coria macrostachya* in Mauritius, **261, 262**; possibly parasitising *Asphondylia sesami* in Nigeria, **167.**
Eurytoma amygdali, on almond in Jordan, **45**; new parasite of, **45.**
Eurytoma bolteri, *E. pini* compared with, **255.**
Eurytoma curculionum, parasitising *Brachonyx pineti* in Norway, **195.**
Eurytoma howardii, **261.**
Eurytoma pini, sp. n., parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Canada, **254, 255, 521**; hosts of, in U.S.A., **254, 255, 477.**

Eurytoma tephritidis, parasitising *Procecidochares utilis* in Hawaii, **333.**
Eurytoma tylodermatis, parasite of *Rhyacionia* spp. misidentified as, in U.S.A., **254**; characters of, **255.**
Euscelis lineolata, transmitting virus disease of crimson clover in Holland, **100.**
Euscelis plebeja, transmitting virus diseases of clovers and aster in Holland and Czechoslovakia, **100, 275.**
Eusideroxylon zwageri, *Xyleborus morstatti* on, in Sumatra, **194.**
Eutelus (see *Mesopolobus*).
Eutetranychus banksi, on *Citrus* in U.S.A., **289, 334, 469**; studies of populations of, on grapefruit leaves, **289, 469**; mite predacious on, **289**; fungus infesting, **344**; *E. orientalis* distinct from, **150.**
Eutetranychus orientalis, on *Citrus* in Cyprus, **150**; not a synonym of *E. banksi*, **150.**
Eutetrapha tridentata, bionomics of, on elm in Quebec, **482**; associated with Dutch elm disease, **482.**
Euxoa messoria, on potato in British Columbia, **426**; bionomics of, on asparagus in California, **181**; measures against, **181, 426.**
Euxoa ochrogaster, virus disease of, in Alaska, **307**; soil insecticides against, on potato in British Columbia, **426**; technique of rearing, **75.**
Euxoa radians, on tomato in New Caledonia, **240.**
Euzophera bigella, in Europe, **245**; *E. punicaeella* apparently recorded as, on fruit trees in Soviet Asia, **244, 245.**
Euzophera ostricolorella, probably on magnolia in Florida, **322, 323.**
Euzophera punicaeella (on fruit trees), in Baluchistan, **245**; in Soviet Asia, **244, 245**; bionomics, parasites and control of, **245**; apparently recorded as *E. bigella*, **244, 245.**
evanescens, *Trichogramma.*
Evetria buoliana (see *Rhyacionia*).
Exapate congelatella, bionomics of, on bush fruits in U.S.S.R., **406, 407**; insecticides against, **407.**
Exenterus, species of, parasitising sawflies in Europe and Japan and introduced into Canada against *Gilpinia hercyniae*, **18, 64.**
Exenterus abruptorius, **18.**
Exenterus adspersus, **18.**
Exenterus amictorius, **18.**
Exenterus canadensis, parasite of *Neodiprion sertifer* in Ontario, **523.**
exigua, *Spodoptera* (*Laphygma*).
exiguae, *Hyposoter.*
Exochilum (see *Therion*).
Exochomus quadripustulatus, predacious on *Chermes nordmannianae* in France, **336.**
Exochomus uropygialis, predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in Sikkim, **318.**
exoleta, *Xylena.*
Exorista piligena (see *Tachina*).
exornatus, *Eclytus.*
Exoteleia dodecella, bionomics of, on pines in Ontario, **134, 135**; parasites of, **134**; differentiation of, from *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **134.**
exsiccator, *Oligonychus* (*Tetranychus*).
Eyprepocnemis, used in experiments on aggregation in locusts, **558.**

F

fabae, *Aphis* (*Doralis*); *Empoasca.*
fabarum, *Aphidius.*
fabivora, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).
fabricator, *Cratichneumon* (*Ichneumon*).
Fagus (see Beech).
falli, *Conoderus.*
farinae, *Tyroglyphus.*
fasciana, *Pammene.*
fasciatum, *Trichogramma.*
fasciatus, *Aeolothrips*; *Anthrenus*; *Oncopeltus.*
fasciculatus, *Araecerus.*
fascifrons, *Macrosteles.*
faurei, *Haplothrips.*
fausta, *Rhagoletis.*
fecundatrix, *Andricus.*
femorata, *Brachymeria*; *Chrysobothris.*
femur-rubrum, *Melanoplus.*
Fenchyl Thiocyanoacetate, Thanite containing, **7.**
fenestralis, *Sciara* (*Bradysia*).
Fenson, in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi*, **34, 180**; strain of *P. ulmi* resistant to, **180**; action of, on ovaries and eggs of Tetranychids, **274**; and ryania, **180**; chemical definition of, **4.**
Fenusa pusilla, phorate as systemic insecticide against, on birch in Connecticut, **468.**
Ferbam, chemical definition of, **4.**
Ferric Dimethyldithiocarbamate (see Ferbam).
Ferrisiana virgata, aerial dispersal of, on cacao in Ghana, **263.**
ferrugineus, *Cryptolestes* (*Laemophloeus*).
ferus, *Nabis.*
festinus, *Spissistilus.*
festivum, *Eurydema* (see *E. ornatum*).
Festuca rubra, injury to, by DDT, **233.**
ficus, *Chrysomphalus.*

Figs, Stored, *Carpophilus hemipterus* in, in Portugal, **485.**
figulilella, Ephestia.
Fiji, *Oryctes rhinoceros* in, **239, 504;** biological control of *O. rhinoceros* in, **239, 240.**
Filbertworm (see *Cydia latiferreana*).
Finland, *Calligypona pellucida* on cereals in, **199, 200;** clover weevils in, **357;** pests of conifers in, **63, 64, 153;** *Anthophila pariana* on fruit trees in, **200;** new Cecidomyiid on *Phleum pratense* in, **198;** *Hylotrupes bajulus* in buildings in, **201, 447;** beneficial insects in, **63, 64, 198;** bibliographies of entomology in, **40, 448.**
Fir, Balsam (see *Abies balsamea*).
Fir, Douglas (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*).
Fir, Silver (see *Abies alba*).
fiscellaria, Lambdina.
fisheri, Aphytis.
Fischeria, parasite of *Euzophera punicaeella* in Central Asia, **245.**
Fish, risks of insecticides to, **38, 196.**
Fish, Dried, insects infesting, in West Africa, **435.**
fitchii, Rhopalosiphum.
flammea, Panolis.
flava, Cosmophila (*Anomis*); *Hoplocampa.*
flaveolatum, Agrypon.
flavescens, Empoasca.
flavicauda, Polyblastus (*Scopiorus*).
flavicollis, Kalotermes.
flaviconchae, Apanteles.
flavida, Phanerotoma.
flavipes, Amaurosoma; *Anthrenus*; *Apion* (see *A. dichroum*); *Reticulitermes.*
flaviventris, Microchrysa.
flavoapicalis, Gaurax (*Oscinosoma*).
flavopalliatus, Thysanus.
Flax, *Thrips* spp. on, in France, **446;** *T. angusticeps* on, in Holland, **356;** pests of, in U.S.S.R., **102;** Cicadellid-borne virus disease of, in U.S.A., **418.**
fletcherana, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*).
floccifera, Pulvinaria.
Florida, *Argyrotaenia ivana* on celery in, **182, 183;** pests of *Citrus* in, **334, 358, 366, 456;** insects and virus diseases of cowpea in, **417;** *Blissus insularis* on lawns in, **182;** *Dioryctria* spp. on pine in, **454, 455;** *Xylastodoris luteolus* on royal palm in, **511;** campaign against *Ceratitis capitata* in, **29;** *Sitophilus sasakii* in, **131;** new records of pests in, **176, 309, 318, 323;** beneficial arthropods in, **183, 334, 456;** fungi infesting mites and Coccids in, **334, 456;** insects introduced into Hawaii from, against *Lantana,* **333.**
floridanus, Horismenus; *Typhlodromus.*
florum, Opomyza.
Flour, *Trogoderma granarium* in, **300;** tests of phosphine fumigation against Coleoptera in, **127, 128;** development of insects in irradiated, **29.**
Fluorbenside, chemical definition of, **4.**
Fluoroacetamide, as greenhouse fumigant or systemic insecticide against aphids on lettuce, **399;** in sprays and dips against *Cecidophyes ribis,* **503;** *Tetranychus telarius* not controlled by, **399;** effect of, on plants, **399;** residues of, on black currants, **503;** determination of, on plant material, **439.**
Fluoroacetic Acid, determination of, in plant material, **439.**
Fluoro-DDT (and p,p′fluoro-DDT), chemical definitions of, **4.**
fockeui, Aculus (*Vasates*).
foeniculi, Hyadaphis.
Fog Generators, insecticides applied from, **100, 101, 107, 156, 195, 211.**
Folidol E-605, **315.**
Forda harukawai, sp. n., on rice in Japan, **92.**
Forest Pests, in South Africa, **152;** in Alaska, **307;** in Argentina, **45, 483;** in Austria, **153, 154;** in Britain, **153, 492;** in Canada, **11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 70, 71, 73, 74, 76, 85, 134, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 153, 188–191, 234, 235, 236, 249, 252, 254, 271, 272, 323, 324, 325, 482, 483, 504, 520, 521, 522, 523, 525, 526, 527, 529, 530, 531;** in China, **408, 535;** in Belgian Congo, **328, 433, 434;** in Corsica, **80;** in Czechoslovakia, **89, 154, 155, 360, 490;** in Denmark, **88;** in Finland, **153;** in France, **15, 79, 80, 270, 271, 336, 414, 440;** in Germany, **84, 87, 88, 89, 90, 156, 158, 159, 203, 270, 272, 278, 279, 335, 336, 343, 344, 361, 363, 441, 442, 488, 489, 548;** in Guatemala, **85;** in Holland, **84, 153, 342, 399;** in India, **504;** list and review of study of, in India, **152, 240;** in Indonesia, **193, 194;** in Italy, **338;** in Kenya, **238;** in Lichtenstein, **270;** in Malaya, **211;** in New Zealand, **338, 537, 538;** in Norway, **195;** in Poland, **404;** in Rumania, **277;** in Spain, **556;** in French Sudan, **95;** in Sweden, **83, 153, 199, 201, 275, 278, 336;** in Switzerland, **141, 155, 203, 270, 271, 338, 440;** in U.S.S.R., **93, 94, 102, 205, 206, 207, 359, 360, 397;** in U.S.A., **22, 64, 73, 131, 143, 176, 188, 232, 233, 254, 257, 287, 293, 301, 307, 336, 337, 361, 383, 387, 391, 422, 453, 454, 455, 457, 458, 460, 477,**

513, 519, 524; in Yugoslavia, **356, 360**; effect of long-term climatic factors on, **156.**
Formaldehyde, tests of, for protecting stored woollens from pests, **383**; use of, to reduce bacterial infection in *Melolontha*, **110.**
Formica rufa, not attacking *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, in France, **80**; destroying forest insects in Germany, **88, 156, 441**; factors affecting value and activity of, **156**; bark aphids fostered by, **156, 441.**
formicarii, *Saisettia.*
Formosa, *Schoenobius incertulas* on rice in, **19**; *Sitophilus sasakii* in stored grain in, **131.**
formosa, *Achrysocharis*; *Encarsia.*
fornicatior, *Xyleborus fornicatus.*
fornicatus, *Xyleborus.*
fortunana, *Enarmonia* (*Zeiraphera*).
foveicollis, *Aulacophora.*
Fowls, destroying *Nezara viridula*, **500**; effects of insecticides on, **37, 38**; dieldrin in tissues and eggs of, **507.**
Foxtail Grass, Meadow (see *Alopecurus pratensis*).
fracticornis, *Myrmica lobicornis.*
fragaefolii, *Capitophorus* (*Pentatrichopus*).
Fragaria vesca, used in experiments on aphids and strawberry virus diseases, **162.**
fragile, *Malacosoma.*
France, forest pests in, **15, 79, 80, 108, 270, 271, 336, 414, 440**; pests of lavender in, **339, 446**; orchard pests in, **82, 202, 276, 340, 486, 543**; pests of field crops and vegetables in, **76–78, 187, 446, 485, 486**; vine pests in, **108, 109, 110**; *Acanthoscelides obtectus* in stored beans in, **486**; beneficial insects in, **15, 16, 77, 79, 80, 82, 108, 109, 203, 336, 543**; predacious mites in, **109**; diseases of noxious insects in, **80, 108, 400, 543**; attempted introduction of parasites of *Coleophora* into New Zealand from, **248**; insects in walnuts exported from, **168.**
frangulae, auct., *Aphis* (see *A. gossypii*).
Frankliniella, insecticides against, on cotton in Texas, **125.**
Frankliniella fusca, insecticides against, on seedling groundnuts in Alabama, **382.**
Frankliniella occidentalis, insecticide treatments against, on cotton and spinach in U.S.A., **216, 395**; possible resistance to insecticides in, **216.**
Frankliniella parvula, fruit spotting of bananas caused by, in Ecuador, **192.**
Frankliniella tritici, insecticide treatments against, in greenhouses in Maryland, **234**; movement of, through greenhouse ventilators, **234.**
fraxini, *Hylesinus* (*Leperisinus*).
Fraxinus excelsior, *Hylesinus fraxini* on, in France, **108.**
frigidus, *Euceros.*
frischella, *Coleophora.*
frischii, *Dermestes.*
frit, *Oscinella* (*Oscinis*).
frontalis, *Systena.*
frugiperda, *Spodoptera* (*Laphygma*).
frustrana, *Rhyacionia.*
frutetorum, *Gilpinia.*
fugax, *Hylemyia.*
fuliginosus, *Dahlbominus.*
fullo, *Polyphylla.*
fulvicollis, *Cisseps* (*Scepsis*).
fulvicorne, *Anobium.*
fumiferana, *Choristoneura.*
fumiferanae, *Apanteles*; *Glypta*; *Perezia.*
Fumigants, review of factors affecting treatment of food commodities by, **127.**
fumipennis, *Caliothrips* (*Hercothrips*).
funebrana, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).
funebris, *Drosophila.*
funeralis, *Desmia.*
funestus, *Lagochirus.*
Fungi, Entomogenous, infesting Coccids, **54, 404, 456, 552**; infesting *Therioaphis maculata*, **215, 216, 227**; infesting other Hemiptera, **348, 361, 397, 532**; infesting Coleoptera, **82, 83, 108, 157, 240, 312, 361, 400, 513, 514**; infesting Diptera, **84, 524**; infesting Lepidoptera, **94, 153, 175, 211, 270, 307, 360, 361, 408, 410, 536**; infesting *Pristiphora* spp., **89, 423**; infesting mites, **334**; laboratory experiments with, **83, 157, 216, 348, 361, 397, 514**; field use of, **153**; combined use of insecticides and, **360, 361**; effects of insecticides and fungicides on, **215, 216**; symposium on, **359.**
Fungi, Injurious, relation of insects to, **29, 32, 37, 61, 118, 144, 192, 482**; relation of Tyroglyphids to, in stored wheat, **389, 390.**
fungicola, *Mycophila.*
furciferella, *Tineola.*
Furethrin, chemical definition of, **4.**
dl - 2 - (2 - Furfuryl) - 4 - hydroxy-3-methyl - 2 - cyclopenten - 1 - one, synthetic chrysanthemic-acid ester of (see Furethrin).
Furs, Tineids infesting, in U.S.S.R., **242.**
Fusarium, infesting *Melolontha* spp. in Germany, **83.**
fusca, *Busseola*; *Frankliniella.*
fuscicollis, *Ageniaspis*; *Agriotes.*

fuscimacula, *Phorocera*.
fuscipennis, *Dahlbominus* (see *D. fuliginosus*).
fuscipunctella, *Niditinea* (*Tinea*).
fusciventris, *Anagyrus*.

G

gahani, *Pseudococcus*.
galactina, *Aptesis* (*Microcryptus*).
Galleria mellonella, parasite of, in North Carolina, **176**; *Spilochalcis side* reared on, **64, 65**; development of *Trichogramma cacoeciae* in eggs of, **42–44**; unsuitable as host of *Ellingsenius indicus*, **46**; new bacillus infecting, in U.S.S.R., **241**; nematode and associated bacterium reared on, **75**; experiments with other bacteria and, **359**; breeding in honeycombs, **276**; toxicology of DDT in larvae of, **7, 8**.
galleriae, *Apanteles*.
Gambrus (see *Agrothereutes*).
Gargaphia solani, insecticides against, on egg-plant in Maryland, **386**.
Gargaphia torresi, on cotton in Paraguay, **24**.
Garlic, *Suillia lurida* on, in Bulgaria, **275**.
Gas Chromatography, for analysis of insecticide residues, **365, 366**.
gastropachae, *Anastatus*.
Gaurax flavoapicalis, on onion in New Zealand, **148**.
gaytotini, *Apanteles*.
gei, auct., *Macrosiphum* (see *M. euphorbiae*).
geisenheyneri, *Brevipalpus* (*Tenuipalpus*) (see *Cenopalpus spinosus*).
Gelechia vilella (see *Platyedra*).
gelechiae, *Bracon*.
Gelis, parasite of *Apanteles circumscriptus* in Europe, **339**.
gelotopoeon, *Heliothis*.
gemellatus, *Lygus*.
gemmatalis, *Anticarsia*.
geniculati, *Stenodiplosis*.
genitalis, *Hylemyia* (*Phorbia*).
Genite, in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi*, **34, 482**; chemical definition of, **4**.
Geocoris, predacious on lucerne aphids in Utah, **23**.
Geocoris bullatus, predacious on pests of leguminous forage crops in Ontario, **17**.
Geocoris pallens, predacious on Aleyrodids in Washington, **254**.
Geocoris punctipes, in Missouri, **113**; effects of sprays and cotton fertilisers, on, **113**.
Geocoris punctipes sonoraensis, feeding habits of, predacious on *Therioaphis maculata* in U.S.A., **229**.
Georgia (U.S.A.), *Homalodisca insolita* in, **309**; *Popillia japonica* in, **477**.
Gerdana caritella, on spruce in Canada, **527**.
gerdrudtus, *Caerois*.
germanica, *Blattella*.
germanicus, *Rhynchites* (*Coenorrhinus*).
Germany, orchard pests in, **86, 155, 268, 270, 280, 343, 489, 490**; pests of small fruits in, **162, 269, 280**; pests of vines in, **280, 487**; pests of cereals in, **84, 106, 107, 267, 344**; Diptera infesting grasses in, **84, 491**; beet pests in, **160, 549**; pests of crucifers in, **85, 86, 362**; potato pests in, **364, 545**; pests of pulse crops in, **85, 402, 492**; pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **84, 279, 280**; forest pests in, **84, 87, 88, 89, 90, 156, 158, 159, 203, 270, 272, 278, 279, 336, 343, 344, 361, 363, 441, 442, 488, 489, 548**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in building timbers in, **107**; *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* in stored products in, **545**; *Aporia crataegi* in, **492**; *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* in, **490**; *Melolontha* spp. in, **82, 161, 442, 546**; winter foodplants of *Myzus persicae* and *Aphis fabae* in, **268, 313**; identity of species of *Tetranychus* in, **253**; aphids and virus diseases of plants in, **160, 162, 344, 364**; beneficial insects in, **83, 86, 88, 89, 156, 199, 203, 270, 336, 362, 363, 402, 489, 490, 491, 492, 545, 548**; relations between *Formica rufa* and forest insects in, **88, 156, 441**; predacious mites in, **155, 269**; nematodes infesting *Melolontha* in, **82, 83**; entomogenous fungi in, **82, 83, 84, 89, 270, 361**; other diseases of insect pests in, **82, 83, 268, 269, 270, 489, 490, 546**; review and books on pests and diseases of vegetables and ornamental plants in, **86, 401, 487**; parts of a work on Acarina of, **149**.
Gesarol 50, **105**.
Ghana, aerial dispersal of mealybug vectors of cacao viruses in, **262–264**; association of ants with cacao mealybugs in, **264**; insects infesting stored cacao in, **264, 265**; *Coccus viridis* on *Rauwolfia vomitoria* in, **432**.
Gibberellic Acid, increasing retention on cotton of squares punctured by *Anthonomus grandis*, **226**.
Gibbium psylloides, plastic buttons injured by, **443**.
gibbus, *Bruchophagus*.

Gilpinia abieticola, failure to find parasite of, in Rumania, **18.**
Gilpinia frutetorum, use of indigenous parasite against, on pine in Poland, **404.**
Gilpinia hercyniae, biological control of, on spruce in Canada, **17, 18, 63, 64, 140**; in Europe, **63**; review of data on, **140.**
Gilpinia polytoma, introduction of parasites of, into Canada from Europe against *G. hercyniae*, **18, 63, 64.**
Gipsy Moth (see *Lymantria dispar*).
glabra, *Thaumatomyia.*
glabrum, *Trogoderma.*
Gladiolus, *Taeniothrips simplex* on, in Austria, **550**; *Rhizotrogus aequinoctialis* on, in Turkey, **494**; pests and diseases of, in U.S.A., **379, 418.**
glandium, *Curculio.*
Glass Fibre, tests of insect screens of plastic-coated, **124.**
gleditchiae, *Dasyneura.*
Gleditsia, *Dasyneura gleditchiae* on, in Connecticut, **468**; systemic treatment of, with phorate, **468.**
Gliricidia, *Xyleborus* in trunks of, in Trinidad, **192.**
globulifera, *Stephanitis.*
Glochidion, *Xyleborus xanthopus* on, in Java, **194.**
glomeratus, *Apanteles.*
Glue Size, in mixture for BHC treatment of walls, **282.**
Glycine, in baits and bait-sprays for *Rhagoletis suavis completa*, **30, 295, 296.**
Glycogen, effects of flight on reserves of, in aphids, **145, 146.**
Glyodin, rotation of other acaricides with, to reduce development of resistance in mites, **380**; chemical definition of, **4.**
Glypta fumiferanae (parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana*), in Canada, **71, 249, 250**; in Oregon, **453**; bionomics of, **249, 250**; effect of *Perezia fumiferanae* on, **71**; effects of DDT on, **249, 250.**
Glypta murinanae (see *Cephaloglypta*).
Gnorimoschema gudmannella, bionomics and parasites of, on *Capsicum* in Texas, **224.**
Gnorimoschema ocellatella, bionomics of, on beet in Germany, **549.**
Gnorimoschema operculella, *Bracon gelechiae* not controlling, on potato in Bermuda, **54**; on tomato in New Caledonia, **240.**
gonagra, *Caryedon.*
gonatias, *Linoclostis.*
Goniozus platynotae, parasite of *Argyrotaenia ivana* in Florida, **183.**
Gonocephalum simplex, insecticide treatments against, attacking transplanted tobacco in Madagascar, **238, 239.**
Gonodonta, revision of, **358.**
Gonodonta bidens tenebrosa, subsp. n., piercing *Citrus* fruits in Mexico, **358.**
Gonodonta nutrix, piercing *Citrus* fruits in Cuba, Florida and Mexico, **358.**
Gooseberry, *Bryobia* on, in Britain, **444**; Lepidoptera on, in U.S.S.R., **406, 407.**
gossypiella, *Bucculatrix*; *Pectinophora* (*Depressaria*, *Platyedra*).
gossypii, *Aphis*; *Paurocephala*; *Phenacoccus.*
gossypiperda, *Bemisia* (see *B. tabaci*).
gracilis, *Phyllocoptes* (*Eriophyes*).
graminum, *Stenothrips*; *Toxoptera.*
granarium, *Macrosiphum* (see *M. avenae*); *Trogoderma.*
granarius, *Sitophilus* (*Calandra*, *Curculio*).
granati, *Aceria.*
grandiosella, *Zeadiatraea* (*Diatraea*).
grandis, *Anthonomus.*
granella, *Nemapogon.*
granulipennis, *Baris.*
Grapefruit, *Chrysomphalus ficus* on, in Israel, **495, 496**; pests of, in U.S.A., **26, 289, 469**; effect of *Panonychus citri* on transpiration of, **182.**
Grapholitha (see *Cydia*).
Grass, Cocksfoot (see *Dactylis glomerata*).
Grass, Couch (see *Agropyrum repens*).
Grass, Meadow Foxtail (see *Alopecurus pratensis*).
Grass, Timothy (see *Phleum pratense*).
Grasses, harvester termites injurious to, in South Africa, **62**; Diptera infesting, in Britain, **84, 199**; new Cecidomyiid on, in Finland, **198**; Diptera infesting, in Germany, **84, 491**; Delphacid-borne virus disease of, in Dutch Guiana, **544**; pests of, in New Zealand, **371, 372, 538, 539, 540**; *Amaurosoma* spp. on, in Sweden, **446**; pests of, in U.S.A., **182, 309, 470**; cereal pests on, **48, 200, 209, 219, 508**; virus disease of cereals in, **344**; use of, for rearing Amatids, **230**; effect of, on infestation of clover by *Apion* spp., **357**; replacement of wild food-plants of *Circulifer tenellus* by, **256**; injury to, by DDT, **233.**
Grasshoppers, attacking cowpeas in South Africa, **311**; Sarcophagid parasite of, in Argentina, **319**; factors affecting populations of, on lucerne and cotton in Arizona, **303**; in Venezuela, **145**; technique for studying food-habits by crop contents of, **304**; population-study method exemplified by, **519**;

used in experiments on aggregation in locusts, **558**. (See also *Camnula pellucida* and *Melanoplus* spp.)
gravidor, Proctotrupes (*Serphus*).
Greece, *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **103, 492–494.**
Greenbug (see *Toxoptera graminum*).
Greengage, types of damage to, by *Aculus fockeui* in Germany, **86.**
gregaria, Schistocerca.
gressorius, Sitona.
griseana, Enarmonia (*Eucosma*).
grisella, Achroia.
griseola, Hydrellia; *Leucopis.*
griseus, Hyperodes; *Sitona.*
Groundnut Oil, effects of, in seed treatments for wheat, **463.**
Groundnuts, pests of, in Paraguay, **24, 25**; Tetranychid on, in Turkey, **284**; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Uganda, **57**; pests of, in U.S.A., **302, 382, 385**; (stored), insects infesting, **265, 266, 282.**
Gryllotalpa australis, damage to tomato by, in New Caledonia, **240.**
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa (*vulgaris*), bionomics and biological races of, in Germany, **490, 491**; damaging tea in Turkey, **154.**
Gryllus mitratus (see *Acheta*).
Guatemala, *Dendroctonus adjunctus* on *Pinus rudis*, in, **85.**
Guava, fruit-piercing moths on, in Paraguay, **25**; *Kotochalia junodi* on, in French Sudan, **95.**
gudmannella, Gnorimoschema.
Gueriniella, rôle of, as constituent of " Shimbu " disease of cotton and beans in Belgian Congo, **61**; soil treatments against, **61.**
Guiana, Dutch, *Sogata cubana* transmitting virus disease of *Echinochloa* in, **544**; *S. orizicola* on rice in, **544**; bulletin on pests of plants and stored products in, **451.**
Guinea, Portuguese, insects infesting stored groundnuts in, **265, 266.**
gularis, Aphomia.
Gusathion (see Guthion).
Guthion, against Coccids, **129, 130, 147**; against *Macrosiphum pisum*, **273, 274**; against other Hemiptera, **169, 392**; against Curculionids, **28, 35, 117, 118, 457, 473, 474**; *Anthonomus grandis* not developing resistance to, **453**; against Lamellicorns, **24, 213, 214**; against Diptera, **126, 477**; against *Cydia* spp., **28, 181**; against Noctuids, **25, 112, 117, 288**; against other Lepidoptera, **20, 28, 114, 232, 288, 385, 462**; toxicity of, to stages of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **19, 298**; against Thysanoptera, **174, 395**; against Tetranychids, **26, 28, 34, 180**; in dusts, **25, 28, 35, 117, 288, 385**; in sprays, **19, 20, 25, 26, 28, 34, 112, 114, 117, 118, 129, 130, 147, 169, 174, 180, 181, 232, 298, 376, 392, 395, 457, 462, 473, 477**; comparison of formulations for sprays of, **129, 130**; soil treatment with, **24, 126**; applied from aircraft, **28**; effects of, on plants, **376, 474**; studies of deposits of, on cotton, **28, 122**; risks of, to man, **122**; assay of, by cholinesterase inhibition, **365**; and DDT, **19, 25, 112, 117, 376**; and endrin, **453, 454**; and oil emulsion, **147**; chemical definition of, **4.**
guttulatus, Blaniulus.
gyllenhali, Pissodes.
Gymnetron antirrhini (on toadflax), bionomics and distribution of, in North America, **138**; introduced into Alberta and Saskatchewan, **138.**
Gymnetron netum, on toadflax in Ontario and Washington, **138.**

H

Habrobracon (see *Bracon*).
Habrocytus eucerus, parasitising *Zenillia caudata* in France, **80.**
Habrocytus milleri (hyperparasite of *Coleophora*), in Europe, **248**; liberation of, in New Zealand, **248.**
Habrocytus parvinucha, parasite of *Brachonyx pineti* in Norway, **195.**
Hadena trifolii, damage to cabbage by, in Ontario, **521.**
Hadrobregmus carinatus (in U.S.A.), in pine floor-joists, **382**; new parasite of, **504.**
Hadronotus lymantriae, sp. n., egg-parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in Czechoslovakia, **81.**
haematodes, Vespa tropica.
haemorrhoidalis, Syngamia.
Halotydeus destructor, sprays against, in pastures in Western Australia, **537.**
Halticoptera aenea, parasite of *Melanagromyza virens* in California, **519.**
hampei, Stephanoderes.
Hanane (see Dimefox).
Haplodiplosis equestris (on cereals), bionomics of, in Bulgaria, **104, 105**; in Holland, **443**; sprays against, **443.**
Haplothrips clarisetis, in California, **176, 481**; on lettuce and onion in New Mexico, **176, 481.**
Haplothrips faurei, predacious on Tetranychids in Ontario, **335.**

Haptoncus luteolus, associated with *Saccharicoccus sacchari* on sugar-cane in India, **210.**
hargreavesi, *Pseudococcus*.
harukawai, *Forda*.
Harvester Termites, bulletin on, in South Africa, **62.**
harveyi, *Bessa* (see *Ptychomyia selecta*).
hastata, *Eulype*.
Hawaii, *Ceratitis capitata* in, **133, 134;** *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, **247;** pineapple mealybug in, **128;** *Sitophilus sasakii* in, **131;** virus diseases of *Pseudaletia unipuncta* in, **509;** list of diseases of insects in, **504;** biological control of noxious plants in, **333;** part of a manual on insects of, **400.**
Hazel (see *Corylus avellana*).
HCH (see BHC).
HDP (see Polychloroendomethylenetetrahydroindene).
Heat (see Water, Hot).
hebetor, *Bracon* (*Habrobracon*, *Microbracon*).
hecabe, *Eurema*.
Hedera helix (see Ivy).
hederae, *Aspidiotus*.
Helianthus annuus, *Heliothis armigera* on, in Uganda, **57;** ineffective as trap crop for *H. armigera*, **57.**
helichrysi, *Anuraphis* (*Brachycaudus*).
Heliothis, parasites of, in Arizona, **257.**
Heliothis armigera, in China, **9;** in New Caledonia, **240;** in Rumania, **554;** in Sudan, **52;** in Uganda, **57, 60;** in U.S.S.R., **102, 205, 245, 246;** on cotton, **9, 52, 57, 60, 102, 205, 245, 246, 554;** on leguminous plants, **57, 246, 554;** on maize, **57;** on sunflower, **57;** on tobacco, **205;** on tomato, **205, 240, 246;** bionomics of, **9, 57, 205, 554;** forecasting of outbreaks of, **102;** parasites of, **57, 245, 246;** virus disease of, **57;** insecticides against, **9, 60, 554;** plot size in tests of sprays against, on cotton, **52;** poison bait for, **9;** trap crops not protecting cotton from, **57;** technique of rearing, **57.**
Heliothis gelotopoeon, on cotton in Paraguay, **24.**
Heliothis virescens, on cotton in Paraguay, **24;** in U.S.A., **475, 510;** importance of damage by, on tobacco, **475;** microsporidian disease of, **510.**
Heliothis zea, in Paraguay, **24, 25;** in U.S.A., **25, 112, 117, 120, 255, 292, 302, 303, 304, 384, 386, 471, 473, 475, 510;** on cotton, **24, 25, 112, 117, 384, 473;** effects of cotton fertilisers on populations of, **112, 113;** on maize, **25, 120, 255, 471;** survey method for eggs of, on maize silks, **471;** importance of damage by, on tobacco, **475;** on other plants, **292, 303, 386;** parasite of, **302;** microsporidian disease of, **510;** thermal inhibition of virus infection of, **413, 414;** insecticides against, **25, 112, 113, 117, 120, 292, 303, 304, 384, 386, 473;** tests of repellents against, **255;** ultraviolet light-traps ineffective for, **471.**
heliotidis, *Nosema*.
helluo, *Clytiomyia*.
Helomyza lateralis, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in U.S.S.R., **348.**
Helomyza lurida (see *Suillia*).
Helopeltis schoutedeni (on cotton), in Belgian Congo, **61;** natural enemies and control of, in Mozambique, **332.**
helvipes, *Trichomalus*.
helvolus, *Aphycus* (*Metaphycus*).
Hemerocampa vetusta, bionomics, natural enemies and control of, on *Citrus* in California, **113, 114.**
Hemiberlesia palmae, on coconut in Principe and São Thomé, **427;** *Cryptognatha nodiceps* attacking, on *Cycas revoluta*, **427.**
Hemipenthes sinuosa, parasite of *Neodiprion sertifer* in Ontario, **523.**
hemipterus, *Carpophilus*.
Hemisarcoptes malus, establishment of, against *Lepidosaphes newsteadi* in Bermuda, **54.**
Hemitarsonemus latus, acaricides against, on orange and potato in Brazil, **451, 484;** on jute in India, **315;** possible effects of fungicides on infestation by, **484.**
Hemiteles areator, bionomics of, parasitising *Pammene fasciana* in Switzerland, **91, 92.**
Hemiteles inimicus, bionomics of, parasitising *Pammene fasciana* in Switzerland, **91, 92.**
Hemiteles melanarius, parasitising *Pieris brassicae* in Germany, **86;** bionomics of, **86.**
hendecasiella, *Phanerotoma*.
Henria psalliotae, gen. et sp. n., infesting mushrooms in Britain, **445;** mode of reproduction of, **445.**
HEOD, principal constituent of dieldrin (*q.v.*), **3;** chemical definition of, **4.**
heparana, *Pandemis*.
Heptachlor, against ants, **212, 213, 373;** against Curculionids, **30, 117, 131, 213, 457, 458, 464, 470, 474, 518;** against Elaterids, **31, 236, 389, 426;** toxicity of, to Scolytids, **301, 387;** against other Coleoptera, **24, 114, 121, 173, 322, 426, 472;** against *Frankliniella tritici*,

234, 382; possible resistance to, in *F. occidentalis*, **216**; against Hemiptera, **256, 374, 464, 474, 518**; against *Hylemyia* spp., **133, 425, 445**; against other Diptera, **231, 306, 307, 372, 473**; against Noctuids, **36, 120, 181, 426, 481**; effect of, on stages of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **19, 298**; against other Lepidoptera, **218, 219, 385**; apparently destroying *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, **418**; against *Blaniulus guttulatus*, **202**; toxicity of, to predacious insects, **460**; action of, as contact or stomach insecticide, **36**; vapour of, as potential aircraft fumigant, **25**; effects of, on birds, **38**; in baits, **181**; in dusts, **30, 121, 385**; in granules, **24, 30, 114, 212, 213, 218, 219, 382, 385, 426, 464, 472, 473, 518**; in sprays, **19, 24, 31, 117, 120, 202, 216, 217, 231, 234, 256, 298, 457, 458, 464, 470, 474, 481, 518**; seed treatment with, **24, 31, 373, 389, 425, 445**; in dips for pine seedlings, **131, 132**; soil treatment with, **24, 30, 31, 114, 133, 212, 213, 236, 306, 307, 322, 373, 382, 385, 418, 425, 426, 472**; persistence of, in soil, **114, 212, 213, 225, 296, 297**; stability of, in mixtures with fertilisers, **258**; applied from aircraft, **212, 213**; treatment of waste fruit with, **473**; potatoes possibly injured by, **426**; residues of, on lemons, **217**; heptachlor epoxide as derivative of, in soil and milk, **297, 507**; review of toxicology and uses of, **196**; bioassay of, **296, 297**; and captan, **31, 373**; and DDT, **117, 460**; and phosphorus compounds, **464, 474**; and thiram, **31**; chemical definition of, **4.**

Heptachlor Epoxide, as derivative of heptachlor in soil and milk, **297, 507.**

1(or 3a),4,5,6,7,8,8-Heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene (see Heptachlor).

1(or 9),4,5,6,7,10,10-Heptachloro-4,7,8,9-tetrahydro-4,7-*endo*methyleneindene (see Heptachlor).

2-Heptadecyl-2-imidazoline Acetate (see Glyodin).

heraclei, *Euleia* (*Acidia*, *Philophylla*).

heracliana, *Depressaria.*

herbidus, *Trichomalus.*

Hercothrips (see *Caliothrips*).

herculeanus, *Camponotus.*

Hercules AC 426-A (see 5-Dichloromethyl-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachloro-bicyclo[2.2.1]-hept-2-ene).

Hercules AC-528, in sprays against Tetranychids and insects, **26, 34, 37, 120, 129, 130**; comparison of formulations for sprays of, **129, 130**; toxicity and metabolism of, in insects and rats, **215**; anticholinesterase activity of, **215**; mechanism of loss of, on foliage, **223**; composition and investigations on constituents of, **215, 223, 224.**

Herculia thymetusalis, bionomics of, on spruce in Canada, **527.**

hercyniae, *Gilpinia* (*Diprion*).

Herpestomus neirae, sp. n., parasite of *Ocnerostoma piniariella* in Spain, **556.**

hertingi, *Myxexoristops.*

hesperidum, *Coccus.*

hesperus, *Lygus.*

Hessian Fly (see *Mayetiola destructor*).

HETP (see Hexaethyl Tetraphosphate).

hetricki, *Neodiprion.*

Hexachlorobutadiene, soil fumigation with, against *Phylloxera*, **499.**

1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (see BHC).

Hexachlorocyclopentadiene, review of toxicology and uses of, **196.**

1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-6,7-epoxy-1,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-1,4,5,8-dimethanonaphthalene, isomers of (see Endrin and HEOD).

1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1,4,5,8-dimethanonaphthalene, isomers of (see HHDN and Isodrin).

6,7,8,9,10,10-Hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin-3-oxide (see Thiodan).

1,2-Hexadecanediol, attraction of, for males of *Lymantria dispar*, **284.**

Hexaethyl Ethylthiomethylidynetriphosphonate, in sprays: against *Anthonomus grandis*, **117**; against *Bucculatrix gossypiella*, **232**; against *Tetranychus desertorum* **26.**

Hexaethyl Tetraphosphate, in sprays against *Nezara viridula*, **500.**

Hexamermis, in *Aphidecta obliterata* in France, **16.**

n-Hexane, effect of, on toxicity of BHC to *Acheta mitratus*, **50.**

Hexarthrum (see *Rhyncolus*).

HHDN, principal constituent of aldrin (*q.v.*), **2**; chemical definition of, **5.**

Hibiscus, *Pectinophora endema* on, in Australia, **247.**

Hibiscus dongolensis, *Pectinophora gossypiella* on, in Southern Rhodesia, **497.**

Hibiscus esculentus, in relation to winter survival of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in U.S.A., **422**; methoxy-DDT residues on, **289.**

Hibiscus syriacus, relation of *Aphis gossypii* to, in Connecticut, **516.**

hicoriae. *Eotetranychus* (*Tetranychus*).

hippocastani, *Melolontha.*

Hippodamia convergens, in Mexico, **322**; in U.S.A., **23, 113, 229, 480, 511**; predacious on aphids, **23, 229, 322, 480**; feeding habits of, **229**; new microsporidian in, **511**; effects of insecticides on, **113, 322, 460, 480**; effect of cotton fertilisers on, **113.**
hippodamiae, *Nosema.*
Hirsutella, infesting pests of *Citrus* in Florida, **334, 456.**
Hirsutella thompsonii, relation of, to *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* in Florida, **334.**
hirtipennis, *Epitrix.*
hispae, *Ephialtes* (*Scambus*).
hispanicus, *Aphytis.*
hispidulus. *Sitona.*
histrio, *Stenygra.*
histrionica, *Murgantia.*
Hodotermes mossambicus, bionomics and control of, in South Africa, **62.**
HOE 2671, **174.**
Holland, *Platyparea poeciloptera* on asparagus in, **355**; *Lygus campestris* on carrot in, **401**; *Haplodiplosis equestris* on cereals in, **443**; pests of conifers in, **84, 153, 342, 399, 400**; *Thrips angusticeps* on flax in, **356**; orchard pests in, **273, 274, 280, 333, 334, 365, 401, 544**; *Steneotarsonemus pallidus* on strawberry in, **355**; *Tetranychus telarius* on greenhouse plants and weeds in, **544**; insects and virus diseases of leguminous plants in, **100, 401, 443, 543, 544**; natural enemies of pests in, **273, 274, 334, 342, 400, 401, 544.**
Holly, American (see *Ilex opaca*).
holmiana, *Acleris.*
Holocremnus ratzeburgi, parasite of *Gilpinia polytoma* in Czechoslovakia, **64**; failure to establish, against *G. hercyniae* in Canada, **64.**
Hololepta, introduced predator of *Oryctes rhinoceros* in Fiji, **240.**
Homalodisca insolita, spread of, in U.S.A., **309**; on *Sorghum halepense*, **309.**
hominivorax, *Callitroga.*
Homopiperonyl Octane-1-sulphonate, as synergist with pyrethrins, **151.**
Honduras, Hispid introduced into Hawaii from, against *Lantana*, **333.**
Honey, in diets for insects, **18, 211.**
Hong Kong, natural enemies controlling aphids on *Citrus* in, **393**; hyperparasite of aphids in, **394**; introduction of parasites of aphids into California from, **393, 394.**
Hopkins' Bioclimatic Law, egg development in *Philaenus leucophthalmus* not conforming with, **291.**
hopkinsi, *Ips* (*Pityogenes*).
Hoplocampa flava (on plum), insecticides against, in Hungary, **551**; in Yugoslavia, **104**; duration of diapause in, **104.**
Hoplocampa minuta (on plum), insecticides against, in Hungary, **551**; in Yugoslavia, **104**; duration of diapause in, **104.**
Hoplocampa testudinea, on apple in Turkey, **207.**
Hops, *Phorodon humuli* on, in Czechoslovakia, **100, 101**; treatments of, with systemic insecticides, **101.**
Horismenus spp., hyperparasites of *Ancylostomia stercorea* in Trinidad, **170.**
Hornbeam, *Lithocolletis messaniella* on, in Europe, **338.**
Horogenes (see *Angitia*).
Horse Chestnut (see *Aesculus hippocastanum*).
Hortex, **487, 488.**
horticola, *Anomala* (*Phyllopertha*).
Hostatox (see Polychloroendomethylenetetrahydroindene).
hottentota, *Villa* (*Anthrax*).
House-fly (see *Musca domestica*).
howardii, *Eurytoma.*
howitti, *Aphodius* (see *A. tasmaniae*).
Humidity, effects of: on grasshoppers, **70, 135**; on diapause in *Mayetiola destructor*, **244**; on other insects, **10, 40, 44, 90, 243, 300, 545, 546**; on mites, **26, 72, 135, 398**; on action of malathion in stored wheat, **225, 226**; on toxicity of Thiodan, **546, 547.**
humilis, *Opius* (see *O. concolor*).
humuli, *Phorodon.*
Hungary, pests of lucerne in, **194, 277**; orchard pests in, **357, 358, 551**; *Neodiprion sertifer* on *Pinus nigra* in, **18**; *Hydrellia griseola* on rice in, **551**; beneficial insects in, **18, 358, 551.**
Hyadaphis foeniculi, in South Africa and New Zealand, **314**; overwintering of, **314.**
Hyalesthes mlokosiewiczi, transmitting stolbur virus of potato in U.S.S.R., **100.**
Hyalesthes obsoletus, transmitting stolbur virus of potato in Czechoslovakia, **100.**
hyalinipennis, *Oxycarenus.*
hyalinus, *Liorhyssus.*
Hyalopterus pruni (*arundinis*, auct.), anholocyclic development of, in South Africa, **314**; sprays against, on prune in California, **375.**
Hydra viridissima, unsuitable for bioassay of insecticides, **116.**
Hydrangea, injury to, by Kelthane, **280.**
Hydrellia griseola (on rice), floating trap for, in California, **307**; outbreak and parasites of, in Hungary, **551.**

Hydrochloric Acid, in rearing medium for *Ceratitis capitata*, **81.**
Hydroecia micacea, on maize in U.S.S.R., **103.**
Hydrogen Cyanide (as fumigant), against *Trogoderma granarium*, **300, 301**; germination of cereals not affected by, **218, 301, 378, 467**; reduced pressure not affecting sorption of, by wheat-feed, **283**; review of mechanisms of resistance to, in insects, **184.** (See Calcium Cyanide.)
Hydrogen Phosphide, as fumigant (see Aluminium Phosphide).
4-(p-Hydroxyphenyl)-2-butanone, as attractant for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **284.**
Hylastes obscurus (on clover), in New York, **464**; adult activity of, in Quebec, **481, 482**; effects of root size and soil moisture on infestation by, **464.**
Hylastes rufipes, on elm in Quebec, **144**; doubtful relation of, to Dutch elm disease, **144.**
Hylastinus (see *Hylastes*).
Hylecoetus dermestoides, associated with Geometrid on birch in Sweden, **201.**
Hylemyia antiqua (on onion), in Britain, **171, 172, 542**; in Canada, **68, 137, 425, 524, 525**; in Georgian Republic, **553**; in Washington, **126**; susceptibility of varieties of onion to, **68**; extent of losses caused by, **172**; radish and spinach attacked by, **525**; parasite of, **137**; fungus infesting, **524**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **126, 171, 172, 425, 465**; mode of action of dieldrin seed dressing against, **542**; survey of data on control of, **504.**
Hylemyia brassicae, on cabbage in Georgian Republic, **553**; in Oregon, **388.**
Hylemyia cilicrura (*cana*), in Georgian Republic, **553**; in Manitoba, **70**; in New Zealand, **148**; in Portugal, **485**; in U.S.A., **33, 133, 180**; in Yugoslavia, **39**; on crucifers, **70, 133, 553**; on cucumber, **553**; on yellow lupin, **485**; on onion, **148**; on spinach, **180**; on wheat, **39**; overwintering of, **39**; effects of temperature on development of, **33**; insect enemies of, **70**; insecticides against, **133, 485**; synthetic rearing medium for, **558.**
Hylemyia coarctata, on wheat in England, **433, 444, 445, 542, 543**; effect of soil types on movement and infestation by larvae of, **433**; insecticide treatments against, **444, 445**; modes of action of seed dressings against, **542, 543.**
Hylemyia fugax, bionomics of, in Oregon, **388.**
Hylemyia genitalis, bionomics of, on wheat in Bulgaria, **104.**
Hylemyia planipalpis, bionomics of, on radish in Manitoba, **69, 70**; natural enemies of, **70.**
Hylemyia trichodactyla, insecticide seed dressings against, on beans in Norway, **545.**
Hylesinus fraxini, bionomics of, on ash in France, **108**; fungus infesting, **108**; parasites of, **108.**
hylobii, *Bracon.*
Hylobius abietis, on pines in Sweden, **83, 199**; effect of clear-felling on outbreak of, **83**; parasite of, **199.**
Hylobius pales, on pine seedlings in U.S.A., **131**; dips against, **131.**
Hyloicus (see *Sphinx*).
Hylotrupes bajulus (in building timber), in Finland, **201, 447**; in Germany, **107**; in Italy, **157**; in Poland, **405, 406**; parasite of, **157**; treatment of beams against, **107, 108**; tar distillate ineffective against, **406.**
Hylurgopinus (see *Hylastes*).
Hymenia recurvalis, new parasite of, in India, **92.**
hyoscyami (Panz.), *Pegomyia.*
hyoscyami, auct., *Pegomyia* (see *P. betae*).
Hypera meles, tests of repellents against, **296.**
Hypera nigrirostris, tests of repellents against, **296.**
Hypera postica (see *H. variabilis*).
Hypera variabilis (on lucerne), first record, bionomics and parasite of, in Alberta, **527, 528**; insecticides against, in U.S.A., **457, 458, 464, 473, 474, 518.**
hyperici, *Chrysomela* (*Chrysolina*).
Hypericum perforatum, establishment and value of *Chrysomela* spp. against, in Chile and California, **145, 519.**
Hyperodes griseus, on rye-grass, etc., in New Zealand, **371, 372, 539**; bionomics of, **371, 372**; measures against, **372.**
Hyphaene (see Ivory Nuts).
Hyphantrea cunea, in Yugoslavia, **154, 204, 277, 337, 360, 361, 362**; bionomics of, on fruit trees, etc., **154**; *Apanteles hyphantriae* introduced against, **337**; tests and use of bacteria against, **277**; virus diseases of, **204, 361, 362**; DDT activating latent disease in, **360**; experimentally infected with *Nosema* spp., **89, 362.**
hyphantriae, *Apanteles.*
Hypolithus bicolor, insecticides against, on potatoes in Saskatchewan, **426.**
Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus, infected with *Plistophora neustriae*, **269.**

Hyposoter annulipes, parasitising *Pseudaletia unipuncta* in Ontario, **327**.
Hyposoter exiguae, parasite of Lepidoptera in California, **302**; partial immunity from, in *Spodoptera exigua*, **302**.
Hyssopus thymus (parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana*), in Michigan, **477**; in Ontario, **521, 522**.

I

Iberis umbellata, effect on germination of acaricides against mites infesting stored seeds of, **308**.
Icerya purchasi, introduced natural enemies controlling, on *Citrus* in Bermuda, **54**.
iceryae, *Cryptochetum*.
Ichneumon fabricator (see *Cratichneumon*).
Ichneumon rudis, parasite of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in France, **80**.
Ichneutes reunitor, parasite of *Pristiphora abietina* in Germany, **89**.
ictericus, *Meteorus*.
Idaho, *Circulifer tenellus* and curly-top of beans in, **466**; *Salsola* in relation to *C. tenellus* in, **256**; Aleyrodids on potato in, **254**; parasite of *Recurvaria* on pine in, **64**.
Ilex opaca, *Phytomyza ilicicola* on, in Connecticut, **468**; systemic treatment of, with phorate, **468**.
ilicicola (*ilicis*, auct.), *Phytomyza*.
Illinois, pests of ornamental trees and shrubs in, **307, 323**; *Popillia japonica* in, **477**; weevil on *Agrostis alba* in, **470**; microsporidian diseases of Lepidoptera in, **362, 510**.
imella, *Monopis*.
immaculata, *Scutigerella*.
impexus, *Scymnus* (*Pullus*).
impressum, *Trogoxylon*.
inara, *Serrodes* (see *S. partita*).
incertulas, *Schoenobius*.
incisa, *Phytobia* (*Dizygomyza*).
inclusa, *Blondelia* (*Ceromasia*).
inclusum, *Trogoderma*.
incomptus, *Nemocestes*.
inconspicua, *Bemisia* (see *B. tabaci*); *Magdalis*; *Sturmia* (*Drino*).
incrassata, *Phorocera*.
India, beetles infesting bamboo culms in, **211**; Coccinellid on brinjal in, **112**; pests of cardamom in, **210**; pests of cereals in, **46, 209, 318**; coconut pests in, **450, 533**; pests of crucifers in, **208, 209, 210, 533**; list of forest pests in, **240**; new Scolytid on pine in, **504**; review of research on forest pests in, **152**; pests of fruit trees in, **318, 497**; pests of jute in, **314, 315, 498**; sugarcane pests in, **209, 210, 497, 498, 504**; ants and Coccids on tea in, **55, 56**; *Aulacophora foveicollis* in, **208**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, **247**; weevil in stored sorghum in, **151**; history of plant protection and pest control in, **45**; natural enemies of *Apis indica* in, **40, 45**; insect enemies of pests in, **92, 209, 210, 318, 450, 504**; introduction of parasite of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* into, **497**; fungus infesting *Eupterote canaraica* in, **211**; introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, **447, 517**.
Indiana, pests of apple in, **28, 33, 34**; *Popillia japonica* in, **477**.
indica, *Apis*; *Margaronia* (*Diaphania*).
indica panica, *Antonina* (see *A. natalensis*).
indicus, *Ellingsenius*.
indifferens, *Rhagoletis cingulata*.
Indonesia, Lepidoptera on *Crotalaria juncea* in, **536**; Lepidoptera on oil palm in, **499**; insects on rice in, **363, 364, 504**; sugar-cane pests in, **317, 318**; *Bedellia annuligera* on sweet potato in, **558**; *Xyleborus* spp. on crop plants and forest trees in, **193, 194**; beneficial insects in, **194, 536**; fungus infesting Arctiids in, **536**.
Indophenyl Acetate, use of, in assay of insecticide residues by cholinesterase inhibition, **365**.
induta, *Aeolesthes*.
inferens, *Sesamia*.
infuscalis, *Pilocrocis*.
infuscatella, *Chilotraea*.
inimicus, *Hemiteles*.
innotata, *Scirpophaga*.
inopinata, *Cydia* (*Grapholitha*).
inornatus, *Brevipalpus* (see *B. obovatus*).
Insecticides (including acaricides), standardisation of names for, **2–7**; tests of organic compounds as potential, **97, 366**; relation of structure to toxicity of organophosphorus, **34, 35, 294, 295**; rotational use of, to reduce development of resistant strains of pests, **379, 380**; statistical methods of evaluation of, **38, 40**; device for topical application of, **465**; gas chromatography of, **365**; methods for separating deposits of, on upper and lower surfaces of leaves, **306**; bibliography on residues of, **94**; lesions caused by organic solvents for, in *Periplaneta americana*, **27**; reviews of: joint action of, **284**; toxicology of diene, **196**; seed and soil treatments with, **197**; absorption and translocation of, by plants,

284; research on resistance to, in arthropods, 184, 198, 400, 448; relation of, to public health, 185; risks associated with, 102; methods of testing, 198; isotope dilution for determination of residues of, 197.
Insects, methods of measuring activity of, 65, 66; monograph on cold-hardiness in, 94; radiochromatographic determination of metabolites in, 284; doorway preventing passage of, 262; review of recent investigations on, 184; book on uses of, to man, 505.
insidiosus, *Orius*.
insignis, *Pachynematus* (*Nematus*).
insolita, *Homalodisca*.
insperata, *Paremydica*.
instigator, *Pimpla*.
insulana, *Earias*.
insularis Blissus.
integriceps, *Eurygaster*.
intermedia, *Brachymeria*.
interpunctella, *Plodia*.
interruptor, *Cremastus* (*Temelucha*).
Invertase, in saliva of *Eurygaster integriceps*, 346.
Iowa, *Popillia japonica* in, 478; pests of maize in, 222, 389; "blue dwarf" disease of oats in, 23.
Ipomoea, *Alcidodes* on, in China, 11.
Ipomoea batatas (see Sweet Potato).
Ips hopkinsi, BHC treatment of pine logs against, in Massachusetts, 232.
Ips typographus, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, 154.
Ips vorontzowi, on *Abies alba* in Czechoslovakia, 155; natural enemies of, 155.
Iridomyrmex myrmecodiae, not protecting coconuts from Coreids in Solomon Islands, 58, 59; ecology of, 59.
irrorata, *Anticarsia*.
Isaria farinosa, infesting *Dasychira pudibunda* in Germany, 361; experiments with, against other Lepidoptera, 361.
Isaria psychidae, use of, against *Kotochalia junodi* in South Africa, 153.
Ischnaspis longirostris, on coconut in Principe, 427.
Iseropus (see *Ephialtes*).
Isoamyl Acetate, effect of, on insecticidal action of BHC, 50.
Isobornyl Thiocyanoacetate, Thanite containing, 7.
Isobutyl Alcohol, effect of, on BHC dusts, 50.
Isodrin, against *Busseola fusca*, 430; against Diptera, 126, 231; against *Scotinophara lurida*, 169; toxicity of, to Scolytids, 301, 302, 387; against other Coleoptera, 29, 30, 114, 208, 302; in sprays, 169, 231; soil treatment with, 29, 30, 114, 126; persistence of, in soil, 114; laboratory tests of toxicity of, 29, 30, 208, 231, 387; review of toxicology and uses of, 196; chemical definition of, 5.
Isolan, effects of anticholinesterase action and synergists on toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, 112, 507, 508; assay of systemic action of, in plants by cholinesterase inhibition, 115; chemical definition of, 5.
isolatus, *Apanteles etiellae*.
Isopestox (see Mipafox).
Isopropyl 6-Methyl-3-cyclohexene-1-carboxylate, use of, as attractant for *Ceratitis capitata*, 29.
2-Isopropyl-4-methyl-6-hydroxypyrimidine, in preparation of diazinon, 185.
Isopropyl Methylphosphonomorpholidate, biological activity of, 366.
1-Isopropyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolyl Dimethylcarbamate (see Isolan).
Israel, pests of *Citrus* in, 495, 496; *Baris granulipennis* on cucurbits in, 260; *Virachola livia* on pomegranate, etc., in, 494, 495; *Therioaphis maculata* in, 512.
Italy, insects in structural timber in, 157; *Phylloxera* on vines in, 487; *Euzophera bigella* described from, 245; *Lithocolletis messaniella* in, 338, 339; parasites of insect pests in, 157, 338; parasite of *L. messaniella* introduced into New Zealand from, 339, 538.
Itoplectis conquisitor (parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana*), in Michigan, 477; in Ontario, 521.
Itoplectis maculator, parasite of *Choristoneura murinana* in Germany, 159; effects of insecticides on, 159.
Itoplectis viduata, parasite of *Archips rosanus* in U.S.S.R., 406.
ivana, *Argyrotaenia* (*Tortrix*).
Ivory Nuts (*Hyphaene* and *Phytelephas*), Scolytid infesting buttons made of, 443.
Ivy, *Brevipalpus obovatus* on, in Germany, 280.

J

Jack Pine (see *Pinus banksiana*).
Jack-pine Budworm (see *Choristoneura pinus*).
Japan, pests of fruit trees in, 47, 246, 410; pests of rice in, 49, 92, 338, 409, 410, 504; pests of tea in, 92; insects on other plants in, 47, 49, 51, 315; new Tetranychid on chrysanthemum in, 254; weevils in stored cereals in, 130, 131; parasites of insect pests in, 17, 18, 338, 517.

Japanese Larch (see *Larix leptolepis*).
Japanese Plum (see *Prunus salicina*).
japonica, Popillia; *Xanthopimpla*.
japonicum, Trichogramma.
Java Coca (see *Erythroxylon novagranatense*).
Johnson Grass (see *Sorghum halepense*).
Jordan, new parasite of *Eurytoma amygdali* on almond in, **45**.
juglandicola, Chromaphis.
juglandifoliella, Nepticula.
juliana, Pammene (see *P. fasciana*).
Juniperus (Juniper), *Choristoneura fumiferana* not parasitised by *Phorocera incrassata* on, in British Columbia, **235**; *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* on, in Illinois, **307, 308**.
Juniperus bermudiana, pests of, in Bermuda, **54, 55**.
Juniperus chinensis, Otiorhynchus raucus on, in Ontario, **76**.
Juniperus communis, Otiorhynchus raucus on, in Ontario, **76**.
Juniperus scopulorum, not attacked by *Scolytus tsugae*, **326**.
junodi, Kotochalia.
Jute (*Corchorus* spp.), pests of, in India, **314, 315, 498**; book on, **498**.

K

Kale, mechanism of action of BHC seed treatment of, on flea-beetles, **97, 98**; insecticide residues on, **120**.
Kalotermes flavicollis, in structural timbers in Italy, **157**; tests of Thiodan against, **546, 547**.
Kalotermes minor, sorptive dusts against, **286, 287**; other materials causing desiccation of, **286, 287**.
kanervoi, Contarinia.
Kansas, *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* on beet in, **481**; pests of cereals in, **183, 373, 374**; relation of *Aceria tulipae* and wheat streak mosaic to maize in, **417**; cross-breeding of strains of *Mayetiola destructor* from Europe and, **267**; *Therioaphis maculata* on lucerne in, **394, 462, 468**; Coleoptera in stored cereals in, **131, 132**; aphids parasitised by indigenous or introduced strains of *Aphelinus semiflavus* in, **394**; probable parasite of *A. semiflavus* in, **394**; schizogregarine in *Trogoderma glabrum* in, **132**.
Karathane, chemical definition of, **5**.
kazak, Apanteles.
Kelthane, against Tetranychids, **26, 34, 37, 110, 179, 180, 279, 280, 310, 474, 475**; lack of resistance to, in strains of *Tetranychus telarius*, **544**; against other mites, **280, 308, 355, 381**; rotation of other acaricides with, to reduce development of resistance in mites, **380**; effects of, on insects, **279, 381**; low toxicity of, to warm-blooded animals, **279**; effects of, on plants, **280**; in dusts, **279, 280, 475**; in sprays, **26, 34, 37, 110, 179, 180, 279, 280, 310, 355, 380, 474**; as plant dip, **280**; germination of flower seeds treated with, **308**; uses of, in cultures of *Sitophilus* spp., **381, 382**; and chlorobenzilate, **381**; and Sevin, **180**; chemical definition of, **5**.
Kentucky, *Lygus lineolaris* in, **255**; *Popillia japonica* in, **477**.
Kenya Colony, Coccids on coffee in, **432**; *Coccus viridis* on *Citrus* and *Plumeria acutifolia* in, **432**; ambrosia beetles in forest trees and logs in, **238**; *Busseola fusca* on maize in, **431**; insects in stored maize in, **331, 332**; insects destroying eggs of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **79**; book on insects and mites of economic importance in, **95**.
Kerosene, emulsified solutions of phosphorus compounds in, **129, 130**; soil fumigation with ethylene dibromide in, **213**; as adhesive for insecticide seed treatments, **172**.
Ketothion (see O,O-Diethyl S-Acetonyl Phosphorodithioate).
khasianus, Myelophilus (*Blastophagus*).
Khaya senegalensis, new Psychid on, in French Sudan, **95, 96**.
Klamath Weed (see *Hypericum perforatum*).
klugi, Aelia.
klugii, Tritneptis.
koehleri, Macrosiphum (see *M. euphorbiae*).
Kohlrabi, *Ceutorhynchus napi* on, in Czechoslovakia, **204**; aetiology of galls caused by *C. napi* on, **204**; methoxy-DDT residues on, **289**.
kolae, Balanogastris.
Korlan (see O,O-Dimethyl O-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Phosphorothioate).
kotinskyi, Microterys.
Kotochalia junodi, on wattle in South Africa, **152, 153, 237**; on *Poinciana regia* in French Cameroons, **95**; bionomics and natural enemies of, on shade and fruit trees in French Sudan, **95**; measures against, **95, 153, 237**; survey of data on, **152**.
kühniella, Anagasta (*Ephestia*).
kuvanae, Ooencyrtus.

L

Labidura riparia, bionomics of, predacious on other insects in California, **292.**
Lachnastoma khasianum, *Anthores leuconotus* on, in Tanganyika, **429.**
Lachnosterna, on sweet potato in Mexico, **322.**
Lachnosterna anxia, soil insecticides against, on potato in British Columbia, **426.**
Lachnus, *Formica rufa* protecting, in Germany, **156.**
Lacon murinus (see *Agrypnus*).
Lactuca serriola (*scariola*), *Colladonus clitellarius* on, in Ontario, **251.**
lactucae, *Amphorophora*.
Laemophloeus ferrugineus (see *Cryptolestes*).
Laemophloeus minutus (see *Cryptolestes pusillus*).
laetum, *Seladerma*.
laevigatus, *Alphitobius*.
laevis, *Macrosteles*.
laeviusculus, *Telenomus*.
Lagochirus funestus, introduction of, into Hawaii against *Opuntia megacantha*, **333.**
Lamachus, parasite of *Gilpinia polytoma* in Scandinavia, **64.**
Lamachus eques, parasitising *Neodiprion sertifer* in Europe, **18.**
Lamachus marginatus, parasite of *Gilpinia polytoma* in Czechoslovakia and Scandinavia, **64**; failure to establish, against *G. hercyniae* in Canada, **64.**
Lambdina fiscellaria, on balsam fir in Canada, **140.**
laminatus, *Trichodes*.
Lampetia (see *Merodon*).
Lampides boeticus (see *Cosmolyce*).
lanestris, *Eriogaster*.
lanigerum, *Eriosoma*.
Lansium domesticum, bark borers on, in Philippines, **372.**
Lantana camara, introduction of American insects into Hawaii against, **333.**
lanuginosum, *Eriosoma*.
Lanzones (see *Lansium domesticum*).
lapella, *Tinea* (see *T. trinotella*).
Laphygma (see *Spodoptera*).
Lapsana communis, *Pemphigus bursarius* on, in Britain, **352.**
Larch (*Larix*), sawflies on, in Britain, **153**; pests of, in Canada, **73, 74, 142, 143, 190, 522, 523, 526, 531**; *Taeniothrips laricivorus* on, in France, **270**; pests of, in Germany, **270, 278, 279, 442, 488**; *Cephalcia alpina* on, in Holland, **399**; *T. laricivorus* on, in Lichtenstein, **270**; Anobiid on, in Sweden, **278**; pests of, in Switzerland, **141, 155, 270**; pests of, in U.S.A., **73, 422, 423**; foliage production of, in relation to *Pristiphora erichsonii*, **143, 523**; influence of species of, on attractiveness of *P. erichsonii* to *Ptychomyia selecta*, **14**; experiments with *Scolytus tsugae* and, **326.** (See also *Larix* spp.)
Larch Sawfly (see *Pristiphora erichsonii*).
laricella, *Coleophora*.
laricinellae, *Chrysocharis*.
laricis, *Pristiphora*.
laricivorus, *Taeniothrips*.
Laricobius erichsonii (predacious on *Chermes* spp.), establishment of, in Canada, **13, 68, 69**; in Europe, **203, 336**; not found in Sweden, **336**; establishment of, in U.S.A., **337**; bionomics of, **13, 69, 203**; not attacking *Pseudococcus* or *Myzus persicae*, **13**; ant feeding on, **69.**
Larix (see Larch).
Larix decidua, pests of, in Germany, **87, 88, 278, 488**; Anobiid on, in Sweden, **278.**
Larix laricina, *Pristiphora erichsonii* on, in Canada, **143, 531**; foliage production of, in relation to *P. erichsonii*, **143**; influence of, on attractiveness of *P. erichsonii* to *Ptychomyia selecta*, **14.**
Larix leptolepis, pests of, in Germany, **278, 442, 488**; resistance of, to *Taeniothrips laricivorus*, **88.**
Larix occidentalis, *Pristiphora erichsonii* on, in British Columbia, **531**; influence of, on attractiveness of *P. erichsonii* to *Ptychomyia selecta*, **14**; experiments with *Scolytus tsugae* and, **326.**
Lasioderma serricorne, in stored cacao in Ghana, **264, 265**; in dried *Citrus* pulp in U.S.A., **288**; pyrethrum treatment ineffective against, **265.**
Lasiosina cinctipes, on wheat in Bulgaria, **104.**
Lasius niger, effects of, on feeding and excretion by *Aphis fabae*, **540**; use of, in tests of stomach toxicity of Thiodan, **546.**
Laspeyresia (see *Cydia*).
lata, *Phytolyma*.
latens, *Petrobia*.
lateralis, *Helomyia*.
Latex, in DDT sprays against *Chrysobothris femorata*, **294**; use of, in separating insecticide deposits on upper and lower surfaces of leaves, **306.**
Lathyrus pratensis, not a food-plant of *Apion* spp. in Finland, **357.**
latiferreana, *Cydia*.
latitarsis, *Cnemodon*.
latro, *Anomalon*.
latus, *Hemitarsonemus*.

latysiphon, *Rhopalosiphoninus*.
lavandulae, *Thomasiniana*.
Lavender, pests of, in France, **339, 340, 446.**
lavignei, *Apanteles*.
Lawns (see Turf).
Lead Arsenate, in sprays: against orchard pests, **10, 21, 462, 483;** against Lepidoptera on oil palm, **499;** against *Clysiana ambiguella* on vines, **110;** residues of, on cherries, **21.**
Leaf-cutting Ants (see *Atta*).
Leaf-cutting Bees (see *Megachile*).
Leatherjackets (see *Tipula* spp.).
Lecanium, auct. (see *Eulecanium*).
lecheana, *Ptycholoma* (*Cacoecia*).
lecontei, *Agonoderus*; *Neodiprion*.
lectularius, *Cimex*.
Leeks, *Suillia lurida* on, in Bulgaria, **275.**
leguminicola, *Dasyneura*.
leguminis, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*) (see *C. fabivora*).
Leionota (see *Hololepta*).
Lemon, pests of, in California, **21, 26, 129;** new Coccid on, in Eritrea, **432;** physiological effects of *Panonychus citri* on, **182;** effects of spray oils on photosynthesis and transpiration in, **221, 232, 302;** insecticide residues on fruits of, **131, 186, 217, 257, 469.**
lengi, *Ceratomegilla* (*Coleomegilla*) *maculata*.
Leperisinus (see *Hylesinus*).
lepesmei, *Vrydagha*.
Lepidium, as food-plant of *Circulifer tenellus* in U.S.A., **256.**
Lepidosaphes beckii, on orange in Brazil, **320;** Coccinellid predacious on, **320;** sprays against, **320.**
Lepidosaphes newsteadi, predacious mite established against, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, **54;** fungus infesting, **54.**
Lepidosaphes tiliae, sp. n., bionomics of, on *Tilia* in Rumania, **277, 278;** sprays against, **278.**
Lepidosaphes ulmi, *L. tiliae* compared with, **278.**
Leptacis tipulae, parasite of *Contarinia kanervoi* in Finland, **198.**
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Potato Beetle), in Canada, **75, 121, 424;** distribution of, in Europe in 1959, **400;** in Germany, **545;** in U.S.S.R., **102, 400;** in U.S.A., **121, 455;** diseases of potato transmitted by, **204, 424;** Dipterous parasites of, **75, 545;** experiments with nematode and associated bacterium against, **75;** mode of development of *Beauveria bassiana* in, **157;** insecticides against, **121, 455;** resistance to DDT in strains of, **121, 122;** used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides, **96, 341, 342;** technique of rearing, **85.**
Leptochloa scabra, *Sogata cubana* reared on, **544.**
Leptohylemyia (see *Hylemyia*).
Leptomastidea abnormis, established in Bermuda against *Planococcus citri*, **55.**
Leptomastix dactylopii, in Bermuda, **55;** parasite of *Planococcus citri*, **13, 14, 55;** oviposition behaviour and relation to other mealybugs of, **13, 14.**
Leptothorax recedens, destroying *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in France, **80.**
Lestodiplosis, predacious on other Cecidomyiids in Britain, **199.**
Lettuce, aphids on, in Britain, **351, 352, 399, 428, 429, 430, 541;** *Rhizotrogus aequinoctialis* on, in Turkey, **494;** pests of, in U.S.A., **128, 176, 257, 291, 378, 380, 381, 465, 466, 481;** insects and virus diseases of, **128, 378, 380, 381, 465, 466;** time of sowing of, in relation to *Pemphigus bursarius*, **351;** systemic treatment of, with fluoroacetamide, **399;** injured by fluoroacetamide vapour, **399.**
Lettuce, Prickly (see *Lactuca seriola*).
Lettuce-root Aphid (see *Pemphigus bursarius*).
leuconotus, *Anthores*.
Leucopholis coneophora, bionomics of, on coconut in India, **533;** soil insecticides against, **533.**
leucophthalmus, *Philaenus*.
Leucopis griseola, predacious on *Chermes nordmannianae* in France, **336.**
Leucopis obscura (predacious on *Chermes* spp.), in Canada, **69, 337;** in France, **336;** natural spread of, from New Brunswick to Maine, **337;** colonisation of, in U.S.A., **337.**
leucopodia, *Pristiphora*.
Leucoptera coffeella, dusts against, on coffee in Brazil, **320.**
leucopterus, *Blissus*; *Lygaeus*.
leucostoma, *Cydia*.
leucotreta, *Argyroploce*.
Libya, parasite of *Dacus oleae* in, **81.**
Lichtenstein, *Taeniothrips laricivorus* on larch in, **270.**
lienardi, *Achaea*.
Life Tables, development of, from population studies of Lepidoptera, **327, 328.**
Light, reactions of adults of *Pissodes strobi* to, **188, 189;** prevention of hibernation of *Piesma quadratum* by, **161;** effects of intensity of, on diapause in *Tetranychus telarius*, **396;** effect of wavelength of, on growth and reproduction of insects, **20.** (See also Photoperiod and Ultraviolet Light.)

Light-traps, for *Amphimallon majalis*, **471**; for control of *Adoxophyes cyrtosema*, **535**; other Lepidoptera collected by, **66, 172, 183, 318, 403, 471**; types of, **66, 160**; effectiveness of baffles in, **19, 230**; determination of air flow in suction, **316**; ultraviolet light for, **471**.
lignosellus, *Elasmopalpus*.
ligustici, *Otiorhynchus* (*Brachyrhinus*).
Lilac, *Colladonus clitellarius* on, in Ontario, **251**.
Lima Beans, pests of, in U.S.A., **22, 30, 31, 37, 291, 292, 305, 386**; synonymy and distribution of species of *Cydia* infesting, **236**; seed treatments of, **31**.
limacina, *Caliroa*.
Lime (*Citrus*), effect of *Panonychus citri* on photosynthesis in, **182**; effects of spray oils on photosynthesis and transpiration in, **221, 232, 302**.
Lime (*Tilia*), new Coccid on, in Rumania, **277**.
Lime, pomegranate trunks washed with, against *Euzophera punicaeella*, **245**.
Lime-sulphur (in sprays), against Coccids, **146, 147, 278**; against mites, **286, 319, 358, 503**.
Limonius, insecticides against, on potatoes in Saskatchewan, **426**.
Limonius agonus, on lima beans in Wisconsin, **30, 31**; seed treatments against, **31**.
Limothrips cerealium, bionomics of, on cereals and grasses in Britain, **508**; traps for, **508**.
Linaria vulgaris, insects and biological control of, in North America, **138**.
Lindane, definition of, **5**. (See BHC.)
Lindorus lophanthae, establishment of, against Coccids in Bermuda, **54**.
lineatella, *Anarsia*.
lineatum, *Trypodendron* (*Xyloterus*).
lineolaris, *Lygus* (*Liocoris*).
lineolata, *Euscelis*.
lineolatus, *Adelphocoris*.
lingnanensis, *Aphytis*.
lini, *Thrips*.
Linoclostis gonatias, on tea in China, **409**.
linus, *Pediobius*.
Liocoris (see *Lygus*).
Liorhyssus hyalinus, effect of, on seed production of lettuce in U.S.A., **291**; associated with aphids, **291**; insecticides against, **291**.
Lipaphis (see *Rhopalosiphum*).
liparidis, *Apanteles*.
Liparis (see *Lymantria*).
Lipolexis (see *Diaeretus*).
liriodendri, *Toumeyella*.
Liriodendron, *Toumeyella liriodendri* on, in Delaware, **512**.
Liriomyza pictella, bionomics and rearing of, in California, **511, 512**.
Lissonota buolianae, parasitising *Pammene fasciana* in Switzerland, **91, 92**; bionomics of, **92**.
Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus, insecticide treatments against, on rice in U.S.A., **214, 476**.
Litchi chinensis, *Adoxophyes cyrtosema* on, in China, **535**.
Lithocolletis messaniella, bionomics of, in Europe and New Zealand, **338, 537, 538**; parasites and biological control of, **338, 339, 538**.
Litomastix, parasite of *Heliothis armigera* in Turkmenia, **246**.
litura, *Prodenia*.
livia, *Virachola*.
Lixophaga diatraeae, attempted introduction of, into Mexico against sugarcane moth-borers, **337**.
Lizards, destroying *Nephotettix apicalis*, **532**. (See also *Anolis*.)
Lobesia botrana, bionomics of, on vines in France, **110**; timing of sprays against, **110**.
lobicornis, *Myrmica*.
Loblolly Pine (see *Pinus taeda*).
lobosus, *Tetranychus*.
Locusta migratoria, experimentally transmitting virus diseases of turnip, **99**.
Locusta migratoria manilensis, rates of water loss from eggs of, **408**.
Locusta migratoria migratorioides, effects of crowding on reproduction and progeny of, **500, 501**; stimuli inducing aggregation and phase change in hoppers of, **558**; contact toxicity of Hostatox to, **341, 342**.
Locusts, review of control of, by aircraft, **164**; review of biological background of control of, **184**. (See also *Chortoicetes*, *Dociostaurus*, *Locusta*, *Nomadacris* and *Schistocerca*.)
Lodgepole Pine (see *Pinus contorta*).
loftini, *Chilo*.
Loganberry, *Pennisetia marginata* on, in British Columbia, **425**.
Logarithmic Sprayer, **392**.
Lolium, pests of species of, in New Zealand, **371, 372, 538, 539**.
Lolium multiflorum, **371**; aphid-borne virus disease in, in Germany, **344**.
Lolium perenne, arthropods associated with, in New Zealand, **371, 538, 539**.
Lombardy Poplar (see *Populus italica*).
longana, *Cnephasia*.
longicaudatus, *Opius*.
longicornis, *Pergamasus*; *Scolothrips*.
longipes, *Anabrus*; *Anoplolepis*.

longirostralis, Pseudococcus (see *Dysmicoccus brevipes*).
longirostris, Ischnaspis.
Longleaf Pine (see *Pinus palustris*).
lophanthae, Lindorus.
Lophyroplectus, parasitising *Neodiprion sertifer* in Japan, **18.**
Lophyroplectus luteator, parasitising *Neodiprion sertifer* in Europe, **18.**
lordi, Czenspinskia.
Lorsch Disease (see *Rickettsiella melolonthae*).
lotrix, Utetheisa.
Lotus corniculatus, Philaenus leucophthalmus on, in New York, **392**; pests of, in Ontario, **16, 17**; wild bees visiting, **17.**
Louisiana, *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in, **420, 453, 459**; pests of field and stored cereals in, **130, 459, 460**; spread of *Homalodisca insolita* to, **309**; *Tetranychus lobosus* in, **253.**
lounsburyi, Aspidiotiphagus.
Loxostege sticticalis, forecasting of outbreaks of, in U.S.S.R., **102.**
lubricipeda, Diacrisia (*Spilarctia*).
Lucerne, pests of, in Canada, **15, 16, 17, 74, 527**; clover weevils on, in Finland, **357**; aphid-borne virus disease of, in Holland, **543**; pests of, in Hungary, **194, 277**; *Therioaphis maculata* on, in Mexico, **321, 322**; pests of, in Poland, **552, 553**; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Rumania, **554**; *H. armigera* on, in Turkmenia, **246**; pests of, in U.S.A., **22, 23, 29, 36, 132, 177, 179, 215, 223, 226–228, 229, 255, 256, 257, 292, 303, 379, 394, 412, 413, 419, 420, 457, 462, 463, 464, 468, 473, 511, 512, 517, 518**; bees and pollination of, **17, 369**; effects of insecticides on total arthropod populations of, **379**; factors affecting grasshopper populations on, **303**;effects of damage to, by *T. maculata*, **22, 462, 463**; reactions to *T. maculata* of reciprocally grafted resistant and susceptible clones of, **113**; honeydew deposition as indicator of resistance of varieties of, to *T. maculata*, **374**; effect of other insects on seed production of, **36, 255, 256**; seed treatments of, with systemic insecticides, **463, 468**; residues of dieldrin in, **30.**
luciferum, Ctenopelma.
lucifugus, Reticulitermes.
lucorum, Lygus.
luctuosus, Acheta assimilis.
lugubris, Carpophilus.
lunata, Stomorhina.
Lupinus luteus (Yellow Lupin), pests of, in Portugal, **485.**
lurida, Scotinophara; *Suillia* (*Helomyza*).
luteator, Lophyroplectus.
luteipes, Azya.
luteolus, Haptoncus; *Xylastodoris.*
lybica, Empoasca.
Lycium, as food-plant for *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata*, **50.**
Lycium halimifolium, relation of subspecies of *Myzus persicae* to, **268.**
lycopersici, Aculus (*Phyllocoptes, Vasates*).
Lyctocoris campestris, feeding on pupae of *Hemerocampa vetusta* in California, **114.**
Lyctus brunneus, effects of γ-rays on, **143.**
Lyctus planicollis, technique and results of testing insecticides against, in wood, **309.**
Lydella, parasite of *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Ontario, **528.**
Lygaeonematus pini (see *Pristiphora abietina*).
Lygaeus leucopterus (*venustus*), on tomato in New Caledonia, **240.**
Lygus, effects of insecticides against, on lucerne in U.S.A., **23, 517, 518**; possible resistance to DDT in, **518.**
Lygus campestris, effects of insecticides against, on carrot seed crops in Holland and Norway, **401, 446.**
Lygus elisus (in U.S.A.), DDT against, on lima beans, **291**; on lucerne, **517.**
Lygus gemellatus, on crucifers in Poland, **93.**
Lygus hesperus (in U.S.A.), on carrot, **384**; effect of, on seed production of lettuce, **291**; on lima beans, **291, 292**; on lucerne, **517**; insecticides against, **291, 292, 384.**
Lygus lineolaris, in Canada, **17, 74, 223, 424**; in U.S.A., **36, 255, 256**; on leguminous plants, **17, 36, 74**; effect of, on seed production of clover and lucerne, **255, 256**; on peach, **74, 223**; on potato, **424**; experimentally transmitting *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, **424**; insecticides against, **74, 223, 256**; tests of repellents against, **296.**
Lygus lucorum, bionomics and natural enemies of, on cotton in China, **211, 212**; BHC against, **212**; laboratory rearing of, **211.**
Lygus pratensis, on crucifers in Poland, **93.**
Lygus pubescens (see *L. rugulipennis*).
Lygus punctatus, on crucifers in Poland, **93.**
Lygus rugulipennis, on crucifers in Poland, **93.**
Lygus vosseleri (on cotton), in Belgian Congo, **60, 61**; in Mozambique, **332**; in Uganda, **60**; bionomics of, **61, 332**;

natural enemies of, **332**; insecticides against, **60, 61, 332.**
Lymantria dispar, in Connecticut, **475**; in Czechoslovakia, **81, 89**; in Germany, **361**; in Spain, **556**; in U.S.S.R., **360**; in Yugoslavia, **360**; on oak, **89, 556**; effect of temperature on, **276**; stabilisation for storage of sex attractant from, **220**; chemical attractants for males of, **284**; insect parasites and biological control of, **81, 475, 476, 556**; experiments with *Isaria farinosa* against, **361**; occurrence and use of other diseases of, **89, 360**; infected with *Plistophora neustriae*, **269**; not infected with *Nosema bombycis*, **362**; DDT against, **556**; DDT activating latent disease in, **360.**
Lymantria monacha, in Germany, **156, 361**; on beech in Yugoslavia, **356**; *Formica rufa* predacious on, **156**; experiments with *Isaria farinosa* against, **361**; virus disease of, **441**; effect on other forest insects of DDT aerosols against, **156.**
lymantriae, *Hadronotus*; *Nosema.*
Lyonetia clerkella, on fruit trees in Switzerland, **555.**
Lypha dubia, failure to establish, in Nova Scotia against *Operophtera brumata*, **65.**

M

M-923 (see Genite).
Macchiatiella rhamni, systematic position of, **249.**
mcdanieli, *Tetranychus.*
Macrodactylus, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **373.**
Macrodactylus mexicanus, bionomics of, in Mexico, **321.**
Macrophomina phaseoli, as constituent of "Shimbu" disease of cotton and beans in Belgian Congo, **61.**
macropilis, *Phytoseius.*
Macropophora accentifer, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **373.**
Macrosiphum avenae, in U.S.A., **417, 418**; virus disease of cereals transmitted by, **417, 418**; flight habits of, **84.**
Macrosiphum barri (in California), transmitting lettuce mosaic, **381**; importance and control of, on lettuce seed plants, **378.**
Macrosiphum dirhodum, transmitting virus disease of cereals in Germany, **344.**
Macrosiphum euphorbiae (*solanifolii*), in Britain, **51, 249**; in New Caledonia, **240**; in Poland, **403**; in U.S.A., **308, 381, 386, 455, 456, 514**; on egg-plant, **386**; transmitting lettuce mosaic, **381**; on potato, **51, 249, 403, 455, 514**; characteristics of populations of, on potato, **514**; on tomato, **240, 308, 386**; experiments with virus diseases of turnip and, **99**; anholocyclic overwintering of, **51**; insecticides against, **308, 386, 455, 456**; synonymy of, **249.**
Macrosiphum gei, auct. (see *M. euphorbiae*).
Macrosiphum granarium (see *M. avenae*).
Macrosiphum koehleri (see *M. euphorbiae*).
Macrosiphum malvae rogersii, relation of, to strawberry viruses in Germany, **162.**
Macrosiphum onobrychis (see *M. pisum*).
Macrosiphum pelargonii (see *M. malvae*).
Macrosiphum pisum (*pisi*), in Britain, **444**; in Canada, **16, 297**; in Germany, **402**; in Holland, **443**; in U.S.A., **23, 223, 292, 395, 464, 473, 474, 517, 518**; on lucerne, **16, 23, 223, 292, 464, 473, 474, 517, 518, 543**; on peas, **294, 395, 402, 443, 444, 543**; varieties of pea in relation to, **297**; on other leguminous plants, **16, 294, 444**; effects on, of plant growth regulators in broad bean, **525**; and virus diseases of leguminous plants, **294, 443, 444, 543**; biotypes of, **297**; insects predacious on, **23, 292, 402**; insecticides against, **395, 464, 473, 474, 517, 518**; used in tests of toxicity of Phosdrin components, **295**; tests of repellents against, **223, 296.**
Macrosiphum pseudosolani (see *M. solani*).
Macrosiphum rosae, in South Africa and New Zealand, **314**; overwintering of, **314.**
Macrosiphum solani, in South Africa, **314**; in Britain, **51, 249, 399**; in Maine, **514**; in Poland, **403**; on potato, **51, 249, 403**; characteristics of populations of, on potato, **514**; experimental transmission by, of chrysanthemum virus in petunia, **202**; fluoroacetamide vapour against, on greenhouse lettuce, **399**; anholocyclic development of, **51, 314**; synonymy of, **249.**
Macrosiphum solanifolii (see *M. euphorbiae*).
Macrosteles cristatus, experimentally transmitting virus disease of clovers in Holland, **401.**
Macrosteles fascifrons, in Canada, **196, 424**; in U.S.A., **128, 418, 465, 466**; Dryinid parasite of, **196**; virus disease of flax transmitted by, **418**; on lettuce, **128, 465, 466**; transmission of aster yellows to lettuce by, **465, 466**; on

potato, **424**; experimentally transmitting *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, **424**; insecticides against, **128, 465, 466.**
Macrosteles laevis, relation of, to virus diseases of plants, in Czechoslovakia, **100, 275.**
maculata, *Ceratomegilla* (*Coleomegilla*); *Therioaphis.*
maculator, *Itoplectis.*
maculatus, *Callosobruchus*; *Dermestes.*
maculicornis, *Phaeogenes.*
maculipennis, *Dichroplus*; *Plutella.*
maculosa, *Nemorilla.*
Madagascar, parasites of *Cosmophila flava* on cotton in, **339**; *Gonocephalum simplex* on tobacco in, **238.**
madagascariensis, *Scarites.*
Magdalis spp., on elm in Quebec, **144**; experimental transmission of *Ceratocystis ulmi* by, **144.**
Magnesium Perchlorate, desiccation of termites caused by, **287.**
magnifactella, *Diatraea.*
Magnolia, insects on, in U.S.A., **323, 512.**
Mahasena corbetti, insecticides against, on oil palm in Indonesia, **499.**
maidis, *Aphis* (*Rhopalosiphum*); *Dalbulus.*
Maine, pests of conifers in, **287, 336, 337**; aphids on potato in, **514**; spread of *Leucopis obscura* into, **337.**
Maize, *Cicadulina bimaculata* on, in Australia, **415**; *Ostrinia* (*Pyrausta*) *nubilalis* on, in Canada, **139, 218, 526**; Lepidoptera on, in Egypt, **173, 411**; *Bagrada cruciferarum* on, in India, **209**; *Busseola fusca* on, in Kenya, **431**; *Crambus malacellus* on, in Mauritius, **447**; pests of, in Mexico, **321, 414, 450**; *Chilo zonellus* on, in West Pakistan, **532**; pests of, in Paraguay, **25**; *B. fusca* on, in Southern Rhodesia, **172**; *B. fusca* on, in Tanganyika, **430**; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Uganda, **57**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **102, 103**; pests of, in U.S.A. **24, 31, 111, 120, 213, 219, 222, 255, 297, 362, 377, 386, 389, 417, 456, 459, 460, 462, 471, 474, 528, 529**; *Aceria tulipae* and wheat streak mosaic in, **417**; relation of Cicadellids to viruses and virus-like symptoms in, **414, 415, 450**; effect of *Popillia japonica* on ear fertilisation of, **386**; effects of, on infestation by Pyralids, **111, 456**; varieties of, in relation to pests, **102, 321, 460**; survey method for eggs of *Heliothis zea* on silks of, **471**; ineffective as trap crop for *H. armigera*, **57**; insecticide treatments of seed of, **31, 389**; injured by Sevin and moth repellents, **120, 255**; Thiodan residues on, **222**; seeds of, as food for *Dysdercus superstitiosus*, **260.**
Maize (Stored), insects in, **237, 331, 332, 460**; fumigation of, **124, 237, 238, 331**; effect of methyl bromide on viability of seeds of, **124**; other measures against pests in, **331, 556, 557.**
Maize Meal, *Trogoderma granarium* not maturing in, **300.**
Maize Oil, effects of, in seed treatments for wheat, **463.**
Maize Protein, hydrolysates of, in bait-sprays for *Rhagoletis suavis completa*, **295, 296.**
majalis, *Amphimallon.*
major, *Penthaleus.*
majusculus, *Orius* (*Triphleps*).
malacellus, *Crambus.*
Malacosoma (in Canada), parasites of, **504**; *Operophtera brumata* ovipositing in egg-shells of, **17.**
Malacosoma americanum, in Nova Scotia, **17**; survival of eggs of, on aircraft in stratosphere flight, **298**; susceptibility of, to bacterial disease of *M. pluviale*, **325**; winter rearing of, **325.**
Malacosoma disstria, in Canada, **11, 12, 17, 530**; results of outbreaks of, on *Populus tremuloides*, **11, 12, 530**; resistance of, to bacterial disease of *M. pluviale*, **325**; response of, to toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **413**; technique of rearing, **74.**
Malacosoma fragile, on *Populus tremuloides* in U.S.A., **361, 519**; occurrence and use of virus disease of, **361, 519**; doubtful identification of, **519.**
Malacosoma neustria, on apple in Germany, **268**; on oak in Ukraine, **93, 94**; parasites and biological control of, **93, 94**; diseases of, **94, 268, 269**; DDT against, **93**; infected with *Nosema bombycis*, **362.**
Malacosoma pluviale, diseases of, in British Columbia, **324, 325**; winter rearing of, **325.**
Malaoxon, relation of structure to degradation of, as malathion metabolite in mammals, **34.**
Malathion, against aphids, **160, 215, 308, 309, 322, 352, 378, 395, 420, 463, 464, 474**; not stimulating reproduction in *Therioaphis maculata*, **420**; against Cicadellids, **128, 386, 465, 466**; against Coccids, **147, 320, 375, 484**; against Pentatomids, **169, 500**; against other Hemiptera, **328, 384, 386, 464**; against Curculionids, **28, 35, 117, 118, 123, 226, 457, 464, 474, 487**; against Dermestids, **285, 290, 300**; against *Epilachna* spp., **112, 386, 395**; repellency

of, to *Epitrix cucumeris*, **121**; against Coleoptera, **123, 208, 225, 226, 285, 293, 386, 462**; against *Drosophila*, **231, 473**; against *Hylemyia antiqua*, **126**; against Trypetids, **21, 103, 276, 295, 296, 492, 493**; against Noctuids, **117, 120, 288, 304, 386, 430**; effects of, on stages of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **19, 298**; against Tortricids (*sens. lat.*), **92, 105, 186, 403, 457**; against other Lepidoptera, **19, 279, 288, 385, 386, 462**; against *Sminthurus viridis*, **537**; against Thysanoptera, **216, 234, 320, 395**; against *Halotydeus destructor*, **537**; against Tetranychids, **109, 310, 378, 474, 475, 482**; Tetranychid favoured by, **109, 296**; strains of Tetranychids resistant to, **180, 310, 474**; effects of, on insect parasites and predators, **179, 320, 322, 384, 460, 545**; effect of, on total arthropod populations of lucerne, **379**; anticholinesterase action and toxicity of, in *Musca domestica*, **112**; differences in toxicity of, to insects and mammals, **34**; relation of structure to metabolism of, in mammals, **34, 35**; effect of, on entomogenous fungi, **215, 216**; effects of rain and wind on deposits of, **28**; in aerosols, **234**; in baits, **492**; in bait-sprays, **295, 296, 492**; in dusts, **35, 117, 120, 123, 288, 304, 378, 384, 385, 430, 475, 487**; decomposition of, on dust carriers, **246**; in granules, **473**; in sprays, **19, 21, 28, 92, 103, 105, 109, 112, 117, 118, 120, 121, 126, 128, 147, 160, 169, 179, 186, 216, 217, 231, 276, 293, 296, 298, 300, 308, 309, 310, 320, 322, 328, 329, 375, 379, 384, 386, 395, 403, 420, 430, 457, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 474, 482, 485, 487, 493, 500, 537, 545**; applied from aircraft, **179, 296, 462**; risk to pilot of aircraft application of, **122**; soil treatment with, **126**; systemic treatment of beet with, **352**; treatment of waste fruit with, **473**; uses of, against pests of stored products, **123, 225, 226, 285, 290, 300**; effects of grain moisture on action of, in stored wheat, **225, 226**; germination of flower seeds treated with, **308**; injury to olives by, **103**; residues of, on crops and products, **120, 124, 217, 446**; gas chromatography of residues of, **366**; and aldrin, **464**; and BHC, **378, 537**; and chlorinated terphenyl resin, **430**; and DDT, **378, 384, 537**; and dieldrin, **464**; and endrin, **117, 118**; and heptachlor, **464, 474**; and oil emulsions, **147, 320, 375, 484**; and parathion, **19**; and piperonyl butoxide, **290**; and Sevin, **304**; and toxaphene, **117, 118, 384**; amine not increasing effectiveness of, **508**; chemical definition of, **5**.

Malaya, Lepidoptera on *Albizia falcata* in, **211**; *Oryctes rhinoceros* on coconut in, **504**; *Xyleborus morstatti* in, **194**.

Maleic Hydrazide, effect on *Macrosiphum pisum* of broad beans treated with, **525**.

malella, *Stigmella*.

mali, *Aphelinus*.

malinellus, *Hyponomeuta padellus*.

Malt Stores, *Trogoderma granarium* in, in Britain, **350**.

malus, *Hemisarcoptes*.

malvae, *Macrosiphum* (*Acyrthosiphon*).

malvella, *Pexicopia* (*Platyedra*).

Mamestra brassicae, on crucifers in Japan, **315, 316**; changes in infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus in, **196**; bionomics and laboratory rearing of, **315, 316**; tests of toxicity of insecticides to, **49, 316**.

Manatha microcera, sp. n., bionomics, natural enemies and control of, on *Khaya senegalensis* in French Sudan, **95**.

mancus, *Agriotes*.

Maneb, chemical definition of, **5**.

Manganese Ethylene-1,2-bisdithiocarbamate (see Maneb).

Mangels, *Pegomyia* on, in Canada, **187**.

Mango, *Kotochalia junodi* on, in French Sudan, **95**.

manicatus, *Chirothrips*.

Manihot esculenta (*utilissima*), Tetranychid on, in Mozambique, **436**.

manilensis, *Locusta migratoria*.

Manitoba, *Proteoteras willingana* on *Acer negundo* in, **67**; pests of conifers in, **142, 190, 522, 523, 526, 527**; Diptera on vegetables in, **69, 70, 187**; insects destroying *Hylemyia* spp. in, **70**; natural enemies of *Pristiphora erichsonii* in, **142, 190, 522, 526**; possibility of biological control of toadflax in, **138**.

Maple (see *Acer*).

Maps, of distribution of pests, **39, 317**.

Margaronia indica (Pumpkin Caterpillar), first record of, in U.S.A., **318**.

marginata, *Pennisetia* (*Bembecia*).

marginatus, *Lamachus*.

marginivestris, *Apanteles*.

marianae, *Tetranychus*.

maritimus, *Pseudococcus*.

maroccanus, *Dociostaurus*.

Maruca testulalis, on cowpeas in South Africa, **311**; introduction of parasites against, on pigeon pea in Mauritius, **170, 171**.

Maryland, pests of lucerne in, **464, 473**; *Carpophilus lugubris* on maize in, **462**;

Cyrtepistomus castaneus on oak and chestnut in, **233**; pests of rose and chrysanthemums in, **234, 305**; pests of vegetables in, **305, 386, 395**; new Tetranychid in, **253**; new parasite of *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* in, **255**.
marylandicus, *Tetranychus*.
Massachusetts, *Aglossa pinguinalis* in, **176**; Coleoptera infesting pine logs in, **232**.
maura, *Eurygaster*.
mauritanicus, *Tenebroides*.
mauritia, *Spodoptera*.
Mauritius, *Crambus malacellus* on maize and rice in, **447**; Pyralids on pigeon pea in, **170, 171**; sugar-cane pests in, **447, 448**; introduction of natural enemies of insects into, **170, 171, 447, 448**; control of *Cordia macrostachya* by introduced insects in, **261, 262**.
Mayetiola destructor (on cereals), in Bulgaria, **104**; in U.S.S.R., **243, 244**; cross-breeding experiments with European and American strains of, **267**; factors affecting diapause and development of overwintered larvae of, **243, 244, 509**; identity of *Mayetiola secalis* with, **267**.
Mayetiola schoberi, sp. n., on *Poa pratensis* in Germany, **491**.
Mayetiola secalis (see *M. destructor*).
Mazidox, systemic treatment of beet with, against aphids, **352**; chemical definition of, **5**.
Mazzard Cherry (see *Prunus avium*).
MCPA (see 2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic Acid).
Meadow Foxtail Grass (see *Alopecurus pratensis*).
Meadow Pea (see *Lathyrus pratensis*).
Meadow Spittlebug (see *Philaenus leucophthalmus*).
Medetera, predacious on *Ips vorontzowi* in Czechoslovakia, **155**.
medicaginis, *Aparteles*; *Bruchophagus gibbus* (see *B. roddi*); *Contarinia*.
Medicago sativa (see Lucerne).
medicagus, *Plagiognathus*.
meditabunda, *Edessa*.
Mediterranean Fruit-fly (see *Ceratitis capitata*).
Medlure (see sec.-Butyl 4(or 5)-Chloro-2-methyl-cyclohexanecarboxylate).
megacephala, *Pheidole*.
Megachile spp., scarce on leguminous forage crops in Ontario, **17**.
Megacoelum apicale (see *Adelphocoris*).
Megaselia agarici, vapourisation of insecticides against, in mushroom houses in U.S.A., **294**.
Megaselia rufipes, parasitising Coleoptera in Germany, **83, 545**.
Megastigmus spermotrophus, on Douglas fir in Vancouver Island, **531**.
Megastigmus zwölferi, sp. n., on *Pinus strobus* in Germany, **90**.
megatoma, *Attagenus*.
Melanagromyza, bionomics of, on soy bean in Japan, **47**.
Melanagromyza albisquama, on cowpeas in South Africa, **310**.
Melanagromyza phaseoli, insecticide seed treatments against, on beans in Tanganyika, **171**.
Melanagromyza schineri, effect of radiation on habitat temperature of, on poplar in Canada, **235**.
Melanagromyza virens, bionomics of, on safflower in California, **518, 519**; parasites of, **519**.
Melanagromyza websteri, on *Wistaria* in Japan, **51**.
melanarius, *Hemiteles*.
Melanocallis caryaefoliae, effect of DDT on, on pecan in Texas, **230**.
melanogaster, *Drosophila*.
Melanophila californica, on conifers in California, **301**; toxicity of insecticides to, **301, 302**.
Melanoplus, in U.S.A., **217, 303**; factors affecting populations of, on lucerne and cotton, **303**; systemic insecticides protecting wheat seedlings from, **217**; screening materials resistant to, **124**.
Melanoplus affinis (see *M. bilituratus*).
Melanoplus atlanis (see *M. bilituratus*).
Melanoplus bilituratus, in Canada, **358**; in U.S.A., **217, 303, 358**; effect of diet on egg production by, **14**; migratory habits, misidentification and synonymy of, **358**.
Melanoplus bilituratus defectus, in U.S.A., **358**.
Melanoplus bilituratus vulturnus, subsp. n., in U.S.A., **358**.
Melanoplus bivittatus, in Canada, **17, 139**; in U.S.A., **217**; on leguminous forage crops, **17**; humidity reactions of, **70, 135**; oviposition sites of, **139**; cricket destroying eggs of, **139**.
Melanoplus borealis, subspecies of, in Canada and U.S.A., **358**.
Melanoplus bruneri, in Canada and U.S.A., **358**.
Melanoplus devastator, in U.S.A., **358**.
Melanoplus differentialis, in Arizona, **303**.
Melanoplus femur-rubrum, on leguminous forage crops in Ontario, **17**.
Melanoplus mexicanus, in Mexico and Texas, **358**; *M. bilituratus* misidentified

as, **358**; revision of grasshoppers of group of, **358**.
Melanoplus scudderi scudderi, study of food consumption by, **448**.
Melanoplus spretus, in Canada and U.S.A., **358**.
melanopus, *Perilitus*.
Melanotus, seed treatments against, on maize in U.S.A., **31**, **389**.
Melanotus communis, **389**.
meles, *Hypera*.
Meligethes, on rape in France, **76**.
Meligethes aeneus (on crucifers), in Scotland, **445**; in Sweden, **356**; natural enemies of, **445**; effect of droplet size on sprays against, **356**.
Meligethes viridescens, on charlock in Scotland, **445**; natural enemies of, **445**.
Melilotus altissima, *Coleophora frischella* on, in Belgium and France, **248**.
melinus, *Aphytis*.
Melipona ruficrus, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **373**.
mellipes, *Euplectrus*.
mellonella, *Galleria*.
Melolontha, *Rickettsiella melolonthae* in, in Germany, **546**; forecasting of outbreaks of, in U.S.S.R., **102**; mode of development of *Beauveria bassiana* in, **157**; effects of tilling methods on larvae of, **340**, **341**.
Melolontha hippocastani, in Czechoslovakia, **90**; in Germany, **82**, **83**, **161**, **442**; flight years of, **161**, **442**; effects of environment on larvae of, **90**; parasites and diseases of, **82**, **83**.
Melolontha melolontha, in Czechoslovakia, **90**, **362**; in France, **400**; in Germany, **82**, **83**, **161**, **442**; in Switzerland, **92**; on tea in Turkey, **154**; flight years of, **161**, **442**; behaviour of overwintered larvae of, **90**; parasites of, **82**, **83**, **362**; diseases of, **82**, **83**, **110**, **111**, **360**, **400**; risks from sprays against adults of, **92**; studies on rearing of, **110**, **111**.
melolonthae, *Neoaplectana*; *Plistophora*; *Polymastix*; *Rickettsiella* (*Rickettsia*).
Melons, Agromyzid on, in California, **511**; *Baris granulipennis* on, in Israel, **260**; methoxy-DDT residues on, **289**.
Mercaphos, **290**.
mercator, *Oryzaephilus*.
Mercurous Chloride, treatment of onion seed with, against *Hylemyia antiqua*, **171**, **172**.
merkeri, *Chermes* (*Dreyfusia*).
Mermithid, in *Ancylostomia stercorea* in Trinidad, **170**.
Merodon equestris, soil drenches against, on narcissus in Washington, **306**.
Meromyza saltatrix, on wheat in Bulgaria, **104**; bionomics of, **105**.
Mesochorus, parasite of *Cydia pyrivora* in U.S.S.R., **207**.
Mesochorus convexicollis, parasite of *Apanteles circumscriptus* in Europe, **339**.
Mesoleius aulicus (*tenthredinis*), decreased importance of, as parasite of *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Minnesota, **423**.
Mesopolobus subfumatus, parasite of *Gilpinia polytoma* in Czechoslovakia, **64**; introduced into Canada against *G. hercyniae*, **64**.
Mesopolobus tabatae, egg-parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **408**.
Mesostenus transfuga, parasite of *Euzophera punicaeella* in Central Asia, **245**.
messaniella, *Lithocolletis*.
messoria, *Euxoa*.
Metagonistylum minense, attempted introduction of, into Mexico against sugarcane moth-borers, **337**.
Metaphycus (see *Aphycus*).
Metarrhizium anisopliae, infesting *Melolontha melolontha* in France, **400**; combined use of insecticides and, against insect pests, **360**, **361**.
Metasystox (see Methyl-demeton).
Metatetranychus (see *Panonychus*).
Meteorological Conditions, long-term effects of, on forest insects, **156**; discussion of rôle of, in natural control of insects, **392**. (See Humidity, Rainfall and Temperature.)
Meteorus, parasitising *Plutella maculipennis* in Egypt, **175**.
Meteorus ictericus, parasite of *Adoxophyes orana* in Germany, **490**.
Meteorus trachynotus, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in New Brunswick, **250**.
Meteorus versicolor, parasite of Lepidoptera in Germany, **363**.
Methanesulphonyl Fluoride, in spray against *Eurygaster integriceps*, **347**.
Methoxy-DDT (Methoxychlor), ineffective against *Attagenus*, **383**; against *Hypera variabilis*, **457**, **458**; toxicity of, to *Popillia japonica*, **214**; unsatisfactory against *Rhagoletis cingulata*, **21**; against insects infesting ships' holds, **454**; synergism of sesamex with, against insects and mites, **439**; effects of, on birds, **38**; in dusts, **120**, **289**; in sprays, **21**, **289**, **454**, **457**, **458**; stability of, in mixtures with fertilisers, **258**; residues of, on crops, **120**, **289**; investigations on occurrence of, in milk, **506**, **507**; (and p,p′methoxy-DDT), chemical definitions of, **5**.

4-(p-Methoxyphenyl)-2-butanone (see Anisylacetone).
Methyl Bromide (as fumigant), against pests in soil, **125, 465**; penetration of, into soil, **301**; against pests of stored products, **300, 301, 331, 350, 434, 435, 439**; sorption of, by stored cereals, **283**; effects of, on germination of cereals, **124, 218, 301, 378, 467**; effect of reduced pressures in use of, **439**; equipment for use of, **434**.
Methyl Cellulose, as adhesive for seed treatments, **31, 463**.
2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic Acid, *Macrosiphum pisum* not affected by treatment of broad bean with, **525**.
6-Methyl-3-cyclohexene-1-carboxylic Acid, effect of isomerisation of, on attractiveness of siglure (*q.v.*) for *Ceratitis capitata*, **134**.
Methyl-DDT (and p,p′methyl-DDT), chemical definitions of, **5**.
Methyl-demeton, against aphids, **148, 160, 322, 352**; against Coccids, **147, 320**; against other insects, **170, 174, 385**; against *Aculus fockeui*, **87**; against Tetranychids, **110, 310, 340, 358, 557**; strains of *Tetranychus telarius* resistant to, **310**; effects of, on predacious arthropods, **109, 320, 322, 340**; in sprays, **87, 110, 147, 148, 160, 170, 174, 310, 320, 322, 358, 385, 557**; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **87, 170, 352**; and oil emulsion, **320**; chemical definition of, **5**.
Methyl-demeton-O, chemical definition of, **5**.
Methyl-demeton-S, chemical definition of, **5**.
Methyl Ethyl Ketone, effect of, on BHC dusts, **50**.
Methyl Eugenol, of little value as attractant for *Rhagoletis suavis completa*, **30**.
Methyl p-Hydroxybenzoate, as mould inhibitor in diet for *Anthonomus grandis*, **468**.
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone, effect of, on insecticidal action of BHC, **50**.
Methyl Methprothion (see O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Methoxycarbonyl)propyl Phosphorodithioate).
Methyl-parathion, against aphids, **35, 36, 322**; against *Eurygaster integriceps*, **346**; against Curculionids, **27, 35, 78, 117, 118**; toxicity of, to *Hylemyia antiqua*, **465**; against Lepidoptera, **110, 114, 117, 154, 278, 279**; effect of rearing temperature on toxicity of, to *Mamestra brassicae*, **316**; against *Taeniothrips laricivorus*, **279**; against *Tetranychus tumidus*, **28**; effects of, on predacious insects, **322, 460**; difference in hydrolysis of, in rats and cockroaches, **119**; risks of, to man, **122**; studies of deposits of, on cotton, **27, 28, 122**; in dusts, **35, 78, 117, 154, 278, 346**; decomposition of, on dust carriers, **246**; in sprays, **27, 28, 35, 36, 110, 114, 117, 118, 322**; mixtures of other insecticides with, **36, 117**; chemical definition of, **5**.
Methyl Pentanone, as repellent against *Macrosiphum pisum*, **223**.
Methylene Blue, as indicator in dieldrin sprays, **429**.
1,2-Methylenedioxy-4-[2-(octylsulphinyl)-propyl]benzene (see Sulfoxide).
Methylenedioxyphenyl Compounds, relation of structure to activity of, as synergists with pyrethrins, **150, 151**. (See also Piperonyl Butoxide, Piperonyl Cyclonene, Propyl Isome, Sesamex and Sulfoxide.)
Metopolophium (see *Macrosiphum*).
mexicanus, *Macrodactylus*; *Melanoplus*.
Mexico, *Cydia fabivora* on beans in, **236**; pests of *Citrus* in, **358, 437**; pests and virus diseases of maize in, **321, 414, 450**; sugar-cane moth-borers in, **337**; insects on other plants in, **321, 322**; *Melanoplus mexicanus* in, **358**; *Tetranychus bimaculatus* in, **253**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **322, 337**; insects introduced into Hawaii from, against noxious plants, **333**.
M.G.K. Repellent 874, **539**.
micacea, *Hydroecia*.
Miccotrogus picirostris, on clovers in Ontario, **17**.
Mice, toxicity and metabolism of phosphorus compounds in, **34, 35**.
Michigan, pests of pines in, **143, 457, 477**; *Popillia japonica* in, **478**; parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in, **477**; possible spread of parasite of *Coleophora laricella* into Ontario from, **73**.
Microbracon (see *Bracon*).
Microburette, for topical application of insecticides, **465**.
microcera, *Manatha*.
Microchrysa flaviventris, on tobacco in Japan, **51**.
Microcryptus (see *Aptesis*).
Microgaster auripes, parasitising *Pseudaletia unipuncta* in Ontario, **327**.
Microhodotermes viator, bionomics and control of, in South Africa, **62**.
Micronesia, *Pectinophora scutigera* in, **247**; part of a work on insects of, **448**. (See also Palau Islands.)

Microphanurus, bionomics of, parasitising eggs of *Eurydema* in India, **210.**
Microphanurus basalis, use and value of, against *Nezara viridula* in New Zealand, **499, 500.**
Microphanurus semistriatus (egg-parasite of Pentatomids), in Austria, **158;** in Persia, **496;** in U.S.S.R., **347, 348;** value and use of, against *Eurygaster integriceps*, **347, 348, 496.**
Microphanurus vassilievi, egg-parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Persia, **496.**
Microplitis alaskensis, parasite of *Trichoplusia ni* in Arizona, **257.**
Microplitis brassicae, parasite of *Trichoplusia ni* in Arizona, **257.**
Microplitis croceipes, parasite of *Heliothis* spp. in Arizona, **257.**
Microplitis plutellae, parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in Egypt, **175.**
Microterys aeruginosus (see *Syrphophagus*).
Microterys kotinskyi, established in Bermuda against *Pulvinaria psidii*, **55.**
Microtus pennysylvanicus, destroying cocoons of *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Manitoba, **142.**
Microweisea suturalis, introduced into Bermuda against *Carulaspis minima*, **54.**
Mictis profana, on tomato in New Caledonia, **240.**
migratoria, *Locusta.*
migratorioides, *Locusta migratoria.*
militarsis, *Apanteles.*
Milk, insecticide residues in, **92, 123, 506, 507;** (dried), Dermestids in, in U.S.A., **289.**
milleri, *Habrocytus*; *Recurvaria.*
Mindarus abietinus, introduced Coccinellid predacious on, on *Abies balsamea* in New Brunswick, **13.**
minense, *Metagonistylum.*
minima, *Carulaspis.*
Minnesota, pests of conifers in, **422, 423, 460;** Cicadellid-borne virus disease of flax in, **418;** *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in, **297, 377, 456;** *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **121;** relation of Tyroglyphids to fungi in stored wheat in, **389;** natural enemies and diseases of *Pristiphora erichsonii* in, **423.**
minor, *Kalotermes*; *Sitophilus* (*Calandra*) *oryzae* (see *S. sasakii*).
Minthea rugicollis, starch content affecting infestation of bamboo culms by, in India, **211.**
minuta, *Hoplocampa.*
minutum, *Trichogramma.*
minutus, *Cryptolestes* (*Laemophloeus*) (see *C. pusillus*); *Dinoderus*; *Orius* (*Triphleps*).
Mipafox, chemical definition of, **5.**
Mississippi, pests of cereals in, **24, 214;** spread of *Homalodisca insolita* to, **309;** *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* in, **306.**
Missouri, cotton pests in, **31, 32, 112;** *Popillia japonica* in, **478;** beneficial insects in, **113.**
Mites, records of, in Arizona, **286;** list of phytophagous, in Cyprus, **150;** survey of Tetranychid, on vines in France, **108–110;** transmitting virus disease of cereals, **417;** relation of, to bacterial scab of gladiolas, **418;** relation of, to grain-storage fungi, **389;** infesting bees, **276;** natural enemies of, **109, 115, 269, 289, 334, 335, 355, 407, 427, 436, 491, 557;** fungi infesting, **334;** rotation of orchard acaricides to reduce development of resistance in, **380;** review of methods of testing acaricides against, **198;** predacious species of, **54, 109, 115, 269, 286, 289, 334, 335, 407, 427, 434, 436, 555, 557;** books on, **149;** classification and new species of, **149, 150, 155, 252, 253, 254.**
Mitin, composition and value of, as mothproofing agent, **243.**
mitratus, *Acheta* (*Gryllus*).
mlokosiewiczi, *Hyalesthes.*
mobilis, *Agromyza.*
modoc, *Camponotus herculeanus.*
Molasses, in baits and bait-sprays for *Dacus oleae*, **103, 492.**
molesta, *Cydia* (*Grapholitha*); *Solenopsis.*
molestus, *Rogas.*
molitor, *Tenebrio.*
mombinpraeoptans, *Anastrepha.*
monacha, *Apate*; *Lymantria.*
monachella, *Monopis.*
Monarthropalpus buxi, phorate as systemic insecticide against, on *Buxus* in Connecticut, **468.**
Monellia costalis, divergent effects of DDT on, on pecan in Texas, **229, 230.**
Mongolia, *Tinea pallescentella* introduced into U.S.S.R. from, **243.**
monoceros, *Oryctes.*
Monochaeta albicans, establishment of, against *Operophtera brumata* in Nova Scotia, **65.**
Monoctonus crepidis, *M. paludum* considered a synonym of, **429.**
Monoctonus paludum, behaviour of, parasitising *Myzus ribis-nigri* in Britain, **429, 430;** host specificity of, **429, 430;** considered a synonym of *M. crepidis*, **429.**
Monodontomerus aereus, parasite of Lepidoptera in Germany and Spain, **270, 556;** not affected by DDT, **556.**

Monodontomerus dentipes, parasite of *Gilpinia polytoma* in Czechoslovakia, **64**; introduced into Canada against *G. hercyniae*, **64**.
Monolepta semiviolacea, on tomato in New Caledonia, **240**.
Monomorium pharaonis, effect of γ-radiation on, **382**.
Monopis spp., infesting fur and wool in U.S.S.R., **242**.
Monsanto 8574 (see Tetramethyl (Dithiodimethylene)diphosphonate).
Monsanto CP-7769 (see Hexaethyl Ethylthiomethylidynetriphosphonate).
Montana, *Cydia fletcherana* on Douglas fir in, **176**; *Cephus cinctus* on wheat in, **119**; grasshoppers in, **217**; new Mirid in, **15**.
montanus, *Chaetastus* (*Symmerus*); *Pachynematus*.
monticolae, *Dendroctonus* (see *D. ponderosae*); *Scolytus* (see *S. tsugae*).
Montmorillonite Clays, desiccation of termites caused by, **287**. (See Bentonite.)
montrouzieri, *Cryptolaemus*.
Moraine Locust Tree (see *Gleditsia*).
mori, *Bombyx*.
morigerus, *Xyleborus*.
Mormon Crickets, review of data on Tettigoniids known as, in North America, **420**.
Morocco, pests of date palms in, **18, 176**; *Therioaphis maculata* in, **512**; parasite of *Ceratitis capitata* in, **82**; attempted introduction of Coccinellids into, against *Parlatoria blanchardii*, **18**.
morosus, *Diospilus*.
morstatti, *Xyleborus*.
mosellana, *Sitodiplosis*.
Mosquito Larvae, used in assay or tests of insecticides, **451, 470**.
mossambicus, *Hodotermes*.
Mozambique, cotton pests and their natural enemies in, **332, 436**; Tetranychid on other plants in, **436**.
Mugho Pine (see *Pinus mugo*).
Mulberry, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* on, in France, **82**; *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Yugoslavia, **154**.
multiarticulatus, *Pygostolus*.
multicolor, *Brachymeria*.
multisetis, *Tetranychus*.
multistriatus, *Scolytus*.
mundulus, *Tytthus*.
Murgantia histrionica, insecticides against, on crucifers in Virginia, **478, 479**.
murinana, *Choristoneura*.
murinanae, *Cephaloglypta* (*Glypta*).
murinus, *Agrypnus* (*Lacon*).
musae, *Palleucothrips*.
Musca domestica, parasitised by *Aphaereta pallipes*, **138**; used in tests of insecticides, **25, 34, 35, 122, 215, 222, 295, 342, 470, 507, 508**; synergism of sesamex with methoxy-DDT against, **439**; DDT-dehydrochlorinase in strains of, **284**; effects of insecticides on other enzymes of, **112, 515**; used in tests of insect-proof doorway, **262**; effect of solvents on toxicity of BHC to, **50**.
Muscina assimilis, on radish in Manitoba, **70**.
Muscina stabulans, on radish in Manitoba, **70**.
muscularis, *Nosema*.
Mushrooms, Cecidomyiids infesting, in Britain, **445**; Diptera infesting, in U.S.A., **294, 516**.
Mushroom Houses, vapourisation of insecticides in, against mushroom flies, **294**.
Mustard, *Bagrada cruciferarum* on, in India, **208, 209**; systemic activity of paraoxon in, **451**.
mutilatus, *Carpophilus*.
Mycophila fungicola, on mushrooms in Pennsylvania, **516**; characters and biology of, **516**.
Myelois duplipunctella, *notatalis* and *venipars* (see *Paramyelois transitella*).
Myelophilus khasianus, sp. n., on *Pinus insularis* in Assam, **504**.
Myelophilus piniperda, factors affecting increase of, on pine in Holland, **153**.
Myiopardalis pardalina, review of data on, **184**.
Myiophagus, infesting *Chrysomphalus ficus* in Florida, **456**.
Myiophagus ucrainicus, infesting *Lepidosaphes newsteadi* in Bermuda, **54**.
myrmecodiae, *Iridomyrmex*.
Myrmica lobicornis fracticornis, feeding on *Laricobius erichsonii* in New Brunswick, **69**.
Myrobalan Plum (see *Prunus cerasifera*).
Mytilococcus (see *Lepidosaphes*).
Myxexoristops hertingi, parasite of *Acantholyda erythrocephala* in Germany, **89**.
Myzaphis (see *Capitophorus*).
Myzodes (see *Myzus*).
Myzus ascalonicus, experiments with virus diseases of turnip and, **99**; map of distribution of, **317**.
Myzus cerasi, insecticides against, on cherry in U.S.A., **375, 479**.
Myzus circumflexus, fluoroacetamide vapour against, on greenhouse lettuce in Britain, **399**; experiments with virus diseases of turnip and, **99**.
Myzus convolvuli (see *M. persicae*).

Myzus persicae, in South Africa, **312, 313**; in Australia, **146, 147, 312, 313**; in Britain, **51, 52, 98, 99, 249, 349, 352, 444**; in Canada, **424**; in Germany, **160, 268, 312, 313, 362, 364, 402**; in Holland, **443**; in Poland, **403**; in Switzerland, **402**; in U.S.S.R., **242**; in U.S.A., **268, 378, 381, 394, 417, 456, 469, 470, 480, 514**; on beet, **160**; and virus diseases of beet, **119, 160, 242, 352**; on crucifers, **51, 52, 312, 313, 362**; experiments with virus diseases of turnip and, **99**; and virus diseases of leguminous plants, **99, 294, 417, 443, 444, 544**; and virus diseases of lettuce, **378, 381**; on potato, **249, 424, 456, 469, 470, 480, 514**; characteristics of populations of, on potato, **514**; and virus diseases of potato, **8, 51, 52, 98, 99, 147, 312, 364, 402, 403**; experimentally transmitting bacterial ring-rot of potato, **424**; experimental transmission of other plant viruses by, **99, 201**; loss of transmissibility by, of virus in *Daphne*, **379**; natural enemies and biological control of, **228, 362, 394, 402, 480**; not attacked by natural enemies of *Chermes piceae*, **13**; traps for, **84, 98, 312**; insecticides against, **98, 99, 147, 148, 160, 352, 378, 456, 469, 470, 480**; haulm destruction of potato against, **147, 148**; divergent effect of insecticides on spread of potato leaf-roll by, **469, 470**; uses of, for testing action of insecticides, **366**; relation of subspecies of, to *Lycium halimifolium*, **268**; synonymy of, **249**; holocyclic overwintering of, on peach, **51, 312, 313**; suitability of other plants for holocyclic overwintering of, **268**; reactions of gynoparae of, to peach and other plants, **268, 349**; winter breeding of, **51, 312, 313**; dispersive behaviour of, and its effect on virus transmission, **51, 52, 84, 98, 146, 349, 350, 364, 402**; depletion of glycogen during migration in, **146**; climatic factors affecting, **312, 313, 402, 403**; mode of feeding of, **160, 293**.

Myzus persicae dyslycialis, **268**.

Myzus ribis-nigri (on lettuce in Britain), parasite of, **429, 430**; experiments with fluoroacetamide against, **399**.

Myzus solani (see *Macrosiphum*).

N

Nabam, results of successive treatment of cotton with systemic insecticides and, **32**; and Thiodan, **455**; chemical definition of, **5**.

Nabis (in U.S.A.), predacious on lucerne aphids, **23, 179**; effects of insecticides on, **113, 179**; not affected by cotton fertilisers, **113**.

Nabis ferus, in Ontario, **17**; feeding habits of, predacious on *Therioaphis maculata* in U.S.A., **229**.

Nacoleia octasema (Banana Scab Moth), new parasite and hyperparasite of, in New Guinea, **167, 262**.

nacoleiae, *Pentalitomastix* (*Pseudolitomastix*).

Nadia, parasite of *Anthores leuconotus* in Tanganyika, **429**.

Nadia ruficeps, **429**.

naevana, *Rhopobota* (*Acroclita*).

nairobiensis, *Doliopygus*.

nanulus, *Neodiprion*.

Naphthalene, for protecting stored woollens from pests, **390**.

1-Naphthol, determination of, as Sevin metabolite in wine, **186**.

β-Naphthol, in spray against eggs of Lepidoptera, **407**.

1-Naphthyl N-Methylcarbamate (see Sevin).

napi, *Ceutorhynchus*.

Narcissus, *Merodon equestris* on, in Washington, **306**.

Nasonovia (see *Myzus*).

nasturtii, *Aphis* (*Aphidula*).

natalensis, *Antonina*.

Navel-orange Worm (see *Paramyelois transitella*).

nawai, *Pachyneuron*.

NC262 (see Dimethoate).

Neanastatus africanus, possibly parasitising *Asphondylia sesami* in Nigeria, **167**.

Nebraska, *Aceria tulipae* and streak mosaic of wheat in, **514**; tomato virus not transmitted by *Thrips tabaci* in, **418**.

Necrobia rufipes, bionomics and control of, on dried fish in West Africa, **435**.

neirae, *Herpestomus*.

Nemagon (see 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane).

Nemapogon granella, in shelled walnuts from France, **169**.

Nematodes, infesting insects, **65, 75, 77, 82, 83, 170, 239, 240, 362, 423**; experiments with, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **75**; utilisation of, against *Oryctes rhinoceros*, **239**; bacterium associated with, **75**.

Nematus insignis (see *Pachynematus*).

Nemocestes incomptus, measures against, on strawberry in Washington, **213**.

nemoralis, *Anthocoris*.

Nemorilla maculosa, parasite of *Adoxophyes cyrtosema* in China, **535**.

nemorum, Anthocoris; *Phyllotreta.*
nenuphar, Conotrachelus.
Neoaplectana chresima, **75.**
Neoaplectana melolonthae, sp. n., in *Melolontha melolontha* in Czechoslovakia, **362.**
Neodiprion hetricki, oviposition behaviour of, on *Pinus taeda* in Quebec, **483.**
Neodiprion lecontei, influence of foodplants on attractiveness of, to Tachinid parasites, **14.**
Neodiprion nanulus, bionomics of, on *Pinus resinosa* in New York, **458, 459**; DDT against, **459**; method of forecasting infestation by, **459.**
Neodiprion pratti banksianae, parasite of, **523.**
Neodiprion sertifer (on pines), in Britain and Holland, **153**; in other European countries and Japan, **18**; in Ontario, **191, 323, 522, 523**; bionomics of, **522, 523**; effect of moisture content of pine needles on, **153**; destruction of cocoons of, by small mammals, **191, 323, 523**; parasites of, **18, 523**; introduction of parasites of, into Canada against *Gilpinia hercyniae*, **17, 18.**
Neodiprion swainei (on pine in Quebec), oviposition behaviour of, **483**; relation of predators to spread and use of virus disease of, **189, 190.**
Neoleucopis (see *Leucopis*).
Neoplectops veniseta, parasite of *Cydia pyrivora* in U.S.S.R., **207.**
Neotran, in sprays against *Panonychus ulmi*, **131**; related compounds compared with, for toxicity to eggs of *Tetranychus telarius*, **97**; residues of, in *Citrus* fruits, **131**; chemical definition of, **5.**
Neotropical Longicorns, monograph of immature stages of, **505.**
Nepal, *Sitophilus sasakii* in stored grain in, **131.**
Nephantis serinopa, insecticides against, on coconut in India, **450**; parasite of, **450.**
Nephotettix apicalis (*bipunctatus*), bionomics, natural enemies and fungus disease of, on rice in East Pakistan, **532.**
Nepticula juglandifoliella, bionomics and parasites of, on walnut in California, **466**; possibly favoured by demeton, **466.**
Nerium oleander (see Oleander).
netum, Gymnetron.
neustria, Malacosoma.
neustriae, Ooencyrtus; *Plistophora.*
New Brunswick, pests of conifers in, **12, 13, 68, 69, 140, 141, 142, 235, 249, 250, 520, 529**; natural enemies and biological control of pests of conifers in, **12, 13, 68, 69, 235, 249, 250, 520**; failure to establish *Aphidecta obliterata* in, **529**; ant feeding on *Laricobius erichsonii* in, **69**; spread of *Leucopis obscura* into Maine from, **337.**
New Caledonia, Aleyrodids of, **164**; pests of coconut in, **164**; pests of tomato in, **240.**
New Guinea, *Pectinophora scutigera* in, **247**; new parasite and hyperparasite of *Nacoleia octasema* on banana in, **167.**
New Guinea Territory, review of work on biological control of insects in, **368.**
New Hampshire, *Chermes piceae* on balsam fir in, **336.**
New Jersey, *Drosophila* on tomatos in, **476**; *Pseudocneorhinus bifasciatus* on ornamental plants in, **457.**
New Mexico, *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in, **421**; *Haplothrips clarisetis* on lettuce and onion in, **176, 481**; *Malacosoma fragile* on aspen in, **361, 519**; virus disease of *M. fragile* in, **519.**
New South Wales, aphids in, **146**; *Chortoicetes terminifera* in, **352**; new Gelechiid on *Hibiscus* in, **247**; weevil on leguminous pasture plants in, **353, 354.**
New York, *Amphimallon majalis* in, **114, 130, 231, 364, 471**; pests of forage crops in, **392, 457**; aphids and strains of barley yellow-dwarf virus in oats in, **418**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* and virus disease of lettuce in, **128, 465, 466**; potato pests in, **121, 455, 456**; pests of other vegetables in, **23, 37, 187**; *Neodiprion nanulus* on pine in, **458**; pests of stored wheat in, **454.**
New Zealand, *Coleophora* spp. on clover in, **247–249, 369, 370**; pests of crucifers in, **370, 410, 411, 539**; pests of grasses in, **371, 540**; pests and virus disease of onion in, **148**; aphids on potato in, **504**; anholocyclic development of aphids in, **314**; *Lithocolletis messaniella* in, **338, 537, 538**; *Nezara viridula* in, **499, 500**; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **248, 339, 410, 499, 500, 538**; virus diseases of *Pieris rapae* in, **370, 371, 410**; fungus infesting *Plutella maculipennis* in, **410**; bees pollinating lucerne and clover in, **369, 370.**
Newfoundland, introduction of parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* into, **235**; failure to establish *Aphidecta obliterata* against *Chermes piceae* in, **529.**
newsteadi, Lepidosaphes; *Pseudococcus.*
Nezara viridula, on tomato in New Caledonia, **240**; distribution and importance of, in New Zealand, **499, 500**; natural enemies and biological control of, **499, 500**; insecticides against, **500.**

ni, *Trichoplusia*.
Niagara 908 (copper complex of cuprous O,O-dialkyl phosphorodithioate with bis(dialkoxyphosphinothioyl) disulphide), in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, **37**.
Nialate (see Ethion).
Nicaragua, *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on *Citrus* in, **437**; *Ceratitis capitata* in, **318**.
Nicobium castaneum, in timber in Italy, **157**.
Nicotiana glutinosa, used in experiments with aphids and virus diseases, **99**, **100**, **201**.
Nicotiana tabacum (see Tobacco).
nicotianae, *Cyrtopeltis* (*Engytatus*).
Nicotine, against aphids, **101**, **356**; against *Lepidosaphes tiliae*, **278**; against Lepidoptera, **10**, **328**; against mites, **180**, **328**; in dusts, **180**, **367**; in sprays, **10**, **101**, **180**, **278**, **328**, **355**, **356**, **367**; droplet size not affecting sprays of, **356**; residues of, on mustard greens, **367**.
Nicotine Sulphate, toxicity of, to *Aulacophora foveicollis*, **208**; in oil emulsion against Coccids and *Dialeurodes elongatus*, **164**.
Niditinea eurinella, infesting fur and wool in U.S.S.R., **242**; possibly a synonym of *N. fuscipunctella*, **242**.
Niditinea fuscipunctella, infesting fur and wool in U.S.S.R., **242**.
nidulans, *Eupteromalus*.
Niesthrea pictipes, on cotton in Paraguay, **24**.
niger, *Lasius*; *Orius* (*Triphleps*); *Otiorhynchus*.
Nigeria, Cecidomyiids on cereals and *Sesamum orientale* in, **166**, **167**; *Coccus* spp. on coffee and *Citrus* in, **432**; insects on cotton in, **60**, **61**; *Callosobruchus maculatus* in, **167**; beneficial insects in, **167**; reference collection of insects in, **197**.
Nightshade, Black (see *Solanum nigrum*).
Nightshade, Woody (see *Solanum dulcamara*).
nigra, *Phytomyza*; *Saissetia*.
nigricana, *Cydia*; *Eucosma*.
nigriceps, *Pachynematus*.
nigripes, *Blondelia* (*Ceromasia*); *Cryptothrips*; *Phyllotreta*.
nigrirostris, *Hypera*.
nigritus, *Chilocorus*.
nigrocellulata, *Cremifania*.
nigrolineatum, *Zagrammosoma*.
Nipaecoccus nipae, failure to establish natural enemies of, in Bermuda, **55**.
Nipaecoccus vastator, synonymy of, **163**.
niponensis, *Carposina* (see *C. sasakii*).
nipponicus, *Diprion*.
nitens, *Setora*.
nitidiventris, *Phytomyptera*.
Nitrogen (as plant nutrient), effects of: on cacao mealybugs, **192**; on *Rhopalosiphum fitchii*, **461**; on Tetranychids, **365**, **402**, **410**.
nivella, *Scirpophaga*.
niveopulvella, *Compsolechia*.
njalensis, *Planococcoides* (*Pseudococcus*).
nodiceps, *Cryptognatha*.
Nomadacris septemfasciata, in Northern Rhodesia, **330**; in Tanganyika, **57**, **58**, **164**, **330**, **331**, **501**; effect of weather on populations of, **57**, **58**; factors affecting diapause, development and reproduction of, **415**, **416**; flight activity and orientation in, **501–503**; organisation and methods of control of, **330**, **331**; reviews of control of, by aircraft, **164**, **330**, **331**.
nominella, *Monopis*.
Nomuraea (see *Spicaria*).
nordmannianae, *Chermes* (*Dreyfusia*).
Norway, forest insects and their parasites in, **63**, **64**, **195**; pests of vegetables in, **446**, **545**.
Nosema, in *Eulype hastata* in Alaska, **307**.
Nosema bombycis, experiments with Lepidoptera and, **362**.
Nosema heliotidis, in *Heliothis* spp. in U.S.A., **510**, **511**.
Nosema hippodamiae, sp. n., in *Hippodamia convergens* in California, **511**.
Nosema lymantriae, in *Lymantria dispar* in Czechoslovakia, **89**; transmissability of, to *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, **89**.
Nosema muscularis, in *Lymantria dispar* in Czechoslovakia, **89**; pathogenicity of, to other Lepidoptera, **89**.
Nosema zwölferi, sp. n., in *Eriogaster lanestris* in Czechoslovakia, **154**.
notata, *Thaumatomyia*.
notatalis, *Myelois* (see *Paramyelois transitella*).
Nova Scotia, *Agriotes obscurus* in, **236**; forest pests in, **17**, **140**, **520**; parasite of *C. fumiferana* in, **520**; establishment of European parasites of *Operophtera brumata* in, **65**.
novemnotata, *Coccinella*.
nubilalis, *Ostrinia* (*Pyrausta*).
Nupserha bicolor postbrunnea, on jute in India, **315**.
nüsslini, *Chermes* (*Adelges*, *Dreyfusia*) (see *C. nordmannianae*).
nutrix, *Gonodonta*.
Nyasaland, disappearance of *Pectinophora gossypiella* in, **497**.
Nygmia phaeorrhoea (see *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*).

Nylon (see Textiles, Synthetic).
nymphaeae, Rhopalosiphum.

O

Oak, *Lymantria dispar* on, in Czechoslovakia, **89**; *Tortrix viridana* on, in France, **414**; Lepidoptera on, in Germany, **363, 489**; Lepidoptera on, in Nova Scotia, **17, 65**; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Spain, **556**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **93, 94, 206**; pests of, in U.S.A., **233, 383**; relation of *Lithocolletis messaniella* to species of, in Europe and New Zealand, **338, 538**; varieties of, in relation to other pests, **206**; transmission of wilt fungus of, by Drosophilids, **37**; termite in timber of, **157.**
Oak Wilt Fungus (see *Ceratocystis fagacearum*).
Oats, *Oscinella frit* on, in Britain, **350, 351, 542, 543**; nature of injury to, by *Calligypona pellucida* in Czechoslovakia and Finland, **162, 199, 200**; *Agriotes obscurus* on, in Nova Scotia, **236**; *Toxoptera graminum* on, in South Carolina, **299**; aphids and virus diseases of, in Germany and U.S.A., **344, 417, 418**; "blue dwarf" disease of, in Iowa, **23**; effects of, as food-plant for *Agrotis orthogonia*, **68**; effects of nutrition of, on *Rhopalosiphum fitchii*, **461**; residues and residual effects in, of insecticides from systemic soil treatments, **23, 299**; mode of action of dieldrin seed dressings for, **542, 543**; effect of fumigants on viability of seeds of, **124, 378.**
obesa, Carcelia.
obliqua, Diacrisia.
obliterata, Angitia (*Horogenes*); *Aphidecta.*
obovatus, Brevipalpus.
obscura, Leucopis (*Neoleucopis*).
obscurata, Brachymeria.
obscurator, Orgilus.
obscurellus, Triaspis (*Sigalphus*).
obscurus, Agriotes; *Hylastes* (*Hylastinus*); *Plagiognathus*; *Sciopithes.*
obsoleta, auct., *Chloridea* (see *Heliothis armigera*).
obsoletus, Hyalesthes.
obsoletus, auct., *Acanthoscelides* (see *A. obtectus*).
obtectus, Acanthoscelides.
occidentalis, Frankliniella; *Tetranychus bimaculatus*; *Typhlodromus.*
ocellana, Spilonota.
ocellata, Anatis.
ocellatella, Gnorimoschema (*Phthorimaea*).
ochrogaster, Euxoa.
ochsenheimeriana, Pammene.
Ocneria (see *Lymantria*).
Ocnerostoma piniariella, bionomics and parasites of, on pines in Canada and Europe, **66, 556.**
Octachlorocamphene (see Toxaphene).
1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-Octachloro - 2,3,3a,4,7,7a - hexahydro-4,7-methanoindene (see Chlordane).
1,2,4,5,6,7,10,10 - Octachloro - 4,7,8,9 - tetrahydro-4,7-*endo*methyleneindane (see Chlordane).
1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8 - Octachloro - 3a,4,7,7a - tetrahydro-4,7-methanophthalan, soil treatment with, against *Conoderus falli*, **480**; (cited as WL 1650) in sprays against *Kotochalia junodi*, **237.**
Octamethyl Pyrophosphoramide (see Schradan).
octasema, Nacoleia.
octocinctus, Stenaraeoides.
Octotoma scabripennis, establishment of, in Hawaii against *Lantana*, **333.**
Oecophylla smaragdina, relation of, to Coccids on tea in India, **55, 56**; in Solomon Islands, **58–60**; in Zanzibar, **60**; changes in populations of, protecting coconuts from *Amblypelta*, **58, 59**; chelifer predacious on, **60.**
Ohio, pests of apple in, **379**; Buprestids infesting shade trees in, **293**; spread of *Popillia japonica* in, **477**; new parasite of *Eucosma strenuana* in, **255**; probable spread of introduced parasite of *Ostrinia nubilalis* into Ontario from, **528, 529.**
Oil Emulsions, against aphids, **375, 388**; against Coccids, **146, 147, 164, 221, 278, 320, 374, 375, 484, 494**; against *Dialeurodes elongatus*, **164**; against Lepidoptera, **21, 207, 328, 407**; against mites, **27, 28, 221, 269, 328, 375**; rotation of other acaricides with, to reduce development of resistance in mites, **380**; predacious Coccinellid killed by, **320**; effects of, on photosynthesis and transpiration in *Citrus* leaves, **220, 221, 232, 302**; types of oil for, **220, 221, 302**; and cryolite, **21**; and DDT, **120, 207, 407**; and DNC, **33, 105, 375**; and β-naphthol, **407**; and nicotine sulphate, **164**; and phosphorus insecticides, **147, 164, 286, 320, 340, 374, 375, 388, 484.**
Oil Palm (see *Elaeis guineënsis*).
Oils, in baits for cutworms, **181**; desiccation of termites by, **286, 287**; in aerosol formulae, **211, 264**; aircraft application of insecticides in, **249, 459, 462**; other uses of, as solvents

or carriers for insecticides, **144, 153, 159, 212, 237, 238, 264, 281, 287, 347, 436, 457.** (See Kerosene.)
Oils, Essential (see Angelica and Sassafras Oils).
Oils, Vegetable, effects of, in seed treatments for cotton and wheat, **299, 463.** (See Sesame Oil.)
Oklahoma, pests of cereals in, **111, 393**; *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in, **421**; pests of lucerne in, **379**; beneficial insects in, **379.**
Okra (see *Hibiscus esculentus*).
Olea europaea (see Olive).
Olea welwitschii, *Chaetastus montanus* on, in Kenya, **238**; BHC treatment of logs of, **238.**
oleae, *Aceria*; *Dacus*; *Parlatoria*; *Saissetia.*
Oleander, Coccids on, in Bermuda, **54, 55.**
oleellus, *Prays.*
oleivora, *Phyllocoptruta.*
Oleoparathion, **109.**
oleracea, *Tipula.*
oleraceum, *Eurydema.*
oleraceus, *Diospilus.*
Olfactometer, description of, **461.**
Oligomerus ptilinoides, in timber in Italy, **157.**
Oligonychus coffeae, on cotton in Mozambique, **436.**
Oligonychus exsiccator, DDT favouring, on sugar-cane in Java, **318.**
Oligonychus pratensis, on date palms in North Africa, **176.**
Oligonychus ununguis, failure to establish insects against, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, **55**; on spruce in Canada and north-western Europe, **153.**
Oligonychus viridis, DDT controlling, on pecan in Texas, **230.**
Olive, *Aceria oleae* on, in Cyprus, **150**; *Dacus oleae* on, in Greece, **103, 492–494**; pests of, in Turkey, **207, 208**; skin toughness and resin films protecting fruits of, from *D. oleae*, **493, 494**; injury to, by malathion, **103.**
Ololaelaps placentula, in Connecticut, **115**; predacious on *Tetranychus telarius*, **115.**
omnivorus, *Psychophagus.*
OMPA (see Schradan).
Oncopeltus fasciatus, disease in laboratory cultures of, **233**; effect of light wavelength on development of, **20.**
Onion, *Thrips tabaci* on, in Bermuda, **55**; thrips on, in Brazil, **320, 321**; *Hylemyia antiqua* on, in Britain, **171, 542**; *Suillia lurida* on, in Bulgaria, **275**; *H. antiqua* on, in Canada, **68, 137, 425, 524**; Diptera on, in Georgian Republic, **553**; pests and aphid-borne disease of, in New Zealand, **148**; pests of, in U.S.A., **126, 481**; susceptibility of varieties of, to *H. antiqua*, **68**; survey of data on control of *H. antiqua* on, **504**; effects of insecticide seed treatments for, **126, 171, 172, 425**; mode of action of dieldrin in seed dressings for, **542**; methoxy-DDT residues on, **289.**
onobrychis, *Macrosiphum* (*Acyrthosiphon*) (see *M. pisum*).
onopordinis, *Euleia heraclei.*
Ontario, forest pests in, **11, 12, 66, 73, 74, 76, 134, 139, 191, 235, 236, 521, 522, 530**; pests of leguminous forage crops in, **16, 17, 74**; *Ostrinia* (*Pyrausta*) *nubilialis* on maize in, **218, 528**; orchard pests in, **71, 72, 74, 223, 250, 251, 427, 528**; Cicadellid transmitting virus disease of peach and cherry in, **251**; pests of vegetables in, **75, 121, 187, 288, 521, 524, 525**; *Apamea apimiformis* on *Zizania aquatica* in, **63**; *Otiorhynchus raucus* in, **76**; insects on toadflax in, **138**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **17, 73, 134, 196, 235, 251, 252, 326, 327, 427, 521, 522, 523, 528, 529**; predacious mite in, **427**; small mammals destroying cocoons of *Neodiprion sertifer* in, **191, 323, 523**; microsporidian parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in, **139, 236**; fungus infesting *Hylemyia antiqua* in, **524.**
Ooencyrtus, establishment of, against *Calpodes ethlius* in Bermuda, **54.**
Ooencyrtus kuvanae (egg-parasite of *Lymantria dispar*), autumn activity of, in Connecticut, **475, 476**; rearing of, for use in Spain, **556.**
Ooencyrtus neustriae, egg-parasite of *Malacosoma neustria*, in Ukraine, **93, 94**; use of, **94.**
Ooencyrtus pityocampae, bionomics of, parasitising eggs of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in France and Corsica, **80.**
Ooencyrtus tardus, egg-parasite of *Malacosoma neustria* in Ukraine, **93, 94**; use of, **94.**
Opal Glass, use of, in detection of parasites in Coccids, **481.**
operculella, *Gnorimoschema.*
Operophtera brumata (in Nova Scotia), association of, with *Alsophila pometaria* on oak and maple, **17**; introduced and indigenous parasites of, **65.**
Opius, parasitising *Hydrellia griseola* in Hungary, **551.**

Opius concolor (*humilis*) (parasite of Trypetids), in North Africa and Sicily, **81, 82**; no longer established in Bermuda, **55**; synonymy of, **82**.
Opius longicaudatus, parasitising *Procecidochares utilis* in Hawaii, **333**.
Opius perproximus (see *O. concolor*).
Opius siculus (see *O. concolor*).
Opius tryoni, parasitising *Procecidochares utilis* in Hawaii, **333**.
Opomyza florum, on wheat in Bulgaria, **104**.
oporanus, *Archippus*.
Oporinia autumnata, outbreak of, on birch in Sweden, **201**.
oppositum, *Bembidion quadrimaculatum*.
Opsiphanes tamarindi, on banana in Ecuador, **193**; possible relation of, to fruit spotting, **193**.
Opuntia, review of biological control of, in Australia, **369**.
Opuntia megacantha, biological control of, in Hawaii, **333**.
opuntiae, *Dactylopius*.
orana, *Adoxophyes*.
Orange, *Pseudococcus adonidum* on, in South Australia, **537**; pests of, in Brazil, **320, 451**; pests of, in California, **21, 22, 26, 113, 114, 182**; *Chrysomphalus ficus* on, in Israel, **495, 496**; *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on, in Nicaragua, **437**; insecticide residues on fruits of, **131, 186, 217, 257**.
Orange, Tangerine, *Panonychus citri* not affecting transpiration of, **182**.
Oregon, *Myzus cerasi* on cherry in, **479**; pests of conifers in, **188, 337, 387, 453, 524**; aphids and virus disease of gladiolus in, **379**; pests of vegetables in, **254, 388**; *Salsola* in relation to *Circulifer tenellus* in, **256**; termites in, **387**; parasites of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in, **453**.
Orgilus, parasite of *Gnorimoschema gudmannella* in Texas, **224**.
Orgilus obscurator, introduced parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Ontario, **521, 522**.
Orgyia antiqua, not infected with *Nosema bombycis*, **362**.
orgyiae, *Ephialtes* (*Iseropus*).
orientalis, *Anomala*; *Eutetranychus*.
Orius, predacious on lucerne aphids in U.S.A., **23, 179**; effects of insecticides on, **179**.
Orius insidiosus, predacious on pests of leguminous crops in Ontario, **17**; predacious on cotton pests in U.S.A., **113, 460**; effects of insecticide sprays and fertilisers on, **113, 460**.
Orius majusculus, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in Germany, **491**.
Orius minutus, predacious on Tetranychids in Holland and Hungary, **334, 358**; effects of sprays on, **334**.
Orius niger, predacious on *Taeniothrips simplex* in Austria, **551**; predacious on Tetranychids in Hungary, **358**.
Orius tristicolor (in U.S.A.), feeding habits of, predacious on *Therioaphis maculata*, **229**; insecticides toxic to, **384**.
orizicola, *Sogata*.
Orlon (see Textiles, Synthetic).
ornatum, *Eurydema*.
ornithogalli, *Prodenia*.
orthogonia, *Agrotis*.
Oryctes, natural enemies and diseases of, on coconut in Zanzibar, **311, 312**.
Oryctes boas, on coconut in Zanzibar, **311**.
Oryctes monoceros, on coconut in Zanzibar, **311**.
Oryctes rhinoceros (on coconut), in Ceylon, **449, 450**; in Diego Garcia, **449**; in Malaya, **504**; in Pacific Islands, **239, 240, 504**; in Philippines, **504**; laboratory rearing and bionomics of, **449**; natural enemies and biological control of, **239, 240, 449**; other measures against, **239, 449**.
oryza, *Curculio* (see *Sitophilus oryzae*).
oryzae, *Chlorops*; *Pachydiplosis*; *Sitophilus* (*Calandra*, *Curculio*); *Trionymus*.
Oryzaephilus mercator, in stored groundnuts in Portuguese Guinea, **265**.
Oryzaephilus surinamensis, on field maize in Louisiana, **460**; in stored products: exported from France, **168, 169**; in Germany, **545**; in Kenya, **331**; in U.S.A., **288, 454, 460**; effects of temperature and humidity on, **545, 546**; insecticides against, **331, 454**; tests of phosphine fumigation against, **127**.
oryzophilus, *Lissorhoptrus*.
OS-1808 (see Diethyl 2-Ethoxycarbonyl-1-methylvinyl Phosphate).
OS-1836 (see Diethyl 2-Chlorovinyl Phosphate).
Oscinella, identification of species of, on grasses in Germany and Britain, **84**; on maize in U.S.S.R., **103**.
Oscinella (*Oscinis*) *frit*, in Britain, **84, 350, 351, 542, 543**; in Bulgaria, **104**; in Germany, **84**; in U.S.S.R., **102**; on maize, **102**; varieties of maize in relation to, **102**; on oats, **350, 351, 542**; on wheat, **104, 543**; on grasses, **84**; timing and effects of sprays against, **350, 351**; mode of action of dieldrin seed dressings against, **542, 543**.

Oscinosoma flavoapicalis (see *Gaurax*).
osculator, Bracon.
Osmose Salts, *Reticulitermes* constructing tubes over timber treated with, **392.**
ostricolorella, Euzophera.
Ostrinia (*Pyrausta*) *nubilalis*, in Britain, **39**; on maize: in Canada, **139, 218, 528**; in U.S.S.R., **102, 103**; in U.S.A., **222, 297, 362, 377, 456, 528, 529**; effects of infestation by, on maize plants, **456**; pattern of distribution of egg masses of, **297**; water requirements of larvae of, **38, 39**; factors affecting diapause in, **529**; effect of temperature on summer pupation of, **377**; forecasting of outbreaks of, **102**; parasites and biological control of, **139, 528, 529**; *Spilochalcis side* reared on, **64**; effects and hereditary transmission of *Perezia pyraustae* in, **362**; insecticides against, **218, 222.**
Otiorhynchus ligustici, on lucerne and clover in New York, **29, 30.**
Otiorhynchus niger, bionomics, parasites and control of, on spruce in Germany, **548.**
Otiorhynchus ovatus (on strawberry), in British Columbia, **62**; in Bulgaria, **194**; in U.S.A., **62, 213**; measures against, **213.**
Otiorhynchus raucus, establishment and food-plants of, in Ontario, **76.**
Otiorhynchus rugosostriatus, bionomics of, on strawberry in Bulgaria, **194.**
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, on strawberry in British Columbia and U.S.A., **62, 63, 213**; on vines in Germany, **487**; bionomics of, **62, 63**; measures against, **213, 487.**
Otiorhynchus turca, on vines in Caucasus, **243**; effects of temperature and humidity on, **243.**
otus, Pachypasa.
oudemansi, Brevipalpus (see *Cenopalpus pulcher*).
ovata, Brachymeria.
ovatus, Otiorhynchus (*Brachyrhinus*).
Ovex (see Chlorfenson).
Ovotran (see Chlorfenson).
Oxycarenus hyalinipennis, on cotton in Paraguay, **24.**

P

Pachyceras (see *Roptrocerus*).
Pachydiplosis oryzae (on rice), in India, **46**; in Nigeria, **166**; resistance of varieties of rice to, **46.**
Pachylobius picivorus, on pine seedlings in U.S.A., **131**; dips against, **131.**
Pachynematus spp., changes in populations of, on spruce in Germany, **343, 344.**
Pachyneuron, hyperparasite of *Pemphigus bursarius* in Britain, **428.**
Pachyneuron aphidis, parasite of *Aphelinus mali* in Holland, **273.**
Pachyneuron nawai, egg-parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **408.**
Pachyneuron siphonophorae, hyperparasite of *Therioaphis maculata* in California, **228.**
Pachypasa otus, bionomics of, on pistachio in Turkey, **285.**
Pacific Areas, reviews of data on insect pests and their biological control in, **504.**
Packaging Materials, methods of testing treatments for, against insects, **198.**
padellus, Hyponomeuta.
padi, Rhopalosiphum.
Paecilomyces variotei, infesting *Hylesinus fraxini* in France, **108.**
Pakistan, *Euzophera punicaeella* on apple and pomegranate in, **245**; new Tetranychid on chrysanthemum in, **254**; *Chilo zonellus* on maize in, **532**; *Adoretus versutus* damaging nursery plants in, **497**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **532**; introduction of parasite of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* into, **497**; introduction of new parasite of *Aonidiella aurantii* into California from, **517**; (East), *Nephotettix apicalis* on rice in, **532**; natural enemies and fungus disease of *N. apicalis* in, **532.**
Palau Islands, Scoliid introduced into Fiji from, against *Oryctes rhinoceros*, **240.**
Pales pavida, parasite of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Corsica, **80.**
pales, Hylobius.
palitans, Praon.
pallens, Geocoris.
pallescens, Pachynematus.
pallescentella, Tinea.
Palleucothrips musae, fruit spotting of bananas caused by, in Ecuador, **192.**
pallida, Pristiphora.
pallidipennis, Trimerotropis.
pallidulus, Systoechus.
pallidum, Trichogramma.
pallidus, Acerophagus; *Dysdercus*; *Steneotarsonemus* (*Tarsonemus*).
pallipes, Aphaereta.
palmae, Hemiberlesia.
palmatus, Tenuipalpus (see *T. caudatus*).
Palomena prasina, on wheat in Austria, **157.**
palpalis, Zenillia (*Palpozenillia*).
palposa, Contarinia.

Palpozenillia (see *Zenillia*).
paludis, Apamea.
paludosa, Tipula.
paludum, Monoctonus.
Pammene fasciana (*juliana*), bionomics and parasites of, on chestnut in Switzerland, **91, 92**; experiment with *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **92**; other measures against, **92.**
Pammene ochsenheimeriana, on *Abies alba* in Czechoslovakia, **154.**
Panama, *Cydia fabivora* on beans in, **236**; termites in, **144**; *Diastema tigris* introduced into Hawaii from, against *Lantana*, **333.**
Pandemis heparana, insecticides against, on apple in Sweden, **403.**
Pandemis ribeana, insecticides against, on apple in Sweden, **403.**
panica, Antonina indica (see *A. natalensis*).
panici, Trionymus (see *T. sanguineus*).
Panicum crusgalli (see *Echinochloa*).
Panogen (cyano(methylmercuri)guanidine), results of treatment of sorghum seed with, **373, 374.**
Panolis flammea, Formica rufa predacious on, in Germany, **156.**
Panonychus citri, on *Citrus* in U.S.A., **131, 181, 182, 221, 334, 366**; physiological effects of infestation by, **181, 182**; fungi infesting, **334**; probably attacked by predators, **334**; sprays against, **131, 221, 366**; tests of toxicity of phosphorus compounds to, **222.**
Panonychus ulmi, bionomics of, on vines in France, **108, 109**; on fruit trees: in Canada, **71, 72, 335, 427, 482, 528**; in Germany, **155, 280**; in Holland, **334, 365**; in Hungary, **358**; in Japan, **410**; in U.S.S.R., **407**; in U.S.A., **33, 34, 179, 180, 286, 375, 388**; effect of nitrogen-nutrition of apple on, **365, 410**; killed by leaf nectar on peach, **71, 72**; natural enemies of, **109, 155, 334, 335, 358, 427**; sprays against, **33, 34, 109, 179, 180, 280, 286, 334, 358, 375, 388, 482**; sprays favouring infestation by, **427, 528**; stimulant effect of DDT on egg production by, **547, 548**; action of acaricides on ovaries of, **274, 393**; toxicity of Tedion to eggs of, **90**; resistance to phosphorus compounds in strains of, **180, 528**; survey of data on control of, **340.**
Papaya, virus disease of, in Philippines, **145**; *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* on, in Principe, **427.**
Paper Chromatography, of *Chermes* spp., **441**; for studying effects of insecticides on labelled biological systems, **284**; determination of BHC and BHC metabolite by, in carrots, **366**; determination of Sevin residues in wine by, **186.**
parabile, Trogoderma.
Paracoccus burnerae, synonymy of, **163.**
Paracoccus proteae, systematic position of, **163.**
Paracodrus apterogynus, parasite of *Agriotes* in U.S.S.R., **103.**
paradoxus, Echthrolaricobius.
Paraguay, miscellaneous pests in Chaco of, **24.**
Parametriotes theae, on tea in China, **409.**
Paramyelois transitella, on walnut in California, **180**; synonymy of, **180.**
paranensis, Schistocerca.
Paraoxon, action of translocated, in eggs of *Pieris brassicae* on plants, **451**; chemical definition of, **6.**
Paraputo anomala (*ritchiei*), synonymy of, **163.**
Parascaptomyza disticha, transmission of oak wilt fungus by, **37.**
Parasites, theories and calculation of interactions between hosts and, **323, 324, 392, 452, 520.**
parasitica, Sturmiopsis.
Paratemnus ellingseni, predacious on *Oecophylla smaragdina* in Zanzibar, **60.**
Paratemnus salomonis, predacious on ants in Solomon Islands, **60.**
Paratetranychus simplex (see *Oligonychus pratensis*).
Paratetranychus ununguis (see *Oligonychus*).
Paratheresia claripalpis, attempted use of, against sugar-cane moth-borers in Mexico, **337.**
Parathion, against aphids, **35, 36, 160, 179, 215, 322, 378, 420, 455, 470, 518**; not stimulating reproduction in *Therioaphis maculata*, **420**; against Cicadellids, **126, 455, 466**; against Coccids, **129, 130, 147, 164, 166, 278, 375, 484**; against Pentatomids, **169, 170, 346, 479**; against other Hemiptera, **62, 164, 182, 256, 328, 498**; against Curculionids, **29, 30, 78, 315, 356, 457, 487**; against Elaterids, **31, 478, 480**; against other Coleoptera, **114, 208, 293, 294, 356, 455, 462, 485**; against Trypetids, **276, 477, 493**; against other Diptera, **126, 231, 351, 443, 445, 447**; against *Hoplocampa* spp., **551**; against Noctuids, **25, 26, 112, 120, 288, 315**; factors affecting susceptibility of *Mamestra brassicae* to, **316**; mode of action of, on *Prodenia litura*, **174**; against Pyralids, **19, 20, 209, 372**; against Tortricids (*sens. lat.*), **28, 103,**

105, 106, 110, 183, 403, 446, 503, 528, 535; not reducing attractiveness of apples for ovipositing females of *Cydia pomonella*, **41**; against other Lepidoptera, **10, 19, 95, 114, 251, 288, 298, 320, 372, 462**; toxicity of, to eggs of Lepidoptera, **10, 298**; desiccation of termites caused by, **287**; against Thysanoptera, **88, 395**; ineffective against wasps, **45**; against Tetranychids, **26, 33, 37, 109, 151, 310, 334, 340, 378, 474, 482, 518**; Tetranychids favoured by, **109, 528**; resistance to, in strains of Tetranychids, **180, 310, 474, 475, 528, 544, 557**; against other mites, **40, 180, 269**; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **465**; effects of, on beneficial mites and insects, **109, 179, 322, 334, 379, 460, 545**; effect of, on total arthropod populations of lucerne, **379**; effects of, on entomogenous fungi, **216**; toxicity of, to mice, **222**; difference in hydrolysis of, in rats and cockroaches, **118, 119**; risks to man of use of, **122, 151**; absence of residues of, in milk, **506**; bioassay of, on *Artemia salina*, **116**; gas chromatography of residues of, **366**; in aerosols, **151**; in dusts, **25, 33, 78, 103, 109, 166, 180, 183, 256, 288, 320, 378, 487**; in granules, **478**; in sprays, **10, 19, 25, 26, 28, 33, 35, 36, 37, 40, 45, 78, 88, 95, 103, 105, 106, 109, 110, 112, 114, 120, 128, 129, 130, 147, 160, 164, 169, 170, 179, 180, 182, 183, 209, 231, 251, 269, 276, 278, 293, 294, 298, 310, 315, 322, 329, 334, 340, 347, 351, 356, 372, 375, 378, 379, 395, 403, 420, 443, 445, 446, 447, 455, 457, 462, 465, 466, 470, 477, 478, 479, 482, 484, 485, 487, 493, 498, 503, 518, 528, 535, 545, 551**; effect of droplet size on sprays of, **356**; comparison of formulations for sprays of, **129, 130**; applied from aircraft, **179, 462**; treatment of pineapple planting material with, **166**; seed treatment with, **31**; in smokes, **151**; soil treatment with, **29, 30, 114, 126, 465, 478, 480**; lack of persistence of, in soil, **114**; use of, on straw bundles against *Eurygaster*, **346**; effects of wind and rain on deposits of, **28**; and chlorbenside, **334**; and chlorfenson, **180, 334**; and DDT, **25, 36, 103, 105, 106, 180, 183, 443**; and demeton, **36**; and calcium arsenate, **25**; and malathion, **19**; and methyl-parathion, **36**; and oil emulsions, **30, 35, 147, 164, 340, 375, 484**; and thiram, **31**; and toxaphene, **36, 320, 479**; adhesive or spreading agents in sprays of, **36**; chemical definition of, **6.**

Parathion-methyl (see Methyl-parathion).

pardalina, Myiopardalis.

Paremydica insperata, bionomics and control of, in field and stored *Cola* nuts in West Africa, **434.**

pariana, Anthophila (*Simaethis*).

Parlatoria blanchardii, on date palms in North Africa, **18, 176**; insects predacious on, **176**; technique of rearing Coccinellids for distribution against, **18.**

Parlatoria oleae, sprays against, on peach in California, **375.**

partita, Serrodes.

parvinucha, Habrocytus.

parvula, Frankliniella.

parvulus, Cryptoserphus.

Patasson declinatus, parasite of *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* in France, **77.**

patrona, Casmara.

patruelis, Dieuches.

Pauridia peregrina, established into Bermuda against *Planococcus citri*, **55.**

Paurocephala gossypii, characteristics of damage to cotton by, in Belgian Congo, **61.**

pavida, Pales (*Stenophorocera*).

PCPBS (see Fenson).

PCPPCBS (see Chlorfenson).

Pea, *Cydia nigricana* on, in Britain, **503**; aphid-borne virus diseases of, in Britain and Holland, **443, 444**; *Macrosiphum pisum* on, in Germany, **402**; *M. pisum* on, in Maryland, **395**; varieties of, in relation to *M. pisum*, **297**; aphids transmitting virus diseases of, **294, 443, 444, 543.**

Pea (Stored), experiments with *Trogoderma granarium* and, **300.**

Peach, pests of, in South Africa, **312, 313, 433**; pests of, in Australia, **147, 312, 313**; pests of, in Austria, **550, 551**; pests of, in France, **82, 276, 486**; pests of, in Germany, **86, 87, 312, 313, 490**; *Carposina sasakii* on, in Japan, **47**; *Nezara viridula* on, in New Zealand, **499**; pests of, in Ontario, **71, 72, 74, 223, 251, 427, 528**; *Eulecanium corni* on, in Poland, **404**; pests of, in U.S.A., **304, 375, 461, 462**; as winter foodplant of *Myzus persicae* in Scotland, **51**; effect of climate on holocyclic overwintering of *M. persicae* on, **312, 313**; comparison of other winter foodplants of *M. persicae* with, **268**; behaviour of gynoparae of *M. persicae* and *Aphis fabae* in relation to, **349**; Cicadellid transmitting virus disease of, **251**; types of damage to, by *Aculus fockeui*, **86**; effect of leaf nectar of, on *Panonychus ulmi*, **71, 72**; spray residues

on fruits of, **186, 223**; waste fruits of, as source of infestation of tomatos by *Drosophila*, **472.**
Peanuts (see Groundnuts).
Pear, pests of, in South Africa, **328**; *Adoxophyes orana* on, in Austria, **105**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in China (Sinkiang), **212**; *Anthophila pariana* on, in Finland, **201**; *Adoxophyes orana* on, in Germany, **489, 490**; *Eriosoma lanuginosum* on, in Holland, **273**; *C. pomonella* on, in Syria, **86**; Lepidoptera on, in U.S.S.R., **103, 206, 407**; pests of, in U.S.A., **179, 285, 286, 391**; oviposition by *Carposina sasakii* on fruits of, **47**; resistance of varieties of, to *Eriophyes pyri*, **328**; Tedion residues on fruits of, **186.**
Pecan, pests of, in Texas, **229, 230.**
Pectinophora, characters and status of, **247.**
Pectinophora endema, sp. n., on *Hibiscus* spp. in Australia, **247.**
Pectinophora gossypiella (Pink Cotton Bollworm), in Australia, **247**; bionomics of, in China, **9**; in Egypt, **173, 247**; in Hawaii, **247**; in India, **247**; in Ivory Coast, **60**; disappearance of, in Nyasaland, **497**; in Paraguay, **24**; in Southern Rhodesia, **497**; in Sudan, **52**; in U.S.A., **19, 28, 247, 298, 299, 384, 421, 422**; boll-rot fungi favoured by, **29**; varieties of cotton in relation to, **400**; alternative food-plants of, **422, 497**; effects of climatic and cultural practices on winter survival of, **9, 299, 421, 422**; new parasite of, **255**; insecticides against, **28, 173, 298, 384**; plot size in tests of sprays against, **52**; effects of insecticides on adults and eggs of, **19, 298**; type of genus, **247.**
Pectinophora scutigera, on cotton in Queensland, **247**; distribution and systematic position of, **247.**
Pediobius linus, parasite of *Lithocolletis messaniella* in Europe, **339.**
Pegomyia betae, on beet and spinach in North America and France, **187**; on beet in Georgian Republic, **553**; other food-plants and status of, **187.**
Pegomyia hyoscyami (Panz.), on beet and spinach in North America, **187**; on beet in France, **187**; other food-plants of, **187**; status of members of complex of, **187.**
Pegomyia hyoscyami, auct. (see *P. betae*).
Pegomyia spinaciae, considered probably identical with *P. betae*, **187.**
pelargonii, *Macrosiphum* (*Acyrthosiphon*) (see *M. malvae*).
Pellets, treatment of rice-fields with dieldrin in, **214.**
pellionella, *Tinea.*
pellucida, *Calligypona* (*Delphacodes*); *Camnula.*
Pelmatohydra oligactis, unsuitable for bioassay of insecticides, **116.**
peltatus, *Xyletinus.*
Pemphigus bursarius (Lettuce-root Aphid), bionomics of, in Britain, **351, 352, 428, 541**; natural enemies of, **428.**
pennipes, *Trichopoda.*
Pennisetia marginata, insecticides against, on loganberry in British Columbia, **425.**
Pennisetum purpureum, *Busseola* spp. on, in Southern Rhodesia, **172.**
Pennisetum typhoides, seeds of, as food for *Dysdercus superstitiosus*, **260.**
Pennsylvania, *Popillia japonica* on maize in, **386**; Cecidomyiid on mushrooms in, **516**; new parasite of *Hadrobregmus carinatus* in, **504.**
Pentachlorophenol, *Reticulitermes* not constructing tubes over timber treated with, **392.**
pentagona, *Pseudaulacaspis.*
Pentalitomastix, n. n., for *Pseudolitomastix* Eady, **262.**
Pentalitomastix (*Pseudolitomastix*) *nacoleiae*, sp. n., parasite of *Nacoleiae octasema* in New Guinea, **167**; new parasite of, **167**; change of name of genus proposed for, **262.**
Pentatrichopus (see *Capitophorus*).
Penthaleus major, on cereals in Cyprus, **150.**
Pentilia egena, predacious on *Lepidosaphes beckii* in Brazil, **320**; insecticides destroying, **320.**
Peppers (see *Capsicum*).
Peranabrus scabricollis, review of data on, in North America, **420.**
peregrina, *Pauridia*; *Sarcophaga.*
peregrinus, *Tetracnemus.*
Perenox (see Cuprous Oxide).
Perezia fumiferanae, in *Choristoneura* spp. in Canada, **71, 139, 236, 529**; infectivity, modes of transmission and effects of, in *C. fumiferana*, **139, 236**; effect of, on parasites of *C. fumiferana*, **71.**
Perezia pyraustae, investigations on, infecting *Ostrinia nubilalis* in Illinois, **362.**
perfectus, *Trichomalus.*
Pergamasus crassipes longicornis, in Connecticut, **115**; predacious on *Tetranychus telarius*, **115.**
Perileucoptera (see *Leucoptera*).

Perilitus coccinellae, observations on, parasitising Coccinellids in Quebec, **136.**
Perilitus melanopus, bionomics of, parasitising *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* in France, **77.**
Periommatus, insecticide treatment of logs against, in Kenya, **238.**
Periplaneta americana, changes in light wavelength not affecting adults of, **20;** used in tests of toxicity of insecticides, **34, 96, 222, 341, 342;** metabolism of phosphorus compounds in, **35, 119, 215, 221;** mode of action of Thiodan on, **96;** lesions caused by organic solvents in, **27;** centrifuge method of collecting haemolymph of, **394.**
Perisierola, parasite of *Ancylostomia stercorea* in Trinidad, **170;** introduction of, into Mauritius against other Pyralids, **170, 171.**
peritana, Ptycholoma (*Clepsis*).
Perkinsiella saccharicida, establishment of *Tytthus mundulus* against, on sugarcane in Mauritius, **448.**
perla, Chrysopa.
perniciosi, Prospaltella.
perniciosus, Quadraspidiotus (*Aspidiotus*).
pernyi, Antheraea.
Peromyscus maniculatus, in relation to *Choristoneura fumiferana* in New Brunswick, **13.**
Peromyscus maniculatus bairdi, destruction of cocoons of *Neodiprion sertifer* by, in Ontario, **191, 323, 523.**
perplexus, Rogas.
perproximus, Opius (see *O. concolor*).
perpusilla, Pyrilla.
Persectania aversa, bionomics and control of, on pasture in New Zealand, **540.**
Persia, egg-parasite and biological control of *Eurygaster integriceps* on wheat in, **496;** *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **103.**
persicae, Myzus (*Myzodes*).
Perthane (see Ethyl-DDD).
Peru, *Cydia fabivora* on beans in, **236.**
pestifera, Epicauta.
Pestox 3 (see Schradan).
Pestox 14 (see Dimefox).
Pestox 15 (see Mipafox).
Petrobia latens, on wheat in Oklahoma, **393.**
Petunia, used in experiments with aphids and chrysanthemum virus, **201, 202.**
Pexicopia, gen. n., **247.**
Pexicopia malvella, systematic position of, **247.**
Phaenobremia aphidisuga, predacious on aphids in Germany, **402.**
Phaeogenes, parasite of *Adoxophyes cyrtosema* in China, **535.**
Phaeogenes maculiformes, parasite of *Choristoneura murinana* in Germany, **159;** effects of insecticides on, **159.**
Phaeogenes semivulpinus, parasite of *Archips rosanus* in U.S.S.R., **406.**
phaeorrhoea, Nygmia (see *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*).
phaia, Busseola.
Phalacrotophora berolinensis, parasite of *Aphidecta obliterata* in France, **16.**
Phanerotoma bennetti, parasite of *Ancylostomia stercorea* in Trinidad, **170;** introduction of, into Mauritius against other Pyralids, **170, 171;** rearing of, on *Ephestia cautella*, **170.**
Phanerotoma flavida, parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **408.**
Phanerotoma hendecasiella, parasite of *Etiella zinckenella* in Java, **536.**
pharaonis, Monomorium.
Pharoscymnus, predacious on *Parlatoria blanchardii* in North Africa, **176.**
phaseoli, Melanagromyza; *Trifidaphis* (see *Smynthurodes betae*).
Phaseolus aureus, Bruchids in field and stored, in Uganda, **266.**
Phaseolus vulgaris (see Beans).
Phasia crassipennis (see *Ectophasia*).
Phasia subcoleoptrata, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in U.S.S.R., **348.**
Pheasants, destroying *Nezara viridula*, **500;** effects of insecticides on, **38.**
Pheidole, measures against, transporting pineapple mealybug in Ivory Coast, **166.**
Pheidole megacephala, not protecting coconuts from Coreids in Solomon Islands, **58, 59;** changes in populations of, **59.**
Phenacaspis pinifoliae (on pines in Canada), mating habits and reproduction of, **525;** wind dispersal of, **70, 71.**
Phenacoccus gossypii, Acerophagus pallidus established in Bermuda against, **55.**
Phenacoccus solani, experiments with *Leptomastix dactylopii* and, **13, 14.**
Phenkapton, chemical definition of, **6.**
Phenoxy(phenylthio)methanes, toxicities of chloro-substituted, to Tetranychid eggs, **97.**
1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolyl Dimethylcarbamate (see Pyrolan).
Phenylthio (trichlorophenylthio) methane, toxicities of isomers and derivatives of, to Tetranychid eggs and nymphs, **97.**
Philadelphus coronarius, as winter foodplant for strains of *Aphis fabae*, **268.**
Philaenus leucophthalmus (*spumarius*,

auct.), on cumin in Czhecoslovakia, **204**; in Holland, **401**; in U.S.A., **209, 291, 392, 464, 518**; on forage crops, **392, 464, 518**; not transmitting virus disease of clover, **401**; prediction of locality dates of egg development in, **290, 291**; insecticides against, **204, 392, 464, 518**; statistical methods and logarithmic sprayer for evaluation of insecticides against, **38, 392.**

Philippines, *Oryctes rhinoceros* on coconut in, **504**; bark borers on *Lansium domesticum* in, **372**; virus diseases of plants and relation of *Bemisia tabaci* to them in, **144, 145, 319.**

Philodice, *Colias*.

philophylla (see *Euleia*).

Phleum pratense, Cecidomyiids on, in Britain, **199**; insects on, in Finland, **198, 200**; *Amaurosoma* spp. on, in Sweden, **446**; effect of, on infestation of clover by *Apion* spp., **357**; use of for rearing Amatids, **230.**

Phobocampe, parasitising *Hemerocampa vetusta* in California, **114.**

Phobocampe crassiuscula, failure to establish, against *Operophtera brumata* in Nova Scotia, **65**; parasite of, **114.**

phoenicis, *Brevipalpus*.

Phorate (Thimet), against aphids, **32, 125, 298, 299, 352, 388, 463, 468, 469, 479**; against mealybugs, **116, 321**; against other Hemiptera, **125, 466, 467, 468, 479**; against Coleoptera, **24, 118, 293, 480**; against Diptera, **126, 231, 468**; against *Fenusa pusilla*, **468**; against grasshoppers, **217**; against Lepidoptera, **385, 425, 457**; against Thysanoptera, **32, 125, 174, 216, 217, 382**; against Tetranychids, **34, 37, 180**; ineffective against possible vector of blue dwarf of oats, **23**; toxicity of, to flies and mammals, **122**; in sprays, **34, 37, 180, 231, 293, 388, 457, 466, 467, 479**; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **23, 24, 31, 32, 86, 115, 116, 118, 123, 125, 126, 174, 216, 217, 298, 299, 321, 352, 382, 385, 425, 463, 467, 468, 469, 480**; long-term effect of systemic treatments with, **298, 299**; effects of, on germination and growth of seedlings, **32, 116, 126, 463**; effect of seed treatment with, on sowing rate of wheat, **393**; metabolism of, in insects, mammals and bean seedlings, **122, 123**; antidote to, **123**; oxidation of, to anticholinesterase agent, **122, 308**; assay of, by cholinesterase inhibition, **115, 308, 365**; labelled with ^{32}P, **115, 122, 123**; in mixture with juice of curly-top-resistant beet, **466, 467**; and oils, **463**; and tetrachloro-p-benzoquinone, **463**; chemical definition of, **6.**

Phorbia (see *Hylemyia*).

Phorocera fuscimacula, parasite of *Hemerocampa vetusta* in California, **114.**

Phorocera incrassata (parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana*), bionomics of, in British Columbia, **234, 235**; introduction of, into eastern Canada, **235**; reared on *Pieris rapae*, **235.**

Phorodon humili, insecticides against, on hops in Czechoslovakia, **100, 101.**

Phosdrin, against Curculionids, **28, 457, 464**; toxicity of, to *Popillia japonica*, **214**; against Lepidoptera, **114, 120, 288, 304, 425**; against other insects, **395, 464, 479**; against *Tetranychus tumidus*, **28**; destroying natural enemies of *Therioaphis maculata*, **179**; in dusts, **304**; as drench on loganberry crowns, **425**; in sprays, **28, 114, 120, 179, 288, 304, 395, 457, 464, 479**; applied by aircraft, **179**; effects of climatic factors on deposits of, **28**; separation, stability and biological activity of isomers of, **294, 295**; impurity in technical, **295**; chemical definition of, **6.**

Phosphamidon, against insects, **173, 395**; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **173**; in sprays, **173, 395**; injury to cotton caused by, **173**; Ciba 570 containing, **173**; chemical definition of, **6.**

Phosphatase, Hostatox reducing activity of, **342.**

Phosphine, as fumigant (see Aluminium Phosphide).

Phosphorus (as plant nutrient), cacao mealybugs not favoured by, **192.**

Phosphorus, Radioactive, in solution for feeding ants, **546**; used in study of feeding and excretion rates of *Aphis fabae*, **414, 540**; in bait-spray for labelling *Rhagoletis suavis completa*, **513**; insecticides labelled with, **115, 122, 215, 221, 222, 380.**

Phostex (mixture of bis(dialkyloxyphosphinothioyl)disulphides), against aphids, **286, 375, 388**; against Coccids, **286, 374, 375**; *Psylla pyricola* controlled by, **286**; against mites, **285, 286, 375**; not controlling winter eggs of *Panonychus ulmi*, **388**; low toxicity of, to mammals, **285**; in sprays, **285, 286, 374, 375, 388**; and oil emulsion, **286, 374, 375.**

Phostoxin, **127.**

Photoperiod, effects of: on oviposition by *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris*, **513**; on autumn forms of *Myzus persicae*, **313**; on diapause in other insects, **205, 247,**

395, 409, 415, 416, 529; on diapause in *Tetranychus telarius*, **396.**
Phryxe (see *Zenillia*).
Phthorimaea (see *Gnorimoschema*).
phthorimaeae, *Chelonus*.
Phyllocnistis populiella, effect of radiation on habitat temperature of, on poplar in Canada, **235.**
Phyllocoptes gracilis, bionomics and control of, on raspberry in Germany, **269**; mite predacious on, **269.**
Phyllocoptes lycopersici (see *Aculus*).
Phyllocoptes vitis (on vines), Kelthane against, in Germany, **280**; in Switzerland, **555.**
Phyllocoptruta oleivora (on *Citrus*), in Brazil, **373**; in Cyprus, **150**; in Israel, **496**; in U.S.A., **289, 334, 469**; quadrant distribution of, on grapefruit leaves, **469**; effects of temperature on development of, **496**; fungus infesting, **334**; mite predacious on, **289**; other factors affecting infestation by, **289, 334.**
Phyllopertha (see *Anomala*).
Phyllophaga (see *Lachnosterna*).
Phyllotreta, on crucifers in Britain, **97**; species of, transmitting virus diseases of turnip, **99**; mechanism of control of, by BHC seed treatment, **97, 98.**
Phyllotreta aerea, **99.**
Phyllotreta atra, **97, 99.**
Phyllotreta consobrina, **99.**
Phyllotreta cruciferae, **97, 99**; insecticides against, on egg-plant in Maryland, **386.**
Phyllotreta diademata, **99.**
Phyllotreta nemorum, **97, 99.**
Phyllotreta nigripes, **99.**
Phyllotreta undulata, **97, 99.**
Phyllotreta vittula, **99.**
Phylloxera vitifoliae, in Germany and Italy, **487, 488**; in Moldavian Republic, **499**; treatments of vine cuttings against, **487, 488**; soil fumigants against, on European vines, **499.**
Physcus, controlling *Comstockiella sabalis* in Bermuda, **54.**
Phytelephas (see Ivory Nuts).
Phytobia cepae, on onions in Georgian Republic, **553.**
Phytobia incisa, on wheat in Bulgaria, **105.**
Phytodietus, parasitising *Enarmonia griseana* in Switzerland, **155.**
Phytodietus polyzonias, parasite of *Archips rosanus* in U.S.S.R., **406.**
Phytolyma lata, insecticides against, on *Chlorophora excelsa* in Belgian Congo, **328.**
Phytomyptera nitidiventris, parasite of *Prays oleellus* in Turkey, **208.**
Phytomyza ilicicola (*ilicis*, auct.), phorate as systemic insecticide against, on *Ilex opaca* in Connecticut, **468.**
Phytomyza nigra, on wheat in Bulgaria, **105.**
Phytomyza rufipes, experimentally transmitting virus disease of turnip, **99.**
Phytoptus avellanae, on hazel in Cyprus, **150.**
Phytoptus ribis (see *Cecidophyes*).
Phytoseius, in British Columbia, **334.**
Phytoseius macropilis, attacking mites on apple in British Columbia, **335.**
Picea abies, *Otiorhynchus niger* on, in Germany, **548.**
Picea engelmanni (Engelmann Spruce), *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, in British Columbia, **235**; *Dendroctonus engelmanni* on, in Colorado, **22**; experiments with *Scolytus tsugae* and, **326.**
Picea excelsa (see *P. abies*).
Picea glauca, *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, in Canada, **11, 12, 520**; effect of overstory defoliation favouring infestation of, **12.**
Picea mariana, Lepidoptera on, in Canada **526, 527.**
Picea orientalis, as primary food-plant of *Chermes* spp. in Germany, **272.**
Picea pungens, *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* on, in Illinois, **307**; *Otiorhynchus raucus* on, in Ontario, **76.**
piceae, *Chermes* (*Adelges*, *Dreyfusia*).
piceaperda, *Dendroctonus*.
piceum, *Alissonotum*.
piceus, *Attagenus* (see *A. megatoma*).
picipes, *Rhabdopterus*.
picirostris, *Miccotrogus*.
picivorus, *Pachylobius*.
picta, *Bagrada* (see *B. cruciferarum*).
pictella, *Liriomyza*.
pictipes, *Aegeria* (*Synanthedon*); *Niesthrea*.
Pieris brassicae, parasitised by *Hemiteles melanarius* in Germany, **86**; technique of rearing *Apanteles glomeratus* and, **85**; virus diseases of, **361, 370**; production of virus-resistant strain of, **361**; infected with *Nosema bombycis*, **362**; experimentally transmitting diseases of turnip, **99**; systemic action of paraoxon on eggs of, **451**; effect of droplet size on DDT sprays against, **356.**
Pieris japonica (andromeda), systemic insecticide against *Stephanitis globulifera* on, in Connecticut, **468.**
Pieris rapae (on crucifers), in Canada, **288, 521**; in Maryland, **386**; in New Zealand, **370, 371, 410**; in Queensland, **46**; parasites of, **410**; experimentally

parasitised by *Phorocera incrassata*, **235**; on rape, **370**; virus disease of, **370, 371, 410**; use of virus against, **370**; *Pseudaletia unipuncta* not susceptible to virus of, **509**; insecticides against, **46, 288, 386**; effect of droplet size on DDT sprays against, **356**.
Piesma quadratum, on beet in Germany, **160**; effect of light and temperature on hibernation of, **160**.
Piezotrachelus (see *Apion*).
Pigeon Pea (see *Cajanus cajan*).
Pigs, storage of dieldrin in fat of, **507**.
piligena, Tachina (*Exorista*).
pilleriana, Sparganothis.
Pilocrocis infescalis, new parasite of, on tomato in Brazil, **484**.
Pilophorus uhleri, relation of, to virus disease of *Neodiprion swainei* in Quebec, **189**.
pilosus, Tetranychus (see *Panonychus ulmi*).
Pimpla disparis, parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **408**.
Pimpla instigator, Lepidoptera parasitised by, in U.S.S.R., **94, 406**.
Pimpla sanguinipes, parasite of *Hemerocampa vetusta* in California, **114**.
Pimpla turionellae, parasite of *Choristoneura murinana* in Germany, **159**; failure to establish, in Nova Scotia against *Operophtera brumata*, **65**; parasite of other Lepidoptera in U.S.S.R., **207, 406**; effects of insecticides on, **159**.
Pin Cherry (see *Prunus pensylvanica*).
pinastri, Sphinx (*Hyloicus*).
Pine, *Bupalus piniarius* on, in Austria, **153**; sawflies on, in Britain, **153**; pests of, in Canada, **15, 66, 70, 134, 141, 188, 189, 191, 254, 255, 483, 484, 521, 522, 523, 525, 531**; *Dendrolimus punctatus* on, in China, **408, 535**; *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on, in Corsica, **80**; *Neodiprion sertifer* on, in Czechoslovakia, **18**; *T. pityocampa* on, in France, **79, 80**; pests of, in Germany, **89, 90**; *Dendroctonus adjunctus* on, in Guatemala, **85**; pests of, in Holland, **84, 153, 342**; *N. sertifer* on, in Hungary, **18**; new Scolytid on, in India, **504**; *Brachonyx pineti* on, in Norway, **195**; sawflies on, in Poland, **404**; Lepidoptera on, in Spain, **556**; pests of, in Sweden, **18, 199, 274**; race of *Enarmonia griseana* on, in Switzerland, **141**; *Dendrolimus pini* on, in U.S.S.R., **205**; pests of, in U.S.A., **64, 131, 143, 232 254, 257, 391, 454, 455, 457, 458, 477**; susceptibility of species of, to *Scolytus tsugae*, **326**; influence of species of, on attractiveness of *Neodiprion lecontei* to Tachinids, **14**; insecticide dips for seedlings of, **131, 132**; BHC treatment of logs of, **232**; insects in timber of, **157, 382**.
Pine, Cembran (see *Pinus cembra*).
Pine, Jack (see *Pinus banksiana*).
Pine, Loblolly (see *Pinus taeda*).
Pine, Lodgepole (see *Pinus contorta*).
Pine, Longleaf (see *Pinus palustris*).
Pine, Mugho (see *Pinus mugo*).
Pine, Pitch (see *Pinus rigida*).
Pine, Red (see *Pinus resinosa*).
Pine, Scots (see *Pinus sylvestris*).
Pine, Slash (see *Pinus elliottii*).
Pine, Weymouth (see *Pinus strobus*).
Pine, White (see *Pinus strobus*).
Pine Processionary (see *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*).
Pine Sawfly, European (see *Neodiprion sertifer*).
Pineapple, *Dysmicoccus brevipes* on, in Hawaii, **128, 129**; wilt caused by *D. brevipes* on, in Ivory Coast, **165**; ants associated with *D. brevipes* on, **165, 166**; translocation of O,O-diethyl S-2-(ethylthio)ethyl phosphorodithioate in, **128, 129**.
pineti, Brachonyx.
pinguinalis, Aglossa.
pini, Dendrolimus; *Diprion*; *Eurytoma*; *Lygaeonematus* (see *Pristiphora abietina*); *Taeniothrips*; *Trichogramma*.
piniariella, Ocnerostoma.
piniarius, Bupalus.
pinifoliae, Phenacaspis.
piniperda, Myelophilus.
Pinus banksiana, Neodiprion spp. on, in Canada, **189, 191, 483, 522**; *Rhyacionia* on, in U.S.A., **254**; influencing attractiveness of *N. lecontei* to Tachinids, **14**.
Pinus cembra, race of *Enarmonia griseana* on, in Switzerland, **141**.
Pinus contorta (including var. *latifolia*), pests of, in Canada, **15, 71, 141, 531**; *Recurvaria* on, in U.S.A., **64, 257, 391**; experiments with *Scolytus tsugae* and, **326**.
Pinus elliottii, Dioryctria spp. on, in Florida, **454, 455**.
Pinus griffithii, Ocnerostoma piniariella on hybrid of *P. strobus* and, in British Columbia, **66**.
Pinus insularis (*khasya*), new Scolytid on, in Assam, **504**.
Pinus massoniana, Dendrolimus punctatus on, in China, **408, 535**.
Pinus monticola, Ocnerostoma piniariella on, in British Columbia, **66**; experiments with *Scolytus tsugae* and, **326**.
Pinus mugo, Lepidoptera on, in Ontario, **134, 521**.

Pinus nigra, *Neodiprion sertifer* on, in Hungary, **18.**
Pinus palustris, use of cones of, in rearing *Dioryctria* spp., **455.**
Pinus ponderosa, *Eucosma sonomana* on, in British Columbia, **531**; experiments with *Scolytus tsugae* and, **326.**
Pinus resinosa, pests of, in Ontario, **521, 522**; pests of, in U.S.A., **143, 232, 457, 458, 459**; method of forecasting infestation of, by *Neodiprion nanulus*, **459**; influencing attractiveness of *N. lecontei* to Tachinids, **14**; BHC treatment of logs of, **232.**
Pinus rigida, BHC treatment of logs of, against Coleoptera in Massachussetts, **232.**
Pinus rudis, *Dendroctonus adjunctus* on, in Guatemala, **85.**
Pinus strobus, pests of, in Canada, **66, 188**; new *Megastigmus* on, in Germany, **90**; BHC treatment of logs of, against Scolytids in Massachussetts, **232.**
Pinus sylvestris, pests of, in Canada, **71, 134, 191, 521, 522**; pests of, in Europe, **18, 66, 153, 195**; *Rhyacionia* on, in U.S.A., **254.**
Pinus taeda, *Neodiprion hetricki* on, in Quebec, **484**; insecticide dips for seedlings of, against Curculionids in U.S.A., **131.**
pinus, *Choristoneura.*
Piperonyl Butoxide, as synergist: with carbamate insecticides, **507**; with malathion, **290**; with pyrethrins, **150, 151, 241, 288, 289, 290, 454, 485**; not increasing toxicity of pyrethrins to *Ephestia* and *Plodia*, **241**; relation of structure to activity of, **150**; difference in persistence of pyrethrins and, in stored wheat, **467**; chemical definition of, **6.**
Piperonyl Cyclonene, chemical definition of, **6.**
Piperonyl Ethers, comparison of, as synergists for pyrethrins, **151.**
Pirazinon, chemical definition of, **6.**
pisi, *Macrosiphum* (see *M. pisum*).
Pissodes, parasite of, in Sweden, **199.**
Pissodes approximatus, BHC treatment of pine logs against, in Massachusetts, **232.**
Pissodes gyllenhali, bionomics of, on spruce in Finland, **153.**
Pissodes strobi, on *Pinus strobus* in Canada, **188**; factors affecting adult behaviour of, **188.**
Pistachio (see *Pistacia vera*).
Pistacia, *Aceria* on, in Cyprus, **150.**
Pistacia vera, Lasiocampid on, in Turkey, **285.**
pistaciae, *Aceria.*
Pisum sativum (see Pea).
pisum, *Macrosiphum* (*Acyrthosiphon*).
Pitangus sulphuratus, introduced to Bermuda against lizards, **55.**
Pitch Pine (see *Pinus rigida*).
pityocampa, *Thaumetopoea.*
pityocampae, *Ooencyrtus.*
Pityogenes (see *Ips*).
Pityokteines (see *Ips*).
placentula, *Ololaelaps.*
plagiator, *Ephedrus.*
Plagiognathus chrysanthemi, bionomics of, on leguminous forage crops in Ontario, **17.**
Plagiognathus medicagus, sp. n., on lucerne in Canada, **15**; in Montana, **15.**
Plagiognathus obscurus, characters differentiating *P. medicagus* from, **15.**
Plagiohammus spinipennis, introduction of, into Hawaii against *Lantana*, **333.**
planicollis, *Lyctus.*
planipalpis, *Hylemyia.*
Planococcoides njalensis, aerial dispersal of, on cacao in Ghana, **263, 264**; association of ants with, **263, 264**; systematic position of, **163.**
Planococcus celtis, systematic position of, **163.**
Planococcus citri, parasites and biological control of, **13, 14, 55**; on croton in Bermuda, **55**; on cacao in Trinidad and Ghana, **192, 263**; nutritional factors affecting development of, **192**; aerial dispersal of, **263**; experiments with systemic insecticides against, on cacao, **116.**
Plant Protection, history and organisation of, in India, **45**; bibliography of, for 1953, **316.**
Plant Quarantine Regulations, review of, in U.S.S.R., **102.**
Plants, review of relation of chemical composition to susceptibility of, to insects, **83**; review of data on absorption and translocation of insecticides by, **284**; radiochromatographic determination of metabolites in, **284**; studies on, as sources of insecticides, **258.**
Plastotorymus amygdali, sp. n., reared from almonds infested by *Eurytoma amygdali* in Jordan, **45.**
platensis, *Aphidius.*
Platyedra, restriction of scope of, **247.**
Platyedra gossypiella (see *Pectinophora*).
Platyedra malvella (see *Pexicopia*).
Platyedra scutigera (see *Pectinophora*).
Platyedra vilella, type of genus, **247.**

Platygaster, parasite of *Contarinia kanervoi* in Finland, **198.**
Platymeris rhadamanthus, bionomics of, predacious on *Oryctes*, etc., in Zanzibar, **311**; suggested introduction of, into other countries, **312.**
platynotae, *Goniozus.*
Platyparea poeciloptera, bionomics and control of, on asparagus in Holland, **355**; review of data on, **184.**
Platypus, insecticide treatments of logs against, in Kenya, **238.**
plebeja, *Euscelis*; *Tibicen* (*Cicada*).
Pleonomus canaliculatus, bionomics of, in China, **11.**
plesuis, *Epigonatopus.*
Plistophora melolonthae, in *Melolontha* in Germany, **82, 83.**
Plistophora neustriae, sp. n., in *Malacosoma neustria* in Germany, **269**; pathogenicity of, to other Lepidoptera, **269.**
Plistophora schubergi, in *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* in Germany, **270.**
Plodia interpunctella, in shelled walnuts from France, **168, 169**; in U.S.A., **288, 454**; in dried *Citrus* pulp, **288**; insecticides against, in stored wheat, **454**; piperonyl butoxide not increasing toxicity of pyrethrins to, **241.**
plorabunda, *Chrysopa.*
Plum, mites on, in Cyprus, **150**; pests of, in Germany, **86, 343**; *Hoplocampa* spp. on, in Hungary, **551**; pests of, in Poland, **85, 552**; *Cydia funebrana* on, in U.S.S.R., **103**; pests of, in Yugoslavia, **104, 154**; type of damage to, by *Aculus fockeui*, **86**; experiments with *Cydia pomonella* and, **343**; factors affecting injury to, by surface-active agents, **332, 440.**
Plumeria acutifolia, *Coccus viridis* on, in Kenya, **432.**
Plusia chalcites, on tomato in New Caledonia, **240.**
Plutella maculipennis (on crucifers), in Canada, **288, 521**; in Egypt, **174, 175**; in New Zealand, **410**; in Queensland, **46**; bionomics of, **174**; parasites and fungus diseases of, **175, 410**; insecticides against, **46, 288.**
plutellae, *Microplitis.*
pluviale, *Malacosoma.*
Pnigalio, European species of, parasitising *Lithocolletis messaniella* in New Zealand, **538.**
Poa pratensis, new Cecidomyiids on, in Germany, **84, 491.**
poae, *Dasyneura.*
podana, *Cacoecia* (see *Archippus oporanus*).
poeciloptera, *Platyparea.*
Poinciana regia, *Kotochalia junodi* on, in West Africa, **95, 96.**
Poland, insects on fruit trees in, **85, 404, 405, 552**; mite on strawberry in, **405**; pests of crucifers in, **93, 553**; pests of leguminous plants in, **552, 553**; aphids and virus diseases of potato in, **403**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in building timbers in, **405**; occurrence and use of parasite of pine sawflies in, **18, 404**; parasites of other insects in, **552**; fungi infesting *Eulecanium* spp. in, **404, 552.**
poligraphus, *Polygraphus.*
Pollination, and bees, **369, 370**; beetles as agents for, **207.**
Polyblastus flavicauda, parasite of *Pristiphora abietina* in Germany, **89.**
Polychlorocyclohexane Sulphide (see SPC).
Polychloroendomethylenetetrahydroindene, tests of toxicity and action of, as an insecticide, **96, 341, 342.**
polychrysa, *Chilotraea* (*Proceras*).
Polycinetis, parasite of *Cephalcia alpina* in Holland, **400.**
Polyethylene, in DDT sprays against Buprestids, **293, 294.**
Polyethylene Plastics, protection of stored woollens from pests by, **383**; use of containers of, in rearing *Ceratitis capitata*, **81.**
Polygraphus poligraphus (on conifers), in Czechoslovakia, **154**; bionomics of, in Sweden, **274, 275**; natural enemies of, **275.**
Polymastix melolonthae, in *Melolontha* in Germany, **82, 83.**
Polynema, egg-parasite of Mirids in China, **212.**
Polyoxyethylene Sorbitol Hexaoleate, as emulsifier, **129.**
Polyphylla fullo, on tea in Turkey, **154.**
Polyscias kikuyensis, insecticide treatments of logs of, against ambrosia beetles in Kenya, **238.**
polytoma, *Gilpinia* (*Diprion*).
Polyvinyl Acetate, protection of olives from *Dacus oleae* by spray films of, **494.**
polyzonias, *Phytodietus.*
Pomegranate, *Euzophera punicaeella* on, in Baluchistan and Soviet Asia, **244, 245**; *Aceria granati* on, in Cyprus, **150**; *Virachola livia* on, in Israel, **494, 495.**
pometaria, *Alsophila.*
pomi, *Aphis*; *Eotetranychus* (see *E. pruni*).
pomonella, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*, *Enarmonia*); *Rhagoletis.*
pomorum, *Anthonomus.*
ponderosae, *Dendroctonus.*

Popillia japonica (in U.S.A.), spread of, **477, 478**; plants damaged by adults of, **213**; effect of simulated injury by, on ear fertilisation of maize, **386**; tests of toxicity of insecticides to, **213, 214.**
Poplar, *Pemphigus bursarius* on, in Britain, **351, 428, 541**; *Malacosoma disstria* on, in Canada, **11, 12.** (See also *Populus* spp.)
Population Studies, of insects, **140, 141, 142, 143, 184, 323, 327, 328, 392, 452, 459, 460, 514**; nearest-neighbour distance measurement in, **519**; theories and calculation of host-parasite interactions between hosts and parasites of predators in, **323, 324, 392, 452, 520.**
populiella, Phyllocnistis.
populifoliae, Chaitophorus.
Populus (see Poplar).
Populus deltoides, sawfly on, in Quebec, **252.**
Populus italica, Pemphigus bursarius on, in Britain, **351.**
Populus nigra, sawfly on, in Quebec, **252.**
Populus tremuloides, Malacosoma spp. on, in North America, **11, 12, 361, 519, 530**; effects of radiation on habitat temperatures of other insects infesting, in Canada, **235**; effect of defoliation on, **530**; effects on *Choristoneura fumiferana* of mortality of overstory of, **11, 12.**
Porthetria (see *Lymantria*).
Portugal, pests of yellow lupin in, **485**; *Carpophilus hemipterus* in stored figs in, **485.**
postbrunnea, Nupserha bicolor.
postica, Hypera (see *H. variabilis*).
Potasan, chemical definition of, **6.**
Potassium (as plant nutrient), unfavourable to cacao mealybugs and *Tetranychus telarius*, **192, 402.**
Potassium Bifluoride, treatment of beans with preparation containing, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **107, 108.**
Potato, *Myzus persicae* on, in South Africa, **312**; aphids on, in South Australia, **147**; *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, in Bermuda, **54**; *Hemitarsonemus latus* on, in Brazil, **484**; aphids on, in Britain, **51, 52, 98, 99, 249**; pests of, in Canada, **75, 121, 236, 254, 424, 425, 426**; stolbur virus in, in Czechoslovakia, **100**; aphids on, in Germany, **364**; aphids on, in New Zealand, **504**; aphids on, in Poland, **403**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Rumania, **400**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Switzerland, **402**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **40, 100, 102, 400**; pests of, in U.S.A., **121, 254, 386, 390, 455, 456, 469, 470, 478, 479, 480, 514**; *L. decemlineata* on, in Yugoslavia, **400**; distribution of *L. decemlineata* on, in Europe, **400**; experiments with *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata* and, **49, 50**; classification of aphids infesting, **249**; aphids and virus diseases of, **8, 51, 52, 98, 99, 100, 147, 312, 364, 402, 403, 469**; effects of aphid control on spread of leaf-roll in, **147, 148, 469, 470**; vectors of stolbur virus of, **100**; experimental transmission of X-virus of, by *L. decemlineata*, **204**; insects transmitting bacterial ring-rot of, **424**; contamination of tubers of, by lindane from previously treated soil, **386.**
praetextus, Rhabdopterus.
praetiosa, Bryobia.
Praon abjectus, parasite of *Aphis fabae* in Czechoslovakia, **363.**
Praon palitans (introduced parasite of *Therioaphis maculata* in California), establishment of, **226–228**; other hosts, biology and parasites of, **228**; effects of insecticides on, **179.**
prasina, Palomena.
Prasinoxena, insecticides against, on *Lansium domesticum* in Philippines, **372.**
pratensis, Lygus; *Oligonychus.*
pratti, Neodiprion.
Prays oleellus, bionomics and parasites of, on olive in Turkey, **208.**
praysincola, Ageniaspis fuscicollis.
Predation, equations expressing functional response of, to changes in prey density, **323, 324.**
prelli, Chermes (*Dreyfusia*).
pretiosum, Trichogramma.
Prickly Lettuce (see *Lactuca serriola*).
prima, Pseudhomalopoda.
Prince Edward Island, pests of spruce and balsam fir in, **140.**
Principe, *Coccus viridis* on coconut in, **432**; natural enemies and biological control of other Coccids on coconut, etc., in, **427.**
Pristhesancus browni, sp. n., predacious on *Amblypelta* in Solomon Islands, **60.**
Pristiphora, populations of species of, on spruce in Germany, **343, 344.**
Pristiphora abietina (on spruce), in Denmark, **88**; in Germany, **88, 89, 158**; bionomics of, **88, 158**; insect enemies of, **88, 89**; fungus infesting, **89.**
Pristiphora ambigua, on spruce in Germany, **343, 344.**
Pristiphora compressa, on spruce in Germany, **343, 344.**
Pristiphora erichsonii (on *Larix* spp.), in Britain, **153**; in Canada, **142, 143, 190, 522, 523, 526, 531**; in U.S.A., **422, 423**;

bionomics of, **422, 423**; effects of defoliation by, **422, 423**; estimation of foliage production of larch in relation to, **143, 523**; parasitised by *Ptychomyia selecta*, **142, 190, 423, 526**; methods of estimating parasitism of, by *P. selecta*, **522**; influence of foodplant on attractiveness of, to *P. selecta*, **14**; destruction of cocoons of, by small mammals, **142, 143, 190, 423, 526**; other natural enemies and diseases of, **423**; insecticides against, **423**; technique of rearing, **74.**

Pristiphora laricis, on larch in Britain, **153.**

Pristiphora leucopodia, on spruce in Germany, **344.**

Pristiphora pallida, on spruce in Germany, **344.**

Pristiphora saxeseni, on spruce in Germany, **343, 344.**

Privet, *Pseudocneorhinus bifasciatus* on, in New Jersey, **457.**

Probit Analysis, on digital computer, **40.**

procas, *Telenomus*.

Procecidochares utilis, introduction and value of, against *Eupatorium adenophorum* in Hawaii, **333**; parasites of, **333.**

Proceras polychrysa (see *Chilotraea*).

Proceras sacchariphagus (on sugar-cane), bionomics and control of, in Java, **317, 318**; introduction of parasites against, in Mauritius, **447.**

processionea, *Thaumetopoea*.

proclia, *Aphytis*.

Proctotrupes gravidator, parasite of *Agrypnus murinus* in U.S.S.R., **103.**

Prodenia, high temperature not preventing virus infection of, **413.**

Prodenia eridania, crops attacked by, in Paraguay, **25**; used in tests of systemic activity and metabolism of phorate, **123.**

Prodenia litura, in Egypt, **85, 173, 175, 411**; in Turkey, **494**; on cotton, **85, 173, 411, 494**; on other plants, **175, 411**; females of, as bait for trapping males, **85**; natural occurrence and use of virus disease of, **175, 411**; insecticides against, **173, 494**; tests of toxicity and mode of action of insecticides on, **173, 174, 176.**

Prodenia ornithogalli, parasite of, in Arizona, **257**; mortality of eggs of, on aircraft in stratosphere flight, **298.**

profana, *Mictis*.

Prolan, chemical definition of, **6**; mixture of Bulan and (see Dilan).

pronubana, *Cacoecimorpha* (*Archips*).

propatulus, *Triozastus*.

4-(p-Propionoxyphenyl)-2-butanone, as attractant for *Dacus cucurbitae*, **284.**

Propoxon (see O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethoxycarbonyl)ethyl Phosphorothioate).

Propyl Isome, as synergist with carbamate insecticides, **507**; chemical definition of, **6.**

Propylene Oxide, effect of, in technical Aramite, **185.**

Prosactogaster, parasite of *Contarinia kanervoi* in Finland, **198.**

Prosmorus (see *Polycinetis*).

Prosopis farcta, *Virachola livia* on, in Israel, **495.**

Prospaltella, introduced into Bermuda against *Carulaspis minima*, **54.**

Prospaltella aurantii (parasitising Coccids), in Florida, **456**; in France, **203**; parasite of, **456**; effects of sprays on, **456.**

Prospaltella berlesei, factors affecting value of, as parasite of *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* in France, **82.**

Prospaltella perniciosi (parasite of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*), establishment of, in Czechoslovakia, **362**; introduction of, into India and Pakistan, **497**; biological forms of, in Russia and China, **362, 363**; laboratory rearing of, **497.**

proteae, *Paracoccus* (*Pseudococcus*).

Proteinases, in saliva of *Eurygaster integriceps*, **346.**

Proteins, materials containing: in diets for *Anthonomus grandis*, **467, 468**; in baits and bait-sprays for Trypetids, **103, 295, 296, 492, 513**; ^{32}P in bait-spray containing, for labelling *Rhagoletis suavis completa*, **513.**

Proteoteras willingana, bionomics of, on *Acer negundo* in Canada, **67, 68**; parasite of, **68.**

Prothion (see O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethoxycarbonyl)ethyl Phosphorodithioate).

Protodexia arteagai, bionomics of, parasitising Acridids in Argentina, **319.**

Protoparce quinquemaculata, importance of damage by, to tobacco in North Carolina, **475**; response of, to toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **413.**

Protoparce sexta, importance of damage by, on tobacco in North Carolina, **475.**

Protozoa, infecting insects, **71, 82, 83, 132, 139, 236, 269, 270, 307, 359, 360, 362, 400, 411, 510, 511, 529**; symposium on, **359.**

pruinosa, *Sericesthis*.

pruinosum, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).

Prune, pests of, in California, **374, 375**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in Canada, **71**;

P. ulmi not affected by leaf nectar of, **71, 72.**
pruni, Eotetranychus; Hyalopterus.
Prunus, experiments with species of, as winter food-plants for *Myzus persicae,* **268.** (See Cherry, Peach, etc.)
Prunus avium, Colladonus clitellarius on, in Ontario, **251.**
Prunus cerasifera, type of damage to, by *Aculus fockeui* in Germany, **86, 87;** *Swammerdamia caesiella* on, in Ontario, **250;** systemic treatment of, with methyl-demeton, **87.**
Prunus cerasifera pissardii, Swammerdamia caesiella on, in Ontario, **250.**
Prunus emarginata, Rhagoletis spp. on, in British Columbia, **21.**
Prunus nana, **268.**
Prunus nigra, **268.**
Prunus pensylvanica, use of, in rearing *Malacosoma disstria,* **74.**
Prunus salicina, Swammerdamia caesiella on, in Ontario, **250.**
Prunus serotina, **268.**
Prunus virginiana, Colladonus clitellarius on, in Ontario, **251.**
Prunus virginiana demissa, Rhagoletis spp. on, in British Columbia, **21.**
psalliotae, Henria.
Psallus seriatus (on cotton in Texas), systemic insecticides against, **125;** value of control of, **473.**
Pselactus (see *Codiosoma*).
Pseudaletia separata, bionomics and control of, on pasture in New Zealand, **540.**
Pseudaletia unipuncta, in Hawaii, **509;** parasites of, in Ontario, **326;** in U.S.A., **509;** investigations on virus diseases of, **509, 510;** not susceptible to viruses of other Lepidoptera, **509.**
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, in Bermuda, **54;** in France, **82, 486;** in Principe, **427;** on mulberry, **82;** on oleander, **54;** on papaya, **427;** on peach, **82, 468;** natural enemies and biological control of, **54, 82, 427;** factors affecting value of *Prospaltella berlesei* against, **82.**
Pseudhomalopoda prima, parasitising *Chrysomphalus ficus* in Florida, **456;** effects of sprays and environment on, **456.**
pseudobrassicae, Rhopalosiphum (*Lipaphis*).
Pseudocneorhinus bifasciatus, bionomics of, on ornamental plants in New Jersey, **457;** chlordane ineffective against, **457.**
pseudococci, Doliphoceras.
Pseudococcus, on coconut in Diego Garcia, **449;** not attacked by natural enemies of *Chermes piceae,* **13.**
Pseudococcus adonidum, seasonal history of, on orange in South Australia, **537;** Encyrtids established against, on ornamental plants in Bermuda, **55;** on coconut in Diego Garcia, **449;** experiments with *Leptomastix dactylopii* and, **13, 14.**
Pseudococcus brevipes (see *Dysmicoccus*)
Pseudococcus bukobensis (see *P. hargreavesi*).
Pseudococcus burnerae (see *Paracoccus*).
Pseudococcus cannae (see *Dysmicoccus brevipes*).
Pseudococcus celtis (see *Planococcus*).
Pseudococcus citri (see *Planococcus*).
Pseudococcus comstocki, systemic insecticides against, on coffee in Brazil, **321;** new mealybug misidentified as, in Canary Islands, **428.**
Pseudococcus filamentosus corymbatus (see *Nipaecoccus vastator*).
Pseudococcus gahani, aerial dispersal of, on cacao in Ghana, **263.**
Pseudococcus hargreavesi, synonymy of, **163.**
Pseudococcus longirostralis (see *Dysmicoccus brevipes*).
Pseudococcus maritimus, experiments with *Leptomastix dactylopii* and, **13, 14.**
Pseudococcus newsteadi, parasite of, on beech in Britain, **492.**
Pseudococcus njalensis (see *Planococcoides*).
Pseudococcus proteae (see *Paracoccus*).
Pseudococcus simulator (see *Paracoccus burnerae*).
pseudocuneatus, Brevipalpus (see *B. obovatus*).
Pseudolitomastix, gen. n. Eady (see *Pentalitomastix*).
Pseudolitomastix Risbec, **167** (note).
Pseudomonas chloroaphis, infecting *Archips crataegana* in Czechoslovakia, **360.**
Pseudomonas marginata, relation of *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* to, on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., **418.**
Pseudomonas pyocyanea, infecting *Eurygaster integriceps* in U.S.S.R., **348.**
Pseudoperichaeta rosaenae, parasite of *Archips rosanus* in U.S.S.R., **406.**
pseudosolani, Macrosiphum (see *M. solani*).
Pseudotheraptus wayi, on coconut in Zanzibar, **259;** causes of variability in estimations of populations of, **259.**
Pseudotsuga menziesii, pests of, in Canada, **235, 325, 326, 504, 531;** pests of, in U.S.A., **176, 387, 453, 524;** insecticide-treatments of logs of, **387.**
pseudotsugae, Dendroctonus.
psidii, Pulvinaria.

Psila rosae, on carrots in Georgian Republic, **553.**
Psychoda, parasite of *Prays oleellus* in Turkey, **208.**
Psychophagus omnivorus, parasite of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in France, **80.**
Psylla pyricola, sprays against, on pear in U.S.A., **286, 391**; resistance to insecticides in strains of, **391.**
Psyllids, of Arizona, **213.**
Psylliodes spp., transmitting virus diseases of turnip, **99.**
psylloides, *Gibbium.*
Pteromalus puparum, parasitising *Pieris rapae* in New Zealand, **410**; parasite of *Malacosoma neustria* in Ukraine, **94.**
pterophori, *Ephialtes* (*Scambus*).
ptilinoides, *Oligomerus.*
Ptycholoma lecheana, insecticides against, on apple in Sweden, **403.**
Ptycholoma peritana, feeding habits, importance and control of, in California, **21, 22.**
Ptychomyia selecta, parasite of *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Manitoba and Minnesota, **142, 190, 423, 522, 526**; methods of estimating parasitism by, **522**; relation of mammalian predators of *P. erichsonii* to, **142, 526**; effects of foodplants on attractiveness of sawfly larvae to, **14.**
pubescens, *Cnemodon*; *Lygus* (see *L. rugulipennis*).
pudibunda, *Dasychira.*
pudicus, *Carpocoris.*
pujoli, *Branconymus.*
pulcher, *Cenopalpus* (*Caligonus*).
pulicarius, *Brachypterolus.*
Pullus (see *Scymnus*).
Pulvinaria floccifera, on tea in Turkey, **154, 494**; oil emulsion against, **494.**
Pulvinaria psidii, insects introduced against, on oleander in Bermuda, **55.**
pumila, *Agathis.*
pumilionis, *Chlorops.*
Pumpkin, methoxy-DDT residues on, **289**; rearing of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, **497.**
Pumpkin Beetle, Red (see *Aulacophora foveicollis*).
Pumpkin Caterpillar (see *Margaronia indica*).
punctatum, *Anobium.*
punctatus, *Dendrolimus*; *Lygus.*
punctillum, *Stethorus* (*Scymnus*).
punctipes, *Geocoris.*
punctiventris, *Cleonus* (*Bothynoderes*).
punctoria, *Angitia* (*Horogenes*).
punicaeella, *Euzophera.*
puparum, *Pteromalus.*
pupivora, *Trichospilus.*
pura, *Xenocrepis.*
purchasi, *Icerya.*
purpurascens, *Sarsina.*
pusilla, *Fenusa.*
pusillana, *Epinotia.*
pusillus, *Cryptolestes*; *Dryophilus.*
putrida, *Drosophila.*
Pyemotids, of central Europe, **149.**
Pygostolus multiarticulatus, parasite of *Otiorhynchus niger* in Germany, **548.**
Pyrausta nubilalis (see *Ostrinia*).
pyraustae, *Perezia.*
Pyrazothion, chemical definition of, **6.**
Pyrazoxon, chemical definition of, **6.**
Pyrethric Acid, definition of, **6.**
Pyrethrum (including pyrethrins), toxicity of, to *Aulacophora foveicollis*, **208**; in sprays against Thysanoptera, **395**; tests and uses of, against pests of stored products, **150, 241, 264, 265, 281, 282, 288, 289, 290, 301, 454, 485**; review of mechanisms of resistance to, in insects, **184**; with piperonyl butoxide, **150, 151, 288, 290, 454, 485**; piperonyl butoxide not increasing toxicity of, to *Ephestia* and *Plodia*, **241**; difference in persistence of piperonyl butoxide and, in stored wheat, **467**; other synergists with, **150, 151**; relation of structure to synergistic activity of methylenedioxyphenyl compounds with, **150, 151**; amine not increasing effectiveness of, **508**; review of synergists for, **284.**
pyri, *Brevipalpus* (see *Cenopalpus pulcher*); *Eriophyes.*
pyricola, *Psylla.*
Pyrilla perpusilla, on sugar-cane in India, **497, 498**; insecticides against, **497, 498.**
pyrina, *Zeuzera.*
pyrioides, *Stephanitis.*
pyrivora, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*).
Pyrocide 175, **301.**
Pyrolan, synergists increasing toxicity of, to *Musca domestica*, **507, 508**; chemical definition of, **6.**

Q

Q-137 (see Ethyl-DDD).
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus (on fruit trees), in Western Australia, **146, 147**; in California, **374**; in Czechoslovakia, **362**; in France, **202, 203**; reared on pumpkin, **497**; bionomics of, **146, 202, 203**; natural enemies and biological control of, **203, 362, 497**; sprays against, **146, 147, 374, 375.**
quadratum, *Piesma.*
quadricollis, *Cathartus.*

quadridens, *Ceutorhynchus*.
quadrigemina, *Chrysomela* (*Chrysolina*).
quadrimaculatum, *Bembidion*.
quadripustulatus, *Exochomus*.
quadrituberculatus, *Amnemus*.
Quail, effects of insecticides on, **38**.
Quarantine, pests intercepted in, in U.S.S.R., **102**.
Quassia, in sprays against *Hoplocampa* spp., **551**.
Quebec, pests of apple in, **136**, **327**, **328**, **482**, **483**; forest pests in, **18**, **189**, **252**, **482**, **483**; Coleoptera associated with Dutch elm disease in, **144**, **482**; *Hylemyia antiqua* on onion in, **68**, **137**, **425**; insects and bacterial ring-rot of potato in, **424**; pests of other vegetable and field crops in, **139**, **187**, **288**, **297**, **481**; natural enemies of pests in, **127**, **128**, **139**, **328**; establishment of parasite of *Gilpinia hercyniae* in, **18**; predators spreading virus disease of *Neodiprion swainei* in, **189**, **190**; virus disease of *Trichiocampus viminalis* in, **252**; *Verilitus coccinellae* parasitising Coccinellids in, **136**.
Queensland, cabbage pests in, **46**; *Pectinophora* spp. on cotton and *Hibiscus* in, **247**; weevil on leguminous plants in, **353**, **354**; question of relation of *Cicadulina bimaculata* to disease of maize in, **415**.
Quercus (see Oak).
Quercus alba, *Cyrtepistomus castaneus* on, in Maryland, **233**.
Quercus cerris, *Lithocolletis messaniella* on, in New Zealand, **538**.
Quercus ilex, relation of *Lithocolletis messaniella* to, in Europe and New Zealand, **338**, **538**.
Quercus robur, as summer food-plant of *Lithocolletis messaniella* in New Zealand, **538**.
Quercus rubra, Lepidoptera on, in Nova Scotia, **17**.
Quercus suber, relation of *Lithocolletis messaniella* to, in Europe and New Zealand, **338**, **538**.
quercus-folii, *Cynips* (*Diplolepis*).
Quince, *Euzophera* on, in U.S.S.R., **244**; oviposition by *Carposina sasakii* on fruits of, **47**.
quinquemaculata, *Protoparce*.

R

radians, *Euxoa*.
Radioactive Isotopes, effects on insects of γ-radiation from, **143**, **284**, **382**; as tracers (see next entry).
Radioactive-tracer Methods, for labelling *Rhagoletis suavis completa*, **513**; food for ants labelled by, **546**; in studying aphids, **414**, **540**; for determination of metabolic pools in insects or plants, **284**; in investigations on insecticides, **115**, **116**, **122**, **123**, **129**, **215**, **221**, **222**, **284**, **380**; synthesis of ^{14}C-labelled Sevin for study by, **438**.
Radish, *Hylemyia cilicrura* on, in California, **133**; *Hylemyia* spp. on, in Canada, **69**, **70**, **525**; *Bagrada cruciferarum* on, in India, **209**; as food-plant for *Mamestra brassicae*, **316**.
Rainfall, in relation to *Nomadacris septemfasciata*, **57**, **58**; effect of dry-season, on *Scirpophaga innotata*, **363**, **364**; influence of, on toxicity of insecticide deposits, **27**, **28**.
rapae, *Diaeretus*; *Pieris*; *Trybliographa*.
Rape, *Ceutorhynchus napi* on, in Czechoslovakia, **204**; pests of, in France, **76–78**; pests of, in Germany, **85**; pests of, in New Zealand, **370**, **372**, **539**; *Baris coerulescens* on, in Poland, **553**; Coleoptera on, in Sweden, **356**; aetiology of galls caused by *C. napi* on, **204**; as food-plant for *Mamestra brassicae*, **316**.
Raspberry, *Phyllocoptes gracilis* on, in Germany, **269**.
ratzeburgi, *Holocremnus*.
raucus, *Otiorhynchus* (*Brachyrhinus*).
Rauwolfia vomitoria, *Coccus viridis* on, in Ghana, **432**.
RE-4355 (see Dimethyl 1,2-Dibromo-2, 2-dichloroethyl Phosphate).
recedens, *Leptothorax*.
recurvalis, *Hymenia*.
Recurvaria, feeding habits of, on spruce in Canada, **527**; parasite of, on lodgepole pine in U.S.A., **64**.
Recurvaria milleri, natural enemies of, on *Pinus contorta* in California, **257**, **391**; virus disease of, **391**.
Recurvaria starki, on *Pinus contorta* in Canada, **141**; life tables for, **141**, **142**.
redikorzevi, *Bryobia*.
Redtop (see *Agrostis alba*).
renardii, *Zelus*.
Repellents, tests of: against *Macrosiphum pisum*, **223**, **296**; against other insects, **296**; review of methods for, **198**.
resinator, *Apechthis*.
Resins, Synthetic, protection of olives from *Dacus oleae* by spray films of, **103**, **494**.
reticulana, *Capua* (see *Adoxophyes orana*).
reticulata, *Acleris rhombana*.

Reticulitermes flavipes, in U.S.A., **392**; tests of tube construction over treated timber by, **392**.
Reticulitermes lucifugus santonensis, bacterial disease of, in France, **543**.
Retinia (see *Rhyacionia*).
reunitor, Ichneutes.
Reviews: Arion (G.), Entomologia agricolă, **275**; Danilevskiĭ (A. S.), Ed., The ecology of insects, **205**; Dobrovol'skiĭ (B. V.), The distribution of harmful insects . . ., **498**; Duffy (E. A. J.), A monograph of the immature stages of Neotropical timber beetles, **505**; Hardy (D. E.), Insects of Hawaii (vol. 10. Diptera), **400**; Herting (B.), Biology of the West Palaearctic Tachinids, **195**; Jeannel (R.), Introduction to entomology, **449**; Kotte (W.), Diseases and pests of vegetables . . ., **487**; Kundu (B. C.), Basak (K. C.) & Sarcar (P. B.), Jute in India, **498**; Le Pelley (R. H.), Agricultural insects of East Africa, **94**; Mallis (A), Handbook of pest control . . . (3rd edn.), **234**; Metcalf (R. L.), Ed., Advances in pest control research (vols. II & III), **197, 283**; Nikol'skaya (M. N.), Hymenoptera (vol. VIII, pt. 5) . . ., **400**; Prints (Ya. I.), Cultivation of European vines on their own rootstocks in Moldavia, **499**; Rekk (G. F.), Key to Tetranychid mites, **149**; Sellier (R.), Les insectes utiles, **505**; Shepard (H. H.), Ed., Methods of testing chemicals on insects (vol. II), **198**; Smith (F. G.), Beekeeping in the tropics, **276**; Stahl (M.) & Umgelter (H.), Plant protection in the cultivation of . . . ornamental plants, **401**; Stammer (H. J.), Ed., Contributions to the systematics and ecology of the central European Acarina (vol. I), **149**; Steinhaus (E. A.) & Smith (R. F.), Ed., Annual review of entomology (vol. V), **184**; Ushatinskaya (R. S.), Principles of cold-hardiness in insects, **94**; Wilson (F.), A review of the biological control of insects and weeds in Australia and Australian New Guinea, **368**; Wilson (G. F.), Horticultural pests . . . (3rd edn., revd.), **316**; Zagulyaev (A. K.), Moths as pests of fur and wool . . ., **242**; Zeumer (H.), Residues of materials used for plant protection . . ., **94**.
Rhabdopterus picipes, *R. praetextus* recorded as, **136**.
Rhabdopterus praetextus, feeding habits of adults of, on apple, etc., in Quebec, **136**.
Rhaconotus scirpophagae, introduced into Mauritius against *Proceras sacchariphagus*, **447**.
rhadamanthus, Platymeris.
Rhagoletis, review of data on species of, **184**.
Rhagoletis cerasi (on cherry), DDT against, in Turkey, **285**; forecasting of outbreaks of, in U.S.S.R., **102**.
Rhagoletis cingulata, bionomics of, on cherry, etc., in British Columbia, **21**; sprays against, **21**.
Rhagoletis cingulata indifferens, insecticides against, on cherry in Washington, **477**.
Rhagoletis fausta, bionomics of, on cherry, etc., in British Columbia, **21**.
Rhagoletis pomonella (on apple), in Quebec, **483**; in Wisconsin, **472**; insecticides against, **472, 483**.
Rhagoletis suavis completa (on walnut in California), study of dispersal of, **513**; labelled by ^{32}P in bait-spray, **513**; measures and experiments against, **30, 295, 296**.
Rhammatocerus viatorius, outbreak of, in Venezuela, **145**.
rhamni (Boy.), *Macchiatiella* (*Aphis*).
rhamni, auct., *Aphis* (see *A. nasturtii*).
Rhamnus, *Eulecanium corni* on, in Poland, **404**.
rhenanus, Typhlodromus.
rhinoceros, Oryctes.
Rhizobium, effects of insecticides on production of root-nodules by, on clover, **354**.
Rhizoecus spelaeus, systematic position of, **163**.
Rhizopertha dominica (in stored cereals), storage conditions in relation to, in Sierra Leone, **168**; in U.S.A., **454**; insecticides against, **123, 124, 454**; tests of phosphine fumigation against, **127, 128**.
Rhizotrogus aequinoctialis, on lettuce and ornamental plants in Turkey, **494**.
Rhode Island, *Epitrix cucumeris* on potato in, **390**.
Rhodesia, Northern, *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, **330**.
Rhodesia, Southern, *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton and *Hibiscus* in, **497**; *Busseola* spp. on maize and *Pennisetum purpureum* in, **172**; parasite of *B. fusca* in, **172**.
Rhododendron, pests of, in Germany, **84**. (See also Azalea.)
rhombana, Acleris.
Rhopobota naevana, insecticides against, on apple in Sweden, **403**.
Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon, on potato in Europe, **249**.

Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae tulipaellus, mode of feeding by, on beet, **160**; oviparae in anholocyclic population of, **85**.
Rhopalosiphum erysimi, auct. (see *R. pseudobrassicae*).
Rhopalosiphum fitchii (in U.S.A.), virus disease of cereals transmitted by, **417, 418**; effects of plant nutrients on populations of, on oats, **461**.
Rhopalosiphum maidis (see *Aphis*).
Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae, anholocyclic development of, in South Africa, **314**.
Rhopalosiphum padi, transmitting virus disease of cereals in Germany, **344**.
Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae, in New South Wales, **146**; migration and depletion of glycogen in, **146**.
Rhyacionia buoliana (on pines), in Canada, **134, 255, 521, 522**; in Holland, **153**; in U.S.A., **254, 255, 457, 477**; effect of moisture content of pines on, **153**; parasites and suggested biological control of, **254, 255, 477, 521, 522**; tests of insecticides against, **457**; differentiation of *Exoteleia dodecella* from, **134**.
Rhyacionia frustrana (on pine), new parasite of, in U.S.A., **254, 255**.
Rhyacionia frustrana bushnelli, new parasite of, in U.S.A., **255**.
Rhyacionia rigidana, new parasite of, in U.S.A., **255**.
Rhynchites auratus, on apricot in Syria, **86**.
Rhynchites germanicus, bionomics of, on strawberries in Yugoslavia, **554, 555**; insecticides against, **555**.
Rhyncolus ulkei, in pine floor-joists in North Carolina, **382**.
Rhythmonotus takagii, parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **408**.
ribeana, *Pandemis*.
ribis, *Cecidophyes* (*Phytoptus*).
ribis-nigri, *Myzus* (*Nasonovia*).
Rice, *Scotinophara lurida* on, in Ceylon, **169**; *Schoenobius incertulas* on, in Formosa, **19**; *Sogata orizicola* on, in Dutch Guiana, **544**; *Hydrellia griseola* on, in Hungary, **551**; pests of, in India, **46, 209, 318**; pests of, in Japan, **48, 92, 338, 409, 410, 504**; pests of, in Java, **363, 364, 504**; *Crambus malacellus* on, in Mauritius, **447**; *Pachydiplosis oryzae* on, in Nigeria, **166**; *Nephotettix apicalis* on, in East Pakistan, **532**; pests of, in U.S.A., **214, 307, 476**; distinctness of Delphacid-borne viruses of *Echinochloa* and, **544**; resistance of varieties of, to *Pachydiplosis oryzae*, **46**; methods of insecticide treatment of, **170, 476**.
Rice (Stored), Coleoptera in, **131, 168**; effects of storage methods on infestation of, **168**; (seed), effect of fumigants on germination of, **467**.
Rice Flour, *Trogoderma granarium* not maturing in, **300**.
Rice Husks, as carrier for locust bait, **532**.
Rice Oil, effects of, in seed treatments for wheat, **463**.
Rice Stem Maggot (see *Chlorops oryzae*).
Rice, Wild (see *Zizania aquatica*).
richteri, *Solenopsis saevissima*.
ricini, *Asphondylia*.
Ricinus communis, Cecidomyiid on, in South Africa, **557**; *Xyleborus fornicatus* on, in Java, **193**; Tetranychid on, in Mozambique, **436**.
Rickettsiae, in *Melolontha melolontha*, **400**. (See also *Rickettsiella*.)
Rickettsiella melolonthae (infecting *Melolontha*), in Germany, **82, 546**; experiments with, **360**.
riehmi, *Therioaphis*.
rigidana, *Rhyacionia*.
riparia, *Labidura*.
Ripersia anomala (see *Paraputo*).
ritchiei, *Paraputo* (see *P. anomala*).
Rivellia spp., in root nodules of soy bean and cowpea in Japan, **51**.
roddi, *Bruchophagus*.
Rodolia cardinalis, establishment of, against *Icerya purchasi* in Bermuda, **54**.
Rogas molestus, parasite of *Trichoplusia ni* in Arizona, **257**.
Rogas perplexus, parasite of Noctuids in Arizona, **257**.
Rogas spectabilis, parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **408**.
rogersii, *Macrosiphum* (*Acyrthosiphon*) *malvae* (*pelargonii*).
Rogor (see Dimethoate).
Rogor 40, **539**.
Rondania dimidiata, parasite of *Otiorhynchus niger* in Germany, **548**.
Ronnel (see O,O-Dimethyl O-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Phosphorothioate).
Roptrocerus eccoptogastri, parasite of *Ips vorontzowi* in Czechoslovakia, **155**.
rosae, *Macrosiphum*; *Psila*.
rosanus, *Archips* (*Cacoecia*).
rosarum, *Capitophorus* (*Myzaphis*).
Rose, pests of, in U.S.A., **234, 257, 305, 474**.
Rose of Sharon (see *Hibiscus syriacus*).
roseanae, *Pseudoperichaeta*.
roseus, *Anuraphis*.
rostrata, *Aelia*.
Rotary Apparatus, for testing aphicides, **548**.
Rotenone, in dusts and sprays against

Lepidoptera, **288, 318**; *Tephrosia* spp. as sources of, **258.** (See also Derris.)
rotundicolle, *Diploschema.*
Royal Jelly, in diet for Coccinellids, **18.**
Roystonea regia (Royal Palm), *Xylastodoris luteolus* on, in Cuba and Florida, **511.**
Rubber Latex (see Latex).
rubrocinctus, *Selenothrips.*
rudis, *Ichneumon.*
rufa, *Formica.*
rufata, *Apechthis.*
ruficeps, *Nadia.*
ruficornis, *Scolia.*
ruficrus, *Melipona.*
rufilabris, *Chrysopa.*
rufimanus, *Bruchus.*
rufipes, *Hylastes* (*Hylurgopinus*); *Megaselia*; *Necrobia*; *Phytomyza.*
ruforum, *Achrysocharella.*
rugiceps, *Euetheola.*
rugicollis, *Minthea.*
rugosostriatus, *Otiorhynchus.*
rugulipennis, *Lygus.*
rugulosus, *Scolytus.*
Rumania, pests of cotton and leguminous crops in, **554**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **400**; new Coccid on *Tilia* in, **277**; *Gilpinia abieticola* in, **18**; book on insect pests in, **275.**
Rumex crispus, form of *Aphis gossypii* on, **516.**
rustica, *Dexia.*
rusticella, *Monopis.*
Rutgers 612 (see Ethyl Hexanediol).
Ryania (in sprays), against Lepidoptera, **318, 483**; ineffective against *Panonychus ulmi*, **180**; and fenson, **180.**
Rye, Pentatomids on, in Austria, **158**; nature of injury by *Calligypona pellucida* to, in Czechoslovakia, **162.**
Rye-grass (see *Lolium perenne*).

S

Sabadilla, in dust against *Murgantia histrionica*, **478, 479.**
Sabal bermudiana, *Comstockiella sabalis* on, in Bermuda, **54.**
sabalis, *Comstockiella.*
sabulifera, *Anomis.*
saccharalis, *Diatraea.*
sacchari, *Saccharicoccus.*
saccharicida, *Perkinsiella.*
Saccharicoccus sacchari, Nitidulids associated with, on sugar-cane in India, **209.**
sachariphagus, *Proceras.*
saevissima, *Solenopsis.*
Safflower (see *Carthamus tinctorius*).
St. John's Wort (see *Hypericum perforatum*).
Saissetia coffeae, parasites and predators introduced into Bermuda against, **55.**
Saissetia formicarii, association of ants with, on tea in India, **55, 56.**
Saissetia nigra, introduced parasite controlling, in California, **458.**
Saissetia oleae, parasites and predators introduced into Bermuda against, **55.**
salicis, *Stilpnotia.*
salina, *Artemia.*
salomonis, *Paratemnus.*
Salsola kali tenuifolia, importance of, as food-plant of *Circulifer tenellus* in U.S.A., **256**; replacement of, by grasses, **256.**
saltatrix, *Meromyza.*
Salvador, *Cydia fabivora* on beans in, **236.**
San José Scale (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*).
sanguineus, *Trionymus.*
sanguinipes, *Pimpla* (*Coccygomimus*).
santonensis, *Reticulitermes lucifugus.*
São Tomé, Coccids on coconut in, **427**; new Anthribid on coffee in, **314.**
Saperda tridentata (see *Eutetrapha*).
Sapodilla (see *Achras zapota*).
saratogensis, *Aphrophora.*
Sarcophaga peregrina, parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **408.**
Sarsina purpurascens, new parasite of, on *Eucalyptus* in Argentina, **484.**
sasakii, *Carposina*; *Sitophilus* (*Calandra*).
Saskatchewan, forest pests in, **68, 71, 526, 527**; wireworms on potato in, **427**; *Chorizagrotis auxiliaris* in, **513**; insects and attempted biological control of toadflax in, **138**; parasites of *Proteoteras willingana* in, **68.**
sassacus, *Therion.*
Sassafras Oil, as repellent against agricultural insects, **296.**
satanas, *Ephialtes* (*Iseropus*).
Sawdust, BHC in, against *Oryctes rhinoceros*, **449.**
saxeseni, *Pristiphora.*
scabricollis, *Peranabrus.*
scabripennis, *Octotoma.*
Scale, Coconut (see *Aspidiotus destructor*).
Scale, San José (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*).
Scale Insects, review of methods of reproduction in, **525**; ants associated with, **61, 165, 166, 383**; Nitidulids associated with, **209**; insect enemies of, **13, 14, 362, 427, 456, 458, 492, 512, 517**; use of flashed opal glass in detection of parasites in, **481**; fungi

infesting, **456**; and swollen shoot of cacao, **262, 264**; fungus disease of crops associated with, **61**; classification and new species of, **163, 427, 432, 504**; (mealybugs), parts of revision of Ethiopian, **163**.
Scambus (see *Ephialtes*).
Scarites madagascariensis, attempted introduction of, into Fiji against *Oryctes rhinoceros*, **239**.
Scepsis fulvicollis (see *Cisseps*).
Schematiza cordiae, establishment of, against *Cordia macrostachya* in Mauritius, **261, 262**.
schineri, *Melanagromyza* (*Agromyza*).
schistaceana, *Argyroploce*.
Schistocerca cancellata, Sarcophagid parasite of, in Argentina, **319**.
Schistocerca gregaria, Diptera destroying eggs of, in East Africa, **78, 79**; attacking date palms in North Africa, **176**; bulletin on migrations, breeding and control of, in French West Africa in 1956–58, **435**; in West Pakistan, **532**; migration of, into U.S.S.R. from Persia, **103**; frequencies of activities of, **437**; stimuli inducing aggregation and phase change in hoppers of, **558**; bacterial disease of, **412, 510**; insecticides against, **196, 435, 436, 532**.
Schistocerca paranensis, in Paraguay, **24**.
Schleichera oleosa, *Xyleborus fornicatus* on, in Indonesia, **193**.
schneideri, *Chermes nordmannianae* (*Dreyfusia nüsslini*).
schoberi, *Mayetiola*.
Schoenobius incertulas, sprays against, on rice in Formosa, **19**.
schoutedeni, *Helopeltis*.
Schradan, against aphids, **49, 101, 242, 352, 470**; divergent effects of, on spread of potato leaf-roll by *Myzus persicae*, **470**; ineffective against *Stegasta basqueella*, **385**; against Thysanoptera, **216**; against *Panonychus ulmi*, **34**; in sprays, **34, 49, 101, 242, 385, 470**; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **49, 216, 352**; assay of, in plant material by cholinesterase inhibition, **49**; and diazinon, **470**; chemical definition of, **6**.
schubergi, *Plistophora*.
Sciara fenestralis, vaporisation of insecticides against, in mushroom houses in U.S.A., **294**.
Sciopithes obscurus, measures against, on strawberry in Washington, **213**.
Scirpophaga innotata, on rice in Java, **363, 364**; effects of dry-season rainfall on outbreaks of, **363, 364**.
Scirpophaga nivella, measures against, on sugar-cane in Madras, **210**.
scirpophagae, *Rhaconotus*.
Sclerodermus domesticus, parasitising timber beetles in Italy, **157**.
Scolia ruficornis (parasite of *Oryctes* spp.), introduction of, into Fiji, **240**; establishment of, in Diego Garcia, **449**; in Zanzibar, **311**; nematode infesting, **240**.
Scolothrips, predacious on Tetranychids in France, **109**.
Scolothrips longicornis, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in Germany, **491**.
Scolytus monticolae (see *S. tsugae*).
Scolytus multistriatus (on elm in U.S.A.), vector of *Ceratocystis ulmi*, **118**; infestation of, by *Beauveria bassiana*, **513, 514**; tests of DDT and systemic insecticides against, **118**.
Scolytus rugulosus, on apple in Syria, **86**.
Scolytus tsugae, bionomics of, on conifers in British Columbia, **325, 326**; synonymy of, **325**.
Scolytus ventralis, in California, **301**; toxicity of insecticides to, **301**.
Scopiorus (see *Polyblastus*).
Scopolia japonica, as food-plant for *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata*, **50**.
Scopulariopsis, infesting *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* in Germany, **270**.
Scotinophara lurida, bionomics of, on rice in Ceylon, **169**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **169, 170**.
Scotogramma trifolii (see *Hadena*).
Scots Pine (see *Pinus sylvestris*).
Screens (against insects), tests of plastic-coated glass fibre for, **124**.
scudderi, *Melanoplus*.
Scutacarids, of Europe, **149**.
scutellaris, *Crematogaster*.
scutellatus, *Pachynematus*.
scutigera, *Pectinophora* (*Platyedra*).
Scutigerella immaculata (in U.S.A.), tests of soil treatments against, **464, 465**.
Scymnus, predacious on *Parlatoria blanchardii* in North Africa, **176**; predacious on Tetranychids in France, **109**.
Scymnus impexus (predacious on *Chermes* spp.), in France, **336**; in Germany, **203**; introduced into New Brunswick and Maine, **13, 337**; not found in Sweden, **336**; feeding habits of, **13**; not attacking *Pseudococcus* or *Myzus persicae*, **13**.
Scymnus punctillum (see *Stethorus*).
secalis, *Mayetiola* (see *M. destructor*).
Seed Corn Maggot (see *Hylemyia cilicrura*).
Seladerma laetum, parasite of *Amaurosoma* spp. in Sweden, **447**.

selecta, *Ptychomyia* (*Bessa*).
Selenaspidus articulatus, on coconut in Principe, **427.**
Selenothrips rubrocinctus, fruit spotting of bananas caused by, in Ecuador, **192.**
semblidis, *Trichogramma*.
semiflavus, *Aphelinus*.
Semiothisa emersaria, DDT aerosols against, on *Albizia falcata* in Malaya, **211.**
semirugosa, *Ectilis*.
semistriatus, *Microphanurus* (*Telenomus*).
semiviolacea, *Monolepta*.
semivulpinus, *Phaeogenes*.
senatoria, *Anisota*.
seniculum, *Apion*.
separata, *Pseudaletia*.
septemfasciata, *Nomadacris*.
septempunctata, *Coccinella*.
seriatus, *Psallus*.
sericea, *Blastothrix*.
sericeicornis, *Sympiesis*.
Sericesthis pruinosa, new Coccidian in, in Australia, **411.**
sericesthis, *Adelina*.
sericeus, *Trionymus* (see *Nipaecoccus vastator*).
serinopa, *Nephantis*.
Serphus (see *Proctotrupes*).
serratella, *Coleophora*.
Serratia marcescens, infecting *Reticulitermes* in France, **543**; experiments with, infecting *Schistocerca gregaria*, **412, 510**; effect of, on oxygen consumption in sawfly pronymphs, **413**; factors affecting infection of insects with, **359**; inhibiting development of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **359.**
serratus, *Doliopygus*.
serricorne, *Lasioderma*.
Serrodes partita (*inara*), attacking peach fruits in South Africa, **433.**
sertifer, *Neodiprion* (*Diprion*).
Servaisia arteagai (see *Protodexia*).
Sesame Oil, synergism of extracts of, with carbamate insecticides, **507.**
Sesamex, as synergist: with carbamate insecticides, **507**; with methoxy-DDT, **439**; relation of structure to activity of, with pyrethrins, **150**; chemical definition of, **6.**
sesami, *Asphondylia*.
Sesamia inferens, on sugar-cane in Java, **317.**
Sesamol Decane-1-sulphonate, as synergist with pyrethrins, **151.**
Sesamol Octane-1-sulphonate, as synergist with pyrethrins, **151.**
Sesamum orientale, Cecidomyiid on, in Nigeria, **167.**
Sesoxane (see Sesamex).
Setora nitens, insecticides against, on oil palm in Indonesia, **499.**
Sevin, against aphids, **308, 309, 386, 473, 474, 507**; toxicity of, to insecticide-resistant strains of *Psylla pyricola*, **391**; against other Hemiptera, **386, 479**; against Curculionids, **117, 473, 474**; against other Coleoptera, **24, 213, 214, 386, 387**; against Noctuids, **25, 117, 120, 303, 304, 386**; against other Lepidoptera, **28, 114, 181, 186, 386, 425, 462**; against termites, **387**; against mites, **427**; ineffective against *Panonychus ulmi*, **180, 427**; effect of, on predacious mite and insects, **427**; toxicity of, to bees, **452**; plants injured by, **120, 474**; methods of determining residues of, in wine or plant material, **186, 365, 438**; in dusts, **25, 117, 303, 304**; in sprays, **25, 28, 114, 117, 120, 180, 181, 186, 303, 308, 309, 386, 387, 391, 427, 452, 462, 473, 479, 507**; as drench on loganberry crowns, **425**; treatment of logs with, **387**; and Kelthane, **180**; and malathion, **304**; synergists increasing toxicity of, to insects, **507, 508**; synthesis of ^{14}C-labelled, **438**; chemical definition of, **6.**
sexmaculatus, *Eotetranychus*.
sexta, *Protoparce*.
Seychelles, review of biological control of insects in, **558.**
Sheep, storage of dieldrin in fat of, **507.**
sheldoni, *Aceria*.
Shell SD 4402 or WL 1650 (see 1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8-Octachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanophthalan).
" Shimbu," **61.**
Shrews, destruction of sawfly cocoons by, in Canada, **142, 143, 190, 191, 323, 526.**
sibiricus, *Dendrolimus* (see *D. superans*).
Sicily, parasite of *Dacus oleae* in, **82.**
siculus, *Opius* (see *O. concolor*).
side, *Spilochalcis*.
Sierra Leone, *Coccus viridis* in, **432**; Coleoptera in stored rice in, **168.**
Sigalphus obscurellus (see *Triaspis*).
Siglure, as attractant for Trypetids, **29, 30, 284**; comparison of attractiveness of isomers of, for *Ceratitis capitata*, **133, 134**; vaporiser for, **29**; chemical definition of, **6.**
Silica, desiccation of termites by dusts prepared from, **286, 287**; fluorides improving effectiveness of, **286.**
Silkworm (see *Bombyx mori*).
Silver Fir (see *Abies alba*).
silvestrii, *Colpoclypeus*.
Simaethis (see *Anthophila*).
similis, *Diprion*; *Triaspis*.
simonovi, *Bracon* (*Habrobracon*).

simplex, *Anabrus*; *Gonocephalum*; *Paratetranychus* (see *Oligonychus pratensis*); *Taeniothrips*; *Trogoderma*.
simulator, *Pseudococcus* (see *Paracoccus burnerae*).
Sinapis arvensis (Charlock), *Meligethes* spp. on, in Britain, **445**.
Sinea confusa, feeding habits of, predacious on *Therioaphis maculata* in U.S.A., **229**.
sinensis, *Ceroplastes*.
Sinoxylon conigerum, on *Achras zapota* in Florida, **176**.
sinuosa, *Hemipenthes*.
siphonophorae, *Pachyneuron*.
siro, auct., *Acarus* (see *Tyroglyphus farinae*).
Sisymbrium, as food-plant of *Circulifer tenellus* in U.S.A., **256**.
Sitobium (see *Macrosiphum*).
Sitodiplosis mosellana (on wheat), in Bulgaria, **104**; in Germany, **84**, **106**; insecticides against adults of, **106**, **107**.
Sitona gressorius, destroying lupin root-nodules in Portugal, **485**; dieldrin against, **485**.
Sitona griseus, destroying lupin root-nodules in Portugal, **485**; dieldrin against, **485**.
Sitona hispidulus, on lucerne in U.S.A., **132**; type of damage by, **133**; technique of rearing, **132**.
Sitophilus, established as generic name for grain weevils commonly referred to *Calandra*, **197**.
Sitophilus (*Calandra*) *granarius*, in U.S.A., **454**; in stored wheat, **32**, **123**, **124**, **128**, **226**, **454**; association of, with injurious fungi, **32**; development of, in irradiated flour, **29**; uses of acaricides against mites in cultures of, **381**; tests of phosphine fumigation against, **127**, **128**; other insecticide treatments against, **123**, **124**, **454**; effects of grain moisture on reactions of, to malathion, **226**; uses of, for testing toxicity of insecticides, **366**, **439**; used in tests of droplet size of DDT sprays, **356**; nomenclature of, **197**.
Sitophilus (*Calandra*) *oryzae*, in India, **131**; in Kenya, **331**; imported into Japan, **131**; in Mexico, **321**; in Sierra Leone, **168**; in Uganda, **237**; in U.S.A., **130**, **131**, **454**, **459**, **460**; on field maize, **459**, **460**; husk structure affecting field infestation of maize by, **321**; in stored cereals, **123**, **124**, **127**, **128**, **130**, **131**, **168**, **237**, **238**, **331**, **454**, **460**; effects of infestation by, in stored sorghum, **151**; storage conditions in relation to, **168**; uses of acaricides against mites in cultures of, **381**; phosphine fumigation against, **127**, **128**, **237**, **238**; not re-established in maize fumigated with methyl bromide, **331**; other insecticide treatments against, **123**, **124**, **331**, **454**; *S.* (*C.*) *sasakii* compared with, **130**, **131**; nomenclature of, **197**; type of genus, **197**.
Sitophilus (*Calandra*) *oryzae minor* (see *S. sasakii*).
Sitophilus (*Calandra*) *sasakii* (in stored cereals), bionomics of, in Sierra Leone, **168**; systematic status and distribution of, **130**, **131**.
Sitotroga cerealella, in U.S.A., **288**, **454**, **460**; on field maize, **460**; in stored cereals, **454**, **460**; in dried *Citrus* pulp, **288**; development of, in irradiated flour, **29**; insecticides against, **454**.
siva, *Acanthaspis*.
Slash Pine (see *Pinus elliottii*).
Slate Dust, as carrier for methyl-parathion, **346**.
smaragdina, *Oecophylla*.
smithi, *Clemora*.
Sminthurus viridis, sprays against, on pastures in Western Australia, **536**, **537**.
Smynthurodes betae, on potato, **249**; synonymy of, **249**.
Sodium Arsenite, soil treatment with, against termites, **144**.
Sodium Chloride, desiccation of termites caused by, **287**; in protein baits for *Dacus oleae*, **492**.
Sodium Fluosilicate, in baits, **62**, **181**, **213**.
Sodium Hydroxide, in bait for *Rhagoletis suavis completa*, **30**, **296**.
Sodium Methyldithiocarbamate (as soil fumigant), ineffective against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **465**; strawberries killed by, **213**.
Sodium Propionate, use of, in rearing *Pristiphora erichsonii*, **74**.
Sogata cubana, relation of, to virus of *Echinochloa* in Dutch Guiana, **544**; not transmitting *Echinochloa* virus to rice, **544**.
Sogata orizicola, on rice in Dutch Guiana, **544**; virus disease of rice transmitted by, **544**.
Soil, persistence and breakdown of insecticides in types of, **224**, **225**.
solani, *Gargaphia*; *Macrosiphum* (*Aulacorthum*, *Myzus*); *Phenacoccus*.
solanifolii, *Macrosiphum* (see *M. euphorbiae*).
Solanum dulcamara, *Colladonus clitellarius* on, in Ontario, **251**.

Solanum melongena, pests of, in Japan, **49, 50**; *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* on, in India, **112**; pests of, in Maryland, **386**; Tingid on, in Sudan, **541**; systemic action of schradan in, **49**; methoxy-DDT residues on, **289**.
Solanum nigrum, as food-plant for *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata*, **50**; experiments with *Pegomyia* spp. and, **187**.
Solanum tuberosum (see Potato).
Solar Radiation, effects of, on habitat temperatures of poplar insects, **235**.
soleiger, *Typhlodromus*.
Solenopsis molesta, insecticide treatments against, attacking sown sorghum seeds in Kansas, **373**.
Solenopsis saevissima richteri (in U.S.A.), food habits of, **383**; factors affecting winter survival of, **306**; insecticides against, **212**.
Solenotus begini, parasite of *Nepticula juglandifoliella* in California, **466**; possibly destroyed by demeton, **466**.
Solomon Islands, ants and *Amblypelta* spp. on coconut in, **58–60**; other natural enemies and attempted biological control of *Amblypelta* in, **60**; chelifer predacious on ants in, **60**.
Solvent Naphtha, effect of, on toxicity of BHC to *Acheta mitratus*, **50**; emulsified solution of DDT in, **99**.
somali, *Systoechus*.
Somalia, Diptera destroying eggs of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **79**.
sonchi, *Amphorophora* (see *A. lactucae*).
Sonchus asper, *Pemphigus bursarius* on, in Britain, **352**.
sonomana, *Eucosma*.
sonoraensis, *Geocoris punctipes*.
Sorbic Acid, as mould inhibitor in diet for *Anthonomus grandis*, **468**.
Sorbus, *Anthophila pariana* on, in Finland, **201**.
sordidus, *Aphanus*; *Cosmopolites*.
Sorex arcticus, destruction of cocoons of *Pristiphora erichsonii* by, in Manitoba, **142, 526**; not rejecting parasitised cocoons, **526**.
Sorex cinereus, destruction of sawfly cocoons by, in Canada, **142, 191, 323, 526**; stimuli affecting destruction of cocoons of *Neodiprion sertifer* by, **323**; rejecting parasitised cocoons, **142, 526**.
sorghicola, *Contarinia*.
sorghivora, *Thomasiella*.
Sorghum, new Cecidomyiid on, in Argentina, **319**; *Bagrada cruciferarum* on, in India, **209**; new Cecidomyiid on, in Nigeria, **166**; pests of, in U.S.A., **219, 303, 304, 373, 374, 474**; reactions of, to Kansas biotypes of *Aphis maidis*, **183**; seed treatments for, **373**; seeds of, as food for *Dysdercus superstitiosus*, **260**.
Sorghum (Stored), effects of *Calandra oryzae* on, **151**; (seed), effect of methyl bromide on viability of, **124**.
Sorghum halepense, *Homalodisca insolita* on, in Georgia, **309**.
Soy Bean, *Alcidodes* on, in China, **11**; pests of, in Japan, **47, 51**; *Popillia japonica* on, in North Carolina, **213**; (stored), experiments with *Trogoderma granarium* and, **300**.
Soy-bean Cake, BHC in, as bait for *Heliothis armigera*, **9**.
Soy-bean Oil, effects of, in seed treatments for wheat, **463**.
Soy-bean Protein, in diets for rearing *Anthonomus grandis*, **467, 468**.
spadix, *Codiosoma* (*Pselactus*).
Spain, forest pests in, **556**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **556**.
Spanish Moss (see *Tillandsia usneoides*).
Sparganothis pilleriana, on tea in Turkey, **154**.
SPC (polychlorocyclohexane sulphide), use of, against ants spreading pine-apple mealybug, **166**.
Spear, for sampling bulk grain by suction, **259**.
spectabilis, *Rogas*.
spelaeus, *Rhizoecus* (*Coccidella*).
Spermophagus subfasciatus (see *Zabrotes*).
spermotrophus, *Megastigmus*.
Sphenophorus, established as generic name for root weevils sometimes referred to *Calendra*, **197**.
Sphenophorus abbreviatus F., nomenclature of, **197**.
Sphinx pinastri, experiments with *Isaria farinosa* against, in Germany, **361**.
spica, *Bryobia*.
Spicaria, infesting eggs of *Nephotettix apicalis* in East Pakistan, **532**.
Spicaria farinosa, infesting *Eurygaster integriceps* in U.S.S.R., **348, 361**.
Spiders, destroying *Choristoneura fumiferana*, **504**.
Spilarctia (see *Diacrisia*).
Spilochalcis side, parasite of *Recurvaria* in U.S.A., **64**; bionomics and laboratory hosts of, **64, 65**.
Spilonota ocellana (on apple), in Quebec, **327, 328**; in Sweden, **403**; population studies of, for constructing life tables, **327**; forecasting of infestation by, **403**; natural enemies of, **328**; insecticides against, **403**; favoured by DDT, **327**.
spilotella, *Monopis*.

Spinach, Diptera on, in Canada, **187, 525**; *Pegomyia betae* on, in France, **187**; pests of, in U.S.A., **180, 394, 395**; damage by dicapthon to, **395**.
spinaciae, Pegomyia.
Spindle (see *Euonymus europaeus*).
spiniferus, Aleurocanthus.
spinipennis, Plagiohammus.
spinosus, Cenopalpus (*Brevipalpus*).
spiraecola, Aphis.
spiraeoides, Aleyrodes.
spissicornis, Coleophora.
Spissistilus festinus, tests of repellents against, **296**.
splendana, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*).
splendens, Enaysma.
Spodoptera exigua, on jute in India, **315**; in Turkmenia, **246**; in U.S.A., **257, 302**; on cotton, **246, 257**; on lucerne, **257**; parasites of, **246, 257**; partial immunity from *Hyposoter exiguae* in, **302**; insecticides against, **315**.
Spodoptera frugiperda, parasite of, in Arizona, **257**; on groundnuts and maize in Paraguay, **24, 25**; tests of toxicity of phosphorus compounds to, **222**.
Spodoptera mauritia, Pseudaletia unipuncta not susceptible to virus of, **509**.
Spotted Alfalfa Aphis (see *Therioaphis maculata*).
Sprays, effects of droplet size of, **355, 356**; physical and phytotoxic effects of surface-active supplements for, **332, 440**; equipment for applying, to cotton, **384, 458**; logarithmic sprayer for evaluating insecticide concentrations in, **392**; reviews of methods and fluid mechanics of dissemination of, **184, 197**; applied from aircraft, **142, 158, 159, 179, 249, 459, 462, 539, 540**.
spretus, Melanoplus.
Sprinkler Irrigation Systems, application of soil insecticides by, **426**.
Spruce, sawflies on, in Britain, **153**; pests of, in Canada, **11, 12, 17, 18, 63, 76, 140, 153, 235, 483, 520, 526, 527**; bark-beetles infesting, in Czechoslovakia, **154**; *Pristiphora abietina* on, in Denmark, **88**; pests of, in Finland, **153**; pests of, in Germany, **84, 88, 158, 272, 343, 344, 548**; pests of, in Sweden, **153, 274**; pests of, in U.S.A., **22, 307, 460**; experiments with *Scolytus tsugae* and, **326**; larch thrips overwintering on, **87, 270**.
Spruce, Blue (see *Picea pungens*).
Spruce Beetle, Engelmann (see *Dendroctonus engelmanni*).
Spruce Budworm (see *Choristoneura fumiferana*).
spumarius, auct., *Philaenus* (see *P. leucophthalmus*).
Squash, insecticide residues on, **289, 471**.
stabulans, Muscina.
stanleyi, Aphycus.
staphyleae, Rhopalosiphoninus.
starki, Recurvaria.
Statistical Methods, for evaluation of insecticides, **38, 40**; for analysis of percentages based on unequal numbers, **137**.
Stegasta basqueella, feeding habits and control of, on groundnuts in Alabama, **385**.
stellifera, Vinsonia.
Stenaraeoides octocinctus, parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **408**.
Steneotarsonemus pallidus (on strawberry), in Germany, **280**; in Holland, **355**; in Poland, **405**; on ornamental plants, **280**; sprays against, **280, 355**.
Stenodiplosis geniculati, on grasses in England, **199**; natural enemies of, **199**.
Stenothrips graminum, trapping and flight habits of, in Britain, **509**.
Stenygra histrio, soil insecticides against, on sweet potato in Mexico, **322**.
Stephanitis globulifera, phorate as systemic insecticide against, on andromeda in Connecticut, **468**.
Stephanitis pyrioides, phorate as systemic insecticide against, on azalea in Connecticut, **468**.
Stephanoderes hampei (on coffee), in French Equatorial Africa, **164**; in Brazil, **373**; insecticides against, **164, 373**; not developing resistance to BHC, **373**.
stephensi, Tychius.
stercorea, Ancylostomia.
sternale, Trogoderma.
Stethorus punctillum, in Hungary, **358**; in Ontario, **335, 427**; hybrid vigour in crossing of strains of, in U.S.S.R., **363**; predacious on fruit-tree mites, **335, 358, 427**; effect of Sevin on, **427**.
sticticalis, Loxostege.
Stigmella malella, bionomics, parasite and control of, on apple in France, **543**.
stigmosa, Brachymeria tibialis.
Stilpnotia salicis, Microsporidia infecting, **89, 362**.
Stomorhina lunata, destroying eggs of *Schistocerca gregaria* in East Africa, **79**.
Straw, use of insecticide-treated bundles of, against *Eurygaster integriceps*, **346**.
Strawberry, pests of, in British Columbia, **62, 63, 186**; *Otiorhynchus* spp. on, in Bulgaria, **194**; pests of, in Germany,

162, 280; *Steneotarsonemus pallidus* on, in Holland, **355**; *S. pallidus* on, in Poland, **405**; pests of, in U.S.A., **22, 62, 213**; *Rhynchites germanicus* on, in Yugoslavia, **554, 555**; aphids and virus diseases of, **162**; killed by soil treatment with Vapam, **213**; methoxy-DDT residues on, **289**; BHC tainting fruit of, **555**.
Strawberry Clover (see *Trifolium fragiferum*).
strenuana, Eucosma (*Epiblema*).
striatella, Delphacodes.
striatula, Crematogaster.
strigatus, Eumerus.
Strobane, toxicity of, to cheese mites, **290**; ineffective in granules against *Amphimallon majalis*, **114**; effects of sprays of, on bees, **370**; chemical definition of, **6**.
strobi, Pissodes.
Sturmia, parasitising *Neodiprion sertifer* in Japan, **18**.
Sturmia bohemica, parasite of *Gilpinia polytoma* in Scandinavia, **64**; introduced into Canada against *G. hercyniae*, **64**; food-plant influencing attractiveness of *Neodiprion lecontei* to, **14**.
Sturmia inconspicua, parasite of *Gilpinia polytoma* in Czechoslovakia, **64**; introduced into Canada against *G. hercyniae*, **64**.
Sturmiopsis parasitica, parasite of *Busseola fusca* in Southern Rhodesia, **172**.
Stylocryptus (see *Endasys*).
Styrene Copolymers, protection of olives from *Dacus oleae* by spray films of, **494**.
styx, Pachynematus.
suavis, Rhagoletis.
subclavatus, Endasys.
subcoleoptrata, Phasia (*Alophora*).
subfasciatus, Zabrotes (*Spermophagus*).
subfumatus, Cryptophagus; *Mesopolobus* (*Amblymerus*).
subfuscus, Athous.
subguttata, Aptesis.
Succinic Dehydrogenase, inhibition of, by DDT, **515**.
Sudan, cotton pests in, **52–54, 437**; Tingid on egg-plant in, **541**.
sudanensis, Caliothrips (*Hercothrips*).
Sugar, not increasing attractiveness of other materials in bait-sprays for *Dacus oleae*, **492**; in diets for Coleoptera, **18, 467**.
Sugar-cane, pests of, in India, **209, 210, 497, 498, 504**; pests of, in Java, **317, 318**; pests of, in Mauritius, **447, 448**; moth-borers on, in Mexico, **337**; assessment of infestation of, by moth-borers, **317**; diazinon treatment of planting material of, **317**.
Suillia lurida, bionomics of, infesting *Allium* spp. in Bulgaria, **275**.
sulcata, Ardis.
sulcatus, Otiorhynchus (*Brachyrhinus*).
Sulfotep, chemical definition of, **6**.
Sulfoxide, as synergist: with carbamate insecticides, **507**; relation of structure to activity of, with pyrethrins, **150**; chemical definition of, **7**.
Sulphenone (see p-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Sulphone).
Sulphur, effects of, on forms of *Eriophyes pyri*, **285, 328**; divergent effects of, on Tetranychids, **109, 528**; against other mites, **319, 451, 528, 534, 535**; toxicity of, to *Typhlodromus aberrans*, **109**; effects of, on parasites of *Chrysomphalus ficus*, **456**; dusting with, **535**; in mixed dusts, **22, 174, 332**; spraying with, **109, 319, 328, 451, 456, 528, 534, 535**; in mixed sprays, **291, 328, 479**; tea tainted by, **535**.
Sulphur, Radioactive, used for labelling Bayer 19639, **129**.
Sunflower (see *Helianthus annuus*).
superans, Dendrolimus.
Superphosphate, insecticides applied in, **354**.
superstitiosus, Dysdercus.
supressalis, Chilo.
Surinam (see Guiana, Dutch).
surinamensis, Oryzaephilus.
suturalis, Microweisea.
swainei, Neodiprion.
Swammerdamia caesiella, bionomics of, on *Prunus* spp. in Ontario, **250, 251**; parasites of, **251**; sprays against, **251**.
Sweat, attraction of pests to areas of fabrics stained by, **375, 376**.
Sweden, Tortricids on apple in, **403**; aphids on beet in, **356**; forest pests in, **18, 63, 64, 83, 153, 199, 201, 274, 278, 336**; *Amaurosoma* spp. on *Phleum pratense* in, **446, 447**; Coleoptera on rape in, **356**; beneficial insects in, **18, 63, 64, 199, 336, 447**.
Sweet Potato, *Alcidodes* on, in China, **11**; *Prodenia litura* on, in Egypt, **411**; *Bedellia annuligera* on, in Java, **558**; pests of, in Mexico, **322**; *P. eridania* on, in Paraguay, **25**.
Swingfog Machine, **211**.
Switzerland, pests of chestnut in, **91, 92**; forest pests in, **141, 155, 203, 270, 271, 338, 440**; orchard pests in, **41, 42, 555**; *Myzus persicae* and virus disease of potato in, **402**; mites on vines in, **555**; *Melolontha melolontha* in, **92**; beneficial insects in, **41, 42, 91, 92, 141,**

155, 203, 338, 339; predacious mites in, **555**; virus disease of *Enarmonia griseana* in, **141**; parasites of predacious Syrphids in, **155**; parasite of *Lithocolletis messaniella* introduced into New Zealand from, **538**.
Sylepta elevata, on sweet potato in Mexico, **322**.
Symmerus (see *Chaetastus*).
Sympiesis sericeicornis, parasite of *Lithocolletis messaniella* in Europe, **338**.
Synanthedon (see *Aegeria*).
Syngamia haemorrhoidalis, introduction of, into Hawaii against *Lantana*, **333**.
Syntomopus americanus, parasite of *Melanagromyza virens* in California, **519**.
Syria, orchard pests in, **86**.
Syringa vulgaris (see Lilac).
Syrphophagus aeruginosus, parasite of *Cnemodon* in Switzerland, **155**.
Syrphus, predacious on *Chermes nordmannianae* in Sweden, **336**.
Syrphus arcuatus, predacious on *Chermes nordmannianae* in France, **336**.
Systena frontalis, on clover in Ontario, **16**.
Systoechus, differentiation of larvae and pupae of species of, **78, 79**.
Systoechus aurifacies, bionomics of, destroying eggs of *Schistocerca gregaria* in East Africa, **78, 79**.
Systoechus autumnalis, **78, 79**; destroying eggs of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Cyprus, **329**.
Systoechus pallidulas, **78**.
Systoechus somali, bionomics of, destroying eggs of *Schistocerca gregaria* in East Africa, **78, 79**.

T

2,4,5-T (see 2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic Acid).
tabaci, Bemisia; *Thrips*.
tabatae, Mesopolobus (*Eutelus*).
Tachina piligena, parasitising Psychids in French Sudan, **95**; parasites of, **95**.
Tachinids, monograph on, of Palaearctic region, **195**.
taeniophorus, Adelphocoris.
taeniopus, Chlorops (see *C. pumilionis*).
Taeniothrips, trapping and flight habits of, in Britain, **508, 509**.
Taeniothrips cardamomi, on cardamom in India, **210**.
Taeniothrips laricivorus (on larch), in France, **270, 271**; in Germany, **87, 88, 270, 279**; in Switzerland and Lichtenstein, **270**; bionomics of, **87, 88**; reactions of species of larch to, **88**; hibernating on spruce, **87, 270**; factors affecting infestation by, **270**; not controlled by *Aeolothrips vittatus*, **88**; traps for, **87**; measures against, **88, 279**; characters of, **87**;
Taeniothrips pini, T. laricivorus compared with, **87**.
Taeniothrips simplex, on *Gladiolus* in Austria, **550, 551**; insects predacious on, **551**.
takagii, Rhythmonotus.
Talc, as carrier for dusts, **346**.
Tamarack (see *Larix laricina*).
tamarindi, Opsiphanes.
Tamarix articulata, Kotochalia junodi on, in French Sudan, **95**.
Tanganyika Territory, *Melanagromyza phaseoli* on beans in, **171**; coffee pests in, **428, 429, 432**; *Tetranychus* on cotton in, **557**; *Busseola fusca* on maize in, **430**; *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, **57, 58, 164, 330, 331, 501**; parasites of *Anthores leuconotus* in, **429**; book on agricultural insects of, **95**.
tapetzella, Trichophaga.
Tar Distillates, as dormant sprays against *Eulecanium corni*, **405**; uses of, against *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, **487, 488**; not protecting timber from *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **406**; and DNC, **405**.
Taraxacum officinale (see Dandelion).
tardus, Ooencyrtus.
Tarsonemids, of central Europe, **149**.
Tarsonemus pallidus (see *Steneotarsonemus*).
Tasmania, *Coleophora* spp. on clover in, **247, 248**.
tasmaniae, Aphodius.
Tat, **225**.
taxi, Aphycus (*Metaphycus*); *Coccophagus*; *Eulecanium*.
Taxus baccata, Eulecanium taxi on, in England, **337**.
TDE (see DDD).
Tea, pests of, in Ceylon, **533, 534**; pests of, in China, **409**; ants and Coccids on, in India, **55, 56**; pests of, in Japan, **92**; *Xyleborus fornicatus* on, in Indonesia, **193**; pests of, in Turkey, **154, 494**.
tecumseh, Ephialtes (*Scambus*).
tedella, Eucosma (*Epiblema*).
Tedion, against Tetranychids, **34, 90, 110, 179, 180, 305, 366**; action of, on ovaries and eggs of Tetranychids, **274, 393**; tests of, in relation to mites, in cultures of *Sitophilus* spp., **381**; divergent effects of, on insects, **90, 91, 381**; germination of flower seeds treated with, **308**; in sprays, **34, 110, 179, 180, 186, 305, 366**; residues of, on fruits, **186, 276, 366, 469**; methods for

determination of, **185, 276;** and BHC, **305;** and DDT, **180, 305;** and zineb, **305;** chemical definition of, **7.**
telarius, Tetranychus.
Telenomus, egg-parasite of Pentatomids in Bulgaria and Austria, **104, 158;** egg-parasite of Mirids in China, **212.**
Telenomus dendrolimusi, egg-parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **408.**
Telenomus laeviusculus, egg-parasite of *Malacosoma neustria* in Ukraine, **93, 94;** bionomics and use of, **93, 94.**
Telenomus procas, egg-parasite of Arctiids in Java, **536.**
Telenomus semistriatus (see *Microphanurus*).
Teleonemia vanduzeei, introduction of, into Hawaii against *Lantana,* **333.**
Temelucha (see *Cremastus*).
Temperature, relation between radiation and, in habitats of poplar insects, **235;** in relation to insects in stored rice, **168;** effects of: on *Chermes* spp., **156;** on Coleoptera, **90, 108, 189, 243, 300, 350, 420, 545, 546;** on Diptera, **33, 243, 244, 493;** on eggs of fruit flies, **515;** on *Eurygaster integriceps,* **345;** on *Nomadacris septemfasciata,* **501, 502;** on Lepidoptera, **9, 47, 205, 206, 246, 247, 276, 280, 377, 422, 455;** on infection of Lepidoptera with viruses, **413;** on holocyclic overwintering of *Myzus persicae,* **312, 313;** on *Trichogramma cacoeciae,* **42–44;** methods of estimating and expressing, on development of insects, **43;** on diapause in insects, **205, 243, 244, 246, 247;** on Tetranychids, **20, 396, 398;** on toxicity and action of insecticides, **27, 28, 78, 96, 215, 225, 546, 547.** (See also Cold-hardiness.)
Tenebrio molitor, effects of DDT on respiratory enzymes of, **515;** effect of reduced pressures on responses of, to methyl bromide, **439.**
Tenebroides mauritanicus, phosphine fumigation against, in stored maize in Uganda, **237;** effect of reduced pressures on responses of, to methyl bromide, **439;** screening materials penetrated by adults of, **124.**
tenebrosa, Gonodonta bidens.
tenellus, Circulifer.
Tennessee, spread of *Homalodisca insolita* to, **309;** *Popillia japonica* in, **478.**
tenthredinis, Mesoleius (see *M. aulicus*).
Tenuipalpids, revision of, **149.**
Tenuipalpus caudatus, synonymy of, **150.**
Tenuipalpus geisenheyneri (see *Cenopalpus spinosus*).
Tenuipalpus palmatus (see *T. caudatus*).
tephritidis, Eurytoma.
Tephrosia spp., estimation of rotenoids in species of, **258.**
TEPP, in spray mixture with insect virus against *Trichoplusia ni,* **24;** in dust or sprays against other insects, **22, 231, 506;** chemical definition of, **7.**
terminifera, Chortoicetes.
Termites, in British Columbia, **530;** in France, **543;** in Italy, **157;** in Panama, **144;** in U.S.A., **144, 387, 392;** bacterial disease of, **543;** attacking timber, **157, 530, 543, 547;** tests of soil treatments to protect building timbers against, **144;** tube construction over treated timber by, **392;** insecticides protecting freshly cut logs from, **387;** tests of Thiodan against, **546, 547;** sorptive dusts against, **286, 287;** other materials causing desiccation of, **286, 287;** review of evolution and biology of, **184.** (See also Harvester Termites.)
terrestris, Bombus
terryi, Bracon
Tersilochus, parasite of *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* in France, **77.**
testudinaria, Eurygaster.
testudinea, Hoplocampa.
testulalis, Maruca.
Tetracampe diprioni, parasitising eggs of *Neodiprion sertifer* in Europe, **18.**
Tetrachloro-p-benzoquinone, effects of seed treatment with mixtures containing, on germination and growth of wheat, **463.**
2,4,5,4′-Tetrachlorodiphenyl Sulphone (see Tedion).
1,1,1,3-Tetrachloropropane, soil fumigation with, against *Phylloxera,* **499.**
Tetracnemus peregrinus, established against *Pseudococcus adonidum* in Bermuda, **55.**
Tetraethyl Dithionopyrophosphate, sulfotep accepted as name for, **6.**
Tetra-O-ethyl S,S′-Methylene Bisdithiophosphate (see Ethion).
Tetraethyl Pyrophosphate (see TEPP).
Tetramethyl (Dithiodimethylene)diphosphonate, in sprays against *Tetranychus telarius,* **37.**
Tetranychids, monograph on, **149.**
Tetranychus australis, sp. n., distribution of, in U.S.A., **253.**
Tetranychus bimaculatus, as name for American member of complex of *T. telarius* (*q.v.*), **253;** subspecies and distribution of, **253.**
Tetranychus bimaculatus occidentalis, subsp. n., **253.**
Tetranychus canadensis, on peach in Ontario, **528;** favoured by DDT, **528.**

Tetranychus cinnabarinus, in U.S.A. **296, 474**; European Tetranychids referred to, **253**; bait-spray favouring, on walnut, **296**; acaricides against, on cotton, beet, and roses, **474**; resistance to phosphorus compounds in strains of, **474**.
Tetranychus crataegi (see *T. viennensis*).
Tetranychus desertorum, in Paraguay, **24**; on cotton in Texas, **25, 473**; sprays against, **25, 26**.
Tetranychus exsiccator (see *Oligonychus*).
Tetranychus hicoriae (see *Eotetranychus*).
Tetranychus lobosus, in U.S.A., **253**; systematic status of, **253**.
Tetranychus mcdanieli, bionomics of, on fruit trees in Utah, **20**.
Tetranychus marianae, acaricides against, on tomato in Texas, **475**.
Tetranychus marylandicus, sp. n., in U.S.A., **253**.
Tetranychus multisetis, in California, **253**; systematic status of, **253**.
Tetranychus pilosus (see *Panonychus ulmi*).
Tetranychus telarius (*sens. lat.*), in South Africa, **309, 310, 557**; in Britain, **151, 253, 398, 399**; in Canada, **335, 528**; in Cyprus, **150**; in Egypt, **173**; in France, **108, 109**; in Germany, **253, 279, 491**; in Holland, **544**; in Hungary, **358**; in Japan, **410**; in Tanganyika, **557**; in U.S.S.R., **395–397, 407**; in U.S.A., **33, 34, 37, 179, 286, 291, 305, 378, 384, 387, 517, 518**; on beans, **37, 150, 291, 305, 387, 399, 402, 491**; on carrot, **384**; on cotton, **33, 173, 557**; on cucurbits, **150, 151, 396, 398**; on fruit trees, **34, 150, 179, 286, 309, 310, 335, 340, 358, 407, 410, 528**; on lettuce, **378**; on lucerne, **517, 518**; on rose, **305**; on tomato, **150, 151**; on vines, **108, 109**; infestation and suggested biological control of *Eichhornia crassipes* by, **503, 504**; survey of food-plants of, **557**; bionomics of, **108, 109**; factors affecting diapause in, **395–397**; effects of humidity and temperature on forms of, **398**; effect of plant nutrients on, **396, 402, 410**; natural enemies of, **109, 115, 155, 335, 358, 491**; diazinon aerosol against, **398**; dusts against, **378**; sprays against, **33, 34, 37, 173, 179, 286, 291, 305, 310, 358, 378, 387, 518, 557**; safety of greenhouse use of parathion against, **151**; laboratory tests of toxicity and modes of action of acaricides against, **90, 97, 274, 279, 393**; resistance or susceptibility to acaricides in strains of, **310, 544, 557**; fluoroacetamide ineffective against, **399**; DDT favouring infestation by, **310, 517, 528**; DDT increasing egg production by, **547, 548**; BHC not affecting egg production by, **548**; synergism of sesamex with methoxy-DDT against, **439**; survey of data on control of, **340**; intersterility, characters and nomenclature of members of complex of, **252, 253**.
Tetranychus truncatus, food-plants, natural enemies and outbreak on cotton of species allied to, in Mozambique, **436**.
Tetranychus tumidellus, on groundnuts in Turkey, **284**.
Tetranychus tumidus, on cotton in Texas, **27, 28**; sprays against, **27, 28**.
Tetranychus urticae (see *T. telarius*).
Tetranychus viennensis (on apple), in France, **340**; in U.S.S.R., **407**; natural enemies of, **407**; survey of data on control of, **340**; favoured by DDT, **407**.
tetrarhodus, *Capitophorus* (*Pentatrichopus*).
Tetrastichus, parasite of Cecidomyiids in Finland and England, **198, 199**; parasite of *Chilotraea polychrysa* in India, **209**; parasite of *Brachonyx pineti* in Norway, **195**.
Tetrastichus brachycerus, **198**.
Tetrastichus tibialis, parasitising eggs of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in France, **80**.
Tetrastichus xanthops, parasite of *Lithocolletis messaniella* in Europe, **338**.
teukton, *Trogoderma*.
texanus, *Chelonus*,
Texas, *Gnorimoschema gudmannella* on *Capsicum* in, **224**; pests of cereals and sorghum in, **35, 474, 476**; mites on *Citrus* in, **298, 469**; cotton pests in, **19, 25, 27, 28, 125, 232, 233, 298, 299, 305, 384, 421, 422, 473**; relation of *Anthonomus grandis* to *Callirhoë involucrata* in, **473**; *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* on groundnuts in, **302**; pests of pecan in, **229, 230**; Curculionids infesting pines in, **131**; Thysanoptera on spinach in, **394, 395**; tomato pests in, **308, 475**; *Homalodisca insolita* in, **309**; *Melanoplus mexicanus* in, **358**; new Tetranychid in, **253**; predacious mites in, **289**; parasites of *G. gudmannella* in, **224**.
Textiles, Synthetic, effect of contaminants on damage to, by fabric pests, **376**.
Textiles, Woollen (see Woollen Fabrics).
Thanite, chemical definition of, **7**.
Thaumatomyia spp., predacious on *Pemphigus bursarius* in Britain, **428**.
Thaumetopoea pityocampa (on pine), in France and Corsica, **79, 80**; in Spain, **556**; natural enemies of, **79, 80**; virus diseases of, **80**; measures against, **556**.

Thaumetopoea processionea, on oak in Germany, **363**; parasite of, **363**; infected with *Nosema bombycis*, **362**.
theae, *Eriochiton*; *Parametriotes*.
Thelohania eriogastri, sp. n., in *Eriogaster lanestris* in Czechoslovakia, **154**.
Thelohania similis, in *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* in Czechoslovakia, **89**; pathogenicity of, to other Lepidoptera, **89**.
Theobroma cacao (see Cacao).
Therioaphis maculata, on lucerne in Mexico, **321**, **322**; on lucerne in U.S.A., **22**, **23**, **179**, **215**, **226–228**, **229**, **292**, **303**, **394**, **419**, **420**, **462**, **463**, **468**, **512**; in other countries, **512**; mode of feeding by, **292**, **293**; factors affecting honeydew deposition by, **374**; effects of damage by, **22**, **292**, **293**, **462**, **463**; reactions to, of reciprocally grafted resistant and susceptible clones of lucerne, **113**; effect of light wavelength on reproduction of, **20**; fungi infesting, **215**, **216**, **227**; insect enemies and biological control of, **23**, **179**, **226–228**, **229**, **292**, **322**, **394**; insecticides against, **179**, **215**, **321**, **322**, **463**, **468**; phosphorus insecticides not stimulating reproduction of, **420**; characters and variability of, **512**, **513**.
Therioaphis riehni, parasites of, **228**.
Therioaphis trifolii, on clovers in U.S.A., **513**; parasites of, **228**; characters distinguishing *T. maculata* from, **513**.
Therion, parasite of *Heliothis armigera* in Turkmenia, **246**.
Therion sassacus, parasitising *Pseudaletia unipuncta* in Ontario, **327**.
Thermobia domestica, effect of γ-radiation on, **382**.
Theronia atalantae, parasite of *Malacosoma neustria* in Ukraine, **94**.
Thimet (see Phorate).
Thiodan, against aphids, **36**, **322**, **387**, **395**, **455**, **456**, **464**, **473**, **474**, **480**; effects of, on natural enemies of aphids, **322**, **480**, **545**; against *Empoasca fabae*, **386**, **455**, **456**; against other Hemiptera, **384**, **386**, **392**, **464**, **474**, **479**; against Curculionids, **117**, **118**, **458**, **464**, **473**, **474**; against other Coleoptera, **24**, **386**, **387**, **455**, **456**; against Noctuids, **25**, **120**, **304**, **386**, **481**; against other Lepidoptera, **219**, **222**, **386**, **462**; against *Rhagoletis cingulata indifferens*, **477**; against termites, **387**, **456**, **457**; against Thysanoptera, **174**, **395**; against *Cecidophyes ribis*, **503**; ineffective against *Panonychus ulmi*, **180**; effect of, on bees, **539**; in dusts, **25**, **117**, **480**; in granules, **222**; in sprays, **25**, **36**, **117**, **118**, **120**, **174**, **180**, **219**, **222**, **304**, **322**, **384**, **386**, **387**, **392**, **395**, **455**, **458**, **462**, **464**, **473**, **474**, **477**, **479**, **480**, **481**, **503**, **539**, **543**; applied from aircraft, **480**; treatment of logs with, **387**; soil treatment with, **24**, **547**; laboratory tests of insecticidal activity and action of, **96**, **480**, **546**, **547**; residues of, on plants, **222**, **474**; lucerne injured by, **474**; methods of assay of, **222**, **223**; and fungicides, **455**; chemical definition of, **7**.
Thiometon, tests and uses of, against aphids and *Scotinophara lurida*, **101**, **170**; chemical definition of, **7**.
Thiram, seed treatments with mixtures of insecticides and, **31**, **171**; chemical definition of, **7**.
Thomasiella sorghivora, sp. n., bionomics of, on sorghum in Nigeria, **166**.
Thomasiniana lavandulae, bionomics of, on lavender in France, **339**, **340**; insecticides against, **340**.
thompsoni, *Aphidoletes*.
Thorn-apple (see *Datura tatula*).
Thrips, trapping and flight habits of, in Britain, **508**, **509**.
Thrips angusticeps (on flax), insecticides against, in France, **446**; in Holland, **356**.
Thrips lini, insecticides against, on flax in France, **446**.
Thrips tabaci, failure to establish natural enemies of, in Bermuda, **55**; in Brazil, **321**; in France, **446**; in Egypt, **174**; tomato virus not transmitted by, in Nebraska, **418**; in New Zealand, **148**; on cotton, **174**; on flax, **446**; on onion, **55**, **148**, **321**; insecticides against, **174**, **321**.
Thuja occidentalis, *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* on, in Illinois, **307**; *Otiorhynchus raucus* on, in Ontario, **76**.
Thuja plicata, not attacked by *Scolytus tsugae*, **326**.
thurberiella, *Bucculatrix*.
thurberiphagae, *Bracon*.
Thuricide, a spore-preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* (*q.v.*), **505**.
thymetusalis, *Herculia*.
thymus, *Hyssopus*.
Thyraeella collaris, parasitising *Plutella maculipennis* in New Zealand, **410**.
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis (in U.S.A.), Dibrom against, on conifers, **307**, **308**; new parasite of, **255**.
Thysanus flavopalliatus, parasite of *Prospaltella aurantii* in Florida, **456**.
tibialis, *Brachymeria*; *Tetrastichus*.
Tibicen plebeja, infection of *Hyphantria cunea* with bacillus from, **277**.
TIFA, **156**, **195**.

tigris, *Diastema*.
Tilia (see Lime (*Tilia*)).
tiliae, *Lepidosaphes*; *Typhlodromus*.
Tillandsia usneoides (Spanish Moss), winter survival of *Anthonomus grandis* in, in Louisiana, **420**.
Timber, Coleoptera in, **107, 157, 201, 309, 382, 405, 447, 530**; termites attacking, **144, 157, 286, 287, 392, 530, 543, 547**; other pests of, **103, 530**; treatments of, **107, 163, 309, 392**.
Timothy Grass (see *Phleum pratense*).
Tin, organic compounds of, as moth-proofing agents, **367**.
Tinea coacticella (see *T. pallescentella*).
Tinea columbariella, infesting fur and wool in U.S.S.R., **242**.
Tinea eurinella (see *Niditinea*).
Tinea fuscipunctella (see *Niditinea*).
Tinea lapella (see *T. trinotella*).
Tinea pallescentella, infesting fur and wool in U.S.S.R., **242, 243**; introduced from Mongolia, **243**.
Tinea pellionella, infesting fur and wool in U.S.S.R., **242**.
Tinea trinotella, infesting fur and wool in U.S.S.R., **242**.
Tineola bisselliella, infesting fur and wool in U.S.S.R., **242**; in U.S.A., **383**; attraction of, to contaminated areas on cloth, **375**; used in tests of moth-proofing agents, **367, 368**; other methods of protecting stored woollens from, **383**; not attacking synthetic fabrics, **376**; technique of rearing, **133**.
Tineola furciferella, infesting fur and wool in U.S.S.R., **242**; possibly a form of *T. bisselliella*, **242**.
Tineophoctonus armatus, parasitising Anobiids in Italy, **157**.
Tipula, methods of sampling larvae of, in turf, **281**.
Tipula czizeki, in Britain, **281**.
Tipula oleracea, in Britain **281**; technique of rearing, **7**.
Tipula paludosa, in Britain, **281**; fungus infesting, in Germany, **84**; permeability of cuticle of, **84**; technique of rearing, **7**.
tipulae, *Leptacis*.
Tits, destroying insects, **452**.
Toadflax (see *Linaria vulgaris*).
Toads, destroying *Nephotettix apicalis*, **532**.
Tobacco, *Microchrysa flaviventris* on, in Japan, **51**; damage to, by *Gonocephalum simplex* in Madagascar, **238, 239**; *Bemisia tabaci* and virus disease of, in Philippines, **144**; *Heliothis armigera* on, in U.S.S.R., **205**, pests of, in U.S.A., **472, 475**; changes in infectivity of mosaic virus of, in *Mamestra brassicae*, **196**; used in experiments with aphids and chrysanthemum virus, **201**; effects of insecticide treatments of seedlings of, **239**; method of separating insecticide deposits on upper and lower surfaces of leaves of, **306**; (processed), insecticide residues in, **506**.
Toluene, effect of, on toxicity of BHC to *Acheta mitratus*, **50**.
Tomato, *Pilocrocis infuscalis* on, in Brazil, **484**; pests of, in Britain, **151, 397**; mites on, in Cyprus, **150**; virus disease of, not transmitted by *Thrips tabaci* in Nebraska, **418**; pests of, in New Caledonia, **240**; *Nezara viridula* on, in New Zealand, **500**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **40, 205, 246**; pests of, in U.S.A., **308, 386, 472, 475, 476**; experiment with *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata* and, **50**; eggs of *Drosophila* in harvested and processed fruits of, **476**; insecticide residues on, **120, 151, 289**; translocation, decomposition and residues of systemic insecticides in, **380, 471**.
Tonica effractella, on cotton in northern Australia, **437**.
torresi, *Gargaphia*.
Tortrix ivana (see *Argyrotaenia*).
Tortrix viridana (on oak), in France, **414**; in U.S.S.R., **206**; varieties of oak in relation to, **206**; experiments with *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **414**.
Toumeyella liriodendri, on *Liriodendron* and magnolia in Delaware, **512**; new parasite of, **512**.
toumeyellae, *Anicetus*.
Toxaphene, against aphids, **35, 36, 173, 518**; against Mirids, **256, 332, 384, 517**; against Pentatomids, **169, 479**; against other Hemiptera, **204, 291, 474, 489**; resistance to, in strains of *Psylla pyricola*, **391**; against Curculionids, **27, 35, 78, 117**; resistance to, in strains of *Anthonomus grandis*, **35**; joint action of DDT and, on strains of *A. grandis*, **377**; against other Coleoptera, **121, 208**; against *Hoplocampa* spp., **551**; against *Hylemyia* spp., **133, 425**; against *Kotochalia junodi*, **153, 237**; against Noctuids, **25, 26, 117, 120, 173, 176, 288, 481**; mode of action of, on *Prodenia litura*, **174**; against other Lepidoptera, **159, 173, 218, 288, 320, 385**; effect of, on stages of *Pectinophora gossypiella*, **19, 298**; favouring infestation by sugar-cane moth-borers, **318**; against Thysanoptera, **32, 174, 382**; possible resistance to, in *Frankliniella*

occidentalis, **216**; effect of, on *Tetranychus telarius*, **173, 384**; effects of, on insect parasites and predators, **159, 384, 460**; effect of, on total arthropod populations of lucerne, **379**; bees not affected by, **370, 551**; in dusts, **28, 78, 120, 121, 159, 256, 288, 320, 332, 370, 384, 385, 498**; in granules, **218, 382**; in sprays, **19, 25, 26, 27, 32, 35, 36, 78, 117, 120, 153, 169, 173, 174, 204, 216, 237, 256, 298, 370, 379, 384, 391, 474, 479, 481, 498, 517, 518, 551**; seed treatment with, **425**; soil treatments with, **133, 382**; effects of climatic factors on, **27, 28, 78**; residues of, on vegetables, **120**; and DDT, **19, 25, 35, 36, 377, 460**; and malathion, **117–118, 384**; and methyl-parathion, **117**; and parathion, **36, 320, 479**; and trichlorphon, **384**; chemical definition of, **7**.

Toxoptera aurantii, introduced parasite released against, in California, **394**; on tea in Turkey, **154**.

Toxoptera citricidus, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **373**.

Toxoptera graminum (on cereals in U.S.A.), resistance of varieties and hybrids of wheat to, **32**; technique for testing resistance of cereals to, **295**; factors affecting honeydew deposition by, on varieties of cereals, **374**; parasite of, **394**; insecticides against, **35**; residual effect of systemic insecticides on, **299**.

toxopteraphidis, *Aphelinus*.

trachynotus, *Meteorus*.

Trachyostus, insecticide treatment of logs against, in Kenya, **238**.

transfuga, *Mesostenus*,

transitella, *Paramyelois*.

Traps, for *Aceria tulipae*, **514**; for aphids, **84, 98, 312, 381, 539, 540**; mobile type of, for collecting parasites of lucerne aphids, **227**; for Coleoptera, **84, 233, 326, 420, 421, 471, 533**; for Cecidomyiids, **106, 443**; for *Homalodisca insolita*, **309**; for airborne mealybugs, **263**; for fruit-flies, **29, 30, 229, 296**; for Thysanoptera, **84, 87, 234, 508, 509**; for other insects, **84, 307**; floating type of, for rice-field insects, **307**; precautions against spread of insects by survey use of, **228**. (See also Light-traps.)

Tree Lizards (see *Anolis*).

Tree Tomato, *Nezara viridula* on, in New Zealand, **499**.

Trialeurodes abutilonea (in U.S.A.), not transmitting leaf-crumple virus of cotton, **417**; on potato, **254**; natural enemies of, **254**.

Trialeurodes vaporariorum, bionomics of, on greenhouse tomatos in Britain, **397**; on potato in Idaho, **254**; parasite of, **397**; fungus infesting, **397**.

Triaspis obscurellus, parasite of *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* in France, **77**.

Triaspis similis, parasite of *Bruchus rufimanus* in Poland, **552**.

Tribolium (in U.S.A.), in dried *Citrus* pulp, **288**; insecticides against, in stored wheat, **454**.

Tribolium castaneum, in West Africa, **168, 264, 265**; in Kenya, **331, 332**; in Louisiana, **460**; in Uganda, **237**; on field maize, **460**; in stored cereals, **168, 237, 238, 331, 460**; in stored cacao and groundnuts, **264, 265**; insecticides against, **285, 331**; phosphine fumigation against, **237, 238**.

Tribolium confusum, in stored groundnuts in Portuguese Guinea, **265**; development of, in irradiated flour, **29**; absence of symbiotic flora in, **504**; phosphine fumigation against, **127, 128**; used in tests of insecticides, **222, 439**.

Tributyltin Oxide, protection of woollen serge from insects by, **367**.

Trichiocampus viminalis, bionomics of, on poplar in Quebec, **252**; virus disease of, **252**.

Trichlorobenzene, soil treatment with oil solution of, against termites, **144**.

Trichloroethylene, effect of, on insecticidal action of BHC, **50**.

N-(Trichloromethylthio)-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide (see Captan).

2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic Acid, *Macrosiphum pisum* not affected by treatment of broad beans with, **525**.

Trichlorphon, against aphids, **322, 473, 474**; against other Hemiptera, **169, 384, 479**; against Curculionids, **117, 213, 458, 473, 474**; against Diptera, **231, 276, 295, 306, 307**; against *Hoplocampa* spp., **551**; against Lepidoptera, **105, 159, 218, 403, 532**; against Thysanoptera, **395**; effect of, on parasites of *Choristoneura murinana*, **159**; in bait-sprays, **295**; in dusts, **384**; in granules, **218**; in sprays, **105, 117, 159, 169, 231, 276, 322, 384, 395, 403, 458, 473, 479, 532, 551**; applied from aircraft, **159, 384**; soil treatment with, **213**; soil drench treatment of narcissus bulbs with, **306, 307**; and DDT, **117, 384**; and toxaphene, **384**; chemical definition of, **7**.

trichodactyla, *Hylemyia*.

Trichodes laminatus cyprius, destroying eggs of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Cyprus, **329.**
Trichogramma, of U.S.S.R., **362**; parasitising eggs of Lepidoptera: introduced into Bermuda, **54**; in China (Sinkiang), **212**; in Florida, **183**; in France and Corsica, **80**; in Germany, **490**; in U.S.S.R., **406**; effects of different plants on parasitism by species of, **549, 550.**
Trichogramma cacoeciae, **549, 550**; effects of insecticides on parasitism of eggs of *Archips rosanus* by, in Switzerland, **41, 42**; possible biological races of, in U.S.S.R., **362**; effects of temperature and humidity on development of, in eggs of experimental hosts, **42–44.**
Trichogramma embryophagum, **549**; in U.S.S.R., **362**; possible synonyms and absence of males of, **362.**
Trichogramma evanescens (parasitising eggs of Lepidoptera), **549, 550**; in China, **408**; in U.S.S.R., **406**; intersterility of forms of, in U.S.S.R., **362.**
Trichogramma fasciatum, considered a synonym of *T. embryophagum*, **362.**
Trichogramma japonicum, parasitising eggs of *Chilo suppressalis* in Japan, **338**; studies on superparasitism by, **338.**
Trichogramma minutum, **549, 550**; egg-parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Michigan, **477.**
Trichogramma pallidum, egg-parasite of *Malacosoma neustria* in Ukraine, **93, 94**; considered a race of *T. cacoeciae*, **362.**
Trichogramma pini, considered a race of *T. cacoeciae*, **362.**
Trichogramma pretiosum, **549**; considered a synonym of *T. embryophagum*, **362.**
Trichogramma semblidis, **549.**
Trichomalus helvipes, parasite of *Brachonyx pineti* in Norway, **195.**
Trichomalus herbidus, *T. perfectus* misidentified as, **77.**
Trichomalus perfectus, parasite of *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* in France, **77.**
Trichomma enecator, bionomics of, parasitising *Pammene fasciana* in Switzerland, **91, 92.**
Trichophaga tapetzella, infesting fur and wool in U.S.S.R., **242.**
Trichoplusia ni, in Canada, **288, 521**; in U.S.A., **23, 25, 257, 386**; on cotton, **25, 257**; on crucifers, **23, 288, 386, 521**; on lettuce and lucerne, **257**; parasites of, **257**; use and histopathology of polyhedrosis virus of, **23, 24, 510**; thermal inhibition of virus infection of, **413, 414**; insecticides against, **288, 386**; DDT-resistant strain of, **288.**
Trichopoda pennipes, not established in Solomon Islands against *Amblypelta*, **60.**
Trichospilus pupivora, parasite of *Nephantis serinopa* in India, **450**; toxicity of insecticides to, **450.**
Tricresol, effect of, on BHC dusts, **50.**
tridentata, *Eutetrapha* (*Saperda*).
Triethyl Phosphorothioate, as impurity in diazinon, **185.**
Triethyltin, compounds containing, as moth-proofing agents, **367.**
trifasciata, *Trypeta*.
Trifidaphis phaseoli (see *Smynthurodes betae*).
trifolii, *Bruchidius*; *Hadena* (*Scotogramma*); *Therioaphis*.
Trifolium alexandrinum, Bruchid on, in Algeria, **314**; *Prodenia litura* on, in Egypt, **175, 411**; experimentally attacked by *Amnemus quadrituberculatus*, **354.**
Trifolium fragiferum, *Coleophora alcyonipennella* on, in New Zealand, **248.**
Trifolium hybridum, *Apion* spp. on, in Finland, **357**; *Amnemus quadrituberculatus* on, in New South Wales, **354**; pests of, in Canada, **16, 17, 74, 236**; Cicadellids transmitting virus diseases of, in Czechoslovakia, **275**; aphids and virus disease of, **294.**
Trifolium incarnatum, Cicadellids and virus disease of, in Holland, **100.**
Trifolium medium, *Apion* spp. on, in Finland, **357.**
Trifolium pratense, pests of, in Canada, **16, 17, 74, 236**; *Apion* spp. on, in Finland, **357**; aphid-borne virus disease of, in Holland, **443**; *Amnemus quadrituberculatus* on, in New South Wales, **354**; *Coleophora* on, in New Zealand, **369**; pests of, in U.S.A., **29, 177, 255, 256, 464**; effect of root size of, on infestation by *Hylastes obscurus*, **464**; effect of *Lygus lineolaris* on seed production of, **255, 256**; wild bees visiting, **17.**
Trifolium repens, pests of, in Australia, **247, 248, 354**; *Apion* spp. on, in Finland, **357**; *Coleophora* spp. on, in New Zealand, **247–249, 369, 370**; pests of, in Ontario, **16, 17**; *C. spissicornis* on, in U.S.A., **247**; insects and virus diseases of, in Czechoslovakia and Holland, **275, 443, 544**; effects of insecticides on bees pollinating, **370.**
Trifolium spadiceum, *Apion dichroum* on, in Finland, **357.**

Trifolium subterraneum, *Amnemus quadrituberculatus* on, in New South Wales, **353, 354**; effects of insecticides on root-nodules on, **354**.
trifurcata, *Cerotoma*.
Trigonophymus arrogans (see *Dichroplus maculipennis*).
Trimerotropis pallidipennis, on lucerne in Arizona, **303**.
Trimethylamine, attraction of, for *Anthonomus grandis*, **421**.
Trinidad, pests and fungus disease of cacao in, **192**; *Ancylostomia stercorea* on pigeon pea in, **170**; parasites of *A. stercorea* in, and their introduction into Mauritius against other Pyralids, **170, 171**.
trinotella, *Tinea*.
Trionymus oryzae, sp. n., on rice in Java, **504**.
Trionymus sanguineus (*panici*), synonymy of, **163**.
Trionymus sericeus (see *Nipaecoccus vastator*).
Trioxys, parasitising aphids in Hong Kong, **393**.
Trioxys angelicae, parasite of *Aphis fabae* in Czechoslovakia, **363**.
Trioxys utilis, establishment of, in California against *Therioaphis maculata*, **226–228**; other hosts and biology of, **228**; parasites of, **228**.
Triozastus propatulus, BHC not protecting *Ekebergia* logs from, in Kenya, **238**.
Triphleps (see *Orius*).
tripunctata, *Drosophila*.
tristicolor, *Orius*.
Trithion, against aphids, **309, 387, 388, 395, 518**; effects of, on insects and fungi destroying *Therioaphis maculata*, **179, 216**; against Coccids, **129, 130, 147, 375**; against Diptera, **126, 231, 477**; against Thysanoptera, **395**; against other insects, **384, 386, 458, 479**; against Tetranychids, **26, 33, 34, 37, 180, 387, 388, 474, 475**; resistance to, in strains of Tetranychids, **180, 474**; in dusts, **33, 474, 475**; in sprays, **26, 33, 34, 37, 129, 130, 147, 179, 180, 231, 257, 309, 375, 384, 386, 387, 388, 395, 458, 474, 475, 477, 479, 518, 531**; comparison of formulations for sprays of, **129, 130**; soil treatment with, **126**; scorching of fruit trees caused by, **531**; persistence and determination of, on *Citrus* fruits, **257, 258**; assay of, by cholinesterase inhibition, **365**; and DDT, **384**; and oil emulsion, **147, 375, 388**; chemical definition of, **7**.
tritici, *Contarinia*; *Frankliniella*.
Tritneptis klugii (parasite of *Pristiphora* spp.), in Germany, **89**; disappearance of, in Minnesota, **423**.
Trogoderma, schizogregarine causing disease in species of, **132**.
Trogoderma glabrum, schizogregarine in, in stored wheat in Kansas, **132**.
Trogoderma granarium, **132**; ecology of, in malt stores in Britain, **350**; not found in British Columbia, **530**; bionomics of, in California, **300**; in stored cereals in Turkey, **285**; measures and experiments against, **127**; **285, 300, 301, 350**.
Trogoderma inclusum, in dried milk in U.S.A., **289, 290**; Protozoa in, **132**; tests of insecticide deposits against, **290**.
Trogoderma parabile, **132**.
Trogoderma simplex, **132**.
Trogoderma sternale, **132**; destroying eggs of *Hemerocampa vetusta* in California, **114**.
Trogoderma teukton, **132**.
Trogoxylon impressum, insecticides against, **196**.
tropica, *Vespa*.
truncatus, *Tetranychus*.
Trybliographa rapae, parasite of *Hylemyia* spp. in Manitoba, **70**.
tryoni, *Dacus*; *Opius*.
Trypeta trifasciata, on *Artemisia* and chrysanthemum in Japan, **51**.
Trypodendron lineatum, treatment of spruce trunks against, in Czechoslovakia, **145**; overwintering of, in Vancouver Island, **530**.
Tsuga heterophylla, experiments with *Scolytus tsugae* and, **326**.
tsugae, *Scolytus*.
tuberis, *Epitrix*.
Tulip Tree (see *Liriodendron*).
tulipae, *Aceria*.
tulipaellus, *Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae*.
tumidellus, *Tetranychus*.
tumidus, *Tetranychus*.
Tunisia, parasite of *Dacus oleae* in, **81**.
turca, *Otiorhynchus*.
Turf, pests of, in U.S.A., **114, 182**; methods of sampling Tipulid larvae in, **281**.
turionellae, *Pimpla*.
turkestanicus, *Bracon* (*Habrobracon*).
Turkey, pests of olive in, **207, 208**; orchard pests in, **207, 285, 447**; pests of tea in, **154, 494**; miscellaneous pests in, **207, 284, 285, 494**; parasites of *Prays oleellus* in, **208**.
Turnip, *Bagrada cruciferarum* on, in India, **209**; as food-plant for *Mamestra brassicae*, **316**; insects transmitting virus diseases of, **99**; insecticide

residues on, **289, 471**; systemic activity of paraoxon in, **451**.
Turnip Rape, *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* on, in France, **76, 77, 78**.
Tychius stephensi, on clover in Ontario, **16**.
tylodermatis, *Eurytoma*.
Tyndarichus clavatus, sp. n., hyperparasite of *Nacoleia octasema* in New Guinea, **167**.
Typhlodromus, uses of acaricides against, in cultures of *Sitophilus granarius*, **381**; predacious on phytophagous mites: in South Africa, **557**; in British Columbia, **334, 335**; in France, **109**; in Holland, **334**; in Mozambique, **436**; in Texas, **289**; effects of sprays on, **109, 334**.
Typhlodromus aberrans, (predacious on phytophagous mites), in France, **109**; in U.S.S.R., **407**; toxicity of insecticides and fungicides to, **109, 407**.
Typhlodromus floridanus, predacious on *Eotetranychus sexmaculatus* in Florida, **334**.
Typhlodromus occidentalis, mites attacked by, on apple in British Columbia, **335**.
Typhlodromus rhenanus, mites attacked by, on fruit trees in Canada, **335, 427**; destroyed by Sevin, **427**.
Typhlodromus soleiger, predacious on Tetranychids in France, **109**.
Typhlodromus tiliae, predacious on Tetranychids, in France, **109**; not destroying winter eggs of *Panonychus ulmi*, **155**.
Typhlodromus zwölferi, sp. n., predacious on other mites in Germany, **155**; not destroying winter eggs of *Panonychus ulmi*, **155**.
typographus, *Ips*.
Tyroglyphids, of central Europe, **149**.
Tyroglyphus castellanii (see *Tyrophagus*).
Tyroglyphus farinae (in U.S.A.), acaricides for control of, in cheese warehouses, **290**; relation of, to fungi in stored wheat, **389, 390**.
Tyrophagus, acaricides for control of, in cheese warehouses in U.S.A., **290**.
Tyrophagus castellanii, in Minnesota, **389**; relation of, to fungi in stored wheat, **389, 390**; effects of humidity on, **72, 135**.
Tyrophagus dimidiatus, feeding habits and control of mite recorded as, on spinach in California, **180**.
Tytthus mundulus, establishment of, against *Perkinsiella saccharicida* in Mauritius, **448**.

U

UCC 8305 (see P-Chloro-2,4-dioxa-5-methyl - P - thiono - 3 - phosphabicyclo - (4.4.0)decane).
Uganda, *Coccus* spp. on coffee in, **432**; cotton pests in, **57, 60, 260**; Bruchids in field and stored pulses in, **266, 267**; pests of stored maize in, **237, 556**; *Xylocopa* damaging timber in, **163**; food-plants, parasites and virus disease of *Heliothis armigera* in, **57**; book on agricultural insects of, **95**.
uhleri, *Pilophorus*.
ulkei, *Rhyncolus* (*Hexarthrum*).
ulmi, *Lepidosaphes*; *Panonychus* (*Metatetranychus*).
Ultraviolet Light, in traps: for *Amphimallon majalis*, **471**; ineffective for *Heliothis zea*, **471**.
Undecenoic Acid, as repellent: against *Heliothis zea*, **255**; against *Macrosiphum pisum*, **223**; maize injured by, **255**.
undecimpunctata, *Coccinella*.
undulata, *Phyllotreta*.
unifasciatus, *Cirrospilus* (*Atoposomoidea*).
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, forest pests in, **18, 93, 94, 102, 205, 206, 207, 359, 360, 397**; orchard pests in, **10, 102, 103, 206, 244, 245, 361, 407**; Lepidoptera on bush fruits in, **406, 407**; pests of vines in, **243, 499**; pests of beet in, **102, 242, 361, 553**; pests of cereals in, **102, 103, 241, 243, 344–348, 361**; cotton pests in, **102, 205, 245, 246**; pests of solanaceous crops in, **40, 100, 102, 205, 246, 400**; insects on other field crops and vegetables in, **102, 103, 242, 246, 553**; insects and virus diseases of plants in, **100, 242**; Tineids infesting fur and wool in, **242, 243**; Tetranychids of, **149**; *Tetranychus telarius* in, **395–397, 407**; beneficial insects in, **18, 93, 94, 102, 103, 199, 207, 245, 246, 347, 348, 362, 363, 406, 407**; biological control of insect pests in, **93, 102**; book on Chalcidoids of, **400**; predacious mites in, **407**; bacterial diseases of insects in, **241, 348, 359, 360**; entomogenous fungi in, **94, 348, 360, 361**; Protozoa infecting *Lymantria monacha* in, **360**; beetles as pollinating agents in, **207**; book on regional distribution of pests in, **498**; quarantine regulations and pests intercepted in, **102**; *Prospaltella perniciosi* introduced into Czechoslovakia from, **362**.
unipuncta, *Pseudaletia*.

United States of America, forest pests in, **131, 254, 255, 307, 336, 337, 477;** *Scolytus multistriatus* transmitting Dutch elm disease in, **118;** *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and bacterial scab of *Gladiolus* in, **418;** insects on lucerne and clover in, **132, 177, 178, 247, 512, 513;** Diptera infesting mushrooms in, **294;** *Prunus nigra* as winter food-plant of *Myzus persicae* in, **268;** strawberry weevils in, **62;** pests of stored products and woollens in, **130, 131, 288, 289, 290, 383;** book on household pests in, **234;** *Melanoplus* spp. in, **358;** injurious Tettigoniids in, **420;** prediction of locality dates of egg development in *Philaenus leucophthalmus* in, **290, 291;** spread of *Popillia japonica* in, **477, 478;** termites in, **144, 392;** identity and distribution of mites of complex of *Tetranychus telarius* in, **252, 253;** insects on toadflax in, **138, 139;** collections of insects by aircraft in, **423;** new records of insects in, **176, 318;** natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **176, 177, 178, 254, 255, 337, 477;** virus diseases of *Pseudaletia unipuncta* in, **509.** (See also under the individual States.)

ununguis, Oligonychus (*Paratetranychus*).

Urentius aegyptiacus, mode of feeding by, on egg-plant in Sudan, **541.**

uropygialis, Exochomus.

urozonus, Eupelmus.

urticae, Tetranychus (see *T. telarius*).

Utah, *Tetranychus mcdanieli* on fruit trees in, **20;** *Lygus* on lucerne in, **23;** insects predacious on lucerne aphids in, **23.**

utahensis, Closterocerus.

Utetheisa lotrix, bionomics and insect enemies of, on *Crotalaria juncea* in Java, **536;** fungus infesting, **536.**

utilis, Procecidochares; *Trioxys.*

V

Vacuum Fumigation, **283, 434, 439.**

valens, Dendroctonus.

vanduzeei, Teleonemia.

Vapam (see Sodium Methyldithiocarbamate).

vaporariorum, Trialeurodes.

variabilis, Hypera.

variana, Acleris.

variegana, Argyroploce.

varium, Apion (*Piezotrachelus*).

varivestis, Epilachna.

Vasates cornutus, fockeui and *lycopersici* (see *Aculus*).

vassilievi, Microphanurus.

vastator, Nipaecoccus.

vayssierei, Branconymus

V-C 13 (see O, O-Diethyl O-2,4-Dichlorophenyl Phosphorothioate).

Velsicol AR-60, effect of, on toxicity of BHC to *Acheta mitratus*, **50.**

velutinana, Argyrotaenia.

Venezuela, grasshoppers in, **145.**

venipars, Myelois (see *Paramyelois transitella*).

veniseta, Neoplectops (*Craspedothrix*).

ventrale, Eurydema.

ventralis, Chrysopa; *Scolytus.*

venustus, Lygaeus (see *L. leucopterus*).

Vermiculite, treatment of maize seeds with insecticides in, **389.**

Vermivora peregrina, relation between *Choristoneura fumiferana* and, in New Brunswick, **12.**

Vermont, *Chermes piceae* on balsam fir in, **336, 337;** introduction of predators of *C. piceae* into, **337.**

versicolor, Meteorus.

versutus, Adoretus.

Vespa tropica (*cincta*), attacking *Aphis indica* in India, **45;** measures against, **45.**

Vespa tropica haematodes, **45.**

Vespula rufa consobrina, in relation to virus disease of *Neodiprion swainei* in Quebec, **189, 190.**

Vespula vulgaris, in relation to virus disease of *Neodiprion swainei* in Quebec, **189, 190.**

Vetches (see *Vicia*).

vetusta, Hemerocampa.

viator, Microhodotermes.

viatorius, Rhammatocerus.

viburniana, Aphelia (*Amelia*).

Viburnum opulus, as winter food-plant of strains of *Aphis fabae* in Germany, **268.**

Vicia (Vetch), *Cnephasia longana* on, in British Columbia, **186;** *Amnemus quadrituberculatus* on, in New South Wales, **354.**

Vicia cracca (Tufted Vetch), not a food-plant of *Apion* spp. in Finland, **357.**

Vicia faba (see Beans, Broad).

viduata, Itoplectis.

viennensis, Tetranychus (*Amphitetranychus*).

vigintioctomaculata, Epilachna.

vigintioctopunctata, Epilachna.

vilella, Platyedra (*Gelechia*).

Villa hottentota, attacking pupae of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Corsica, **80.**

viminalis, Trichiocampus.

Vinca rosea, Cicadellids transmitting clover virus to, **275.**

Vine, Grape, *Calepitrimerus vitis* on, in Argentina, **319**; pests of, in California, **186, 234**; *Eriophyes vitis* on, in Cyprus, **150**; pests of, in France **108, 109, 110**; pests of, in Germany, **280, 487**; *Phylloxera* on, in Italy, **487**; mites on, in Switzerland, **555**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **243, 499**; treatments of cuttings and planting material of, against *Phylloxera*, **487, 488**; varietal susceptibility of, to Tetranychids, **109**; causes of symptoms erroneously attributed to *Eriophyes vitis* on, **234**; determination of Sevin residues in wine from sprayed fruit of, **186**.

Vine Weevil, Black (see *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*).

Vinsonia stellifera, on coconut in Principe, **427**.

Virachola livida, bionomics of, on pomegranate and leguminous plants in Israel, **494, 495**.

virens, *Apion*; *Melanagromyza*.

virescens, *Heliothis*.

virgata, *Ferrisiana*.

Virginia, *Murgantia histrionica* on crucifers in, **478, 479**; *Aegeria pictipes* on peach in, **461**; *Epitrix hirtipennis* on tobacco in, **472**; hibernation of *Anthonomus grandis* in, **39**; spread of *Popillia japonica* in, **478**; pests of stored wheat in, **454**.

Virginia, West, spread of *Popillia japonica* in, **478**.

virginica, *Ctenucha*.

viridana, *Tortrix*.

viridescens, *Meligethes*.

viridis, *Agrilus*; *Ceramidia*; *Coccus*; *Oligonychus*; *Sminthurus*.

viridissima, *Hydra*.

viridula, *Nezara*.

viridulus, *Coccus*.

Virus Diseases (of insects), in Lepidoptera, **23, 24, 57, 80, 141, 153, 175, 204, 269, 270, 307, 325, 360, 361, 362, 370, 371, 383, 391, 410, 411, 413, 441, 489, 490, 509, 510, 519**; thermal inhibition of infection of Lepidoptera with, **413**; strain of *Pieris brassicae* resistant to, **361**; in *Oryctes*, **312**; in sawflies, **189, 190, 252**; spread of, by predators of *Neodiprion swainei*, **189, 190**; laboratory experiments with, **23, 80, 175, 252, 370, 413, 509, 510**; field use of, **24, 153, 175, 190, 361, 370, 411, 519**; nature of polyhedral, **441**; symposium on, **359**; questions of terminology and nomenclature of, **361**.

Virus Diseases (in plants*), transmitted by *Aceria tulipae*, **417, 514**; relation of Aleyrodids to, **144, 145, 319, 417, 437**; relation of aphids to, **8, 51, 52, 98, 99, 100, 119, 147, 148, 160, 161, 162, 201, 202, 242, 294, 312, 344, 349, 350, 352, 364, 378, 379, 380, 381, 402, 403, 417, 418, 443, 444, 469, 470, 504, 543, 544**; Cicadellids transmitting, **100, 128, 251, 275, 385, 401, 418, 450, 465, 466**; symptoms resembling, caused by Cicadellids in maize, **414, 415**; Delphacids transmitting, **544**; probably not the cause of injury to cereals by *Calligypona pellucida*, **162, 199**; transmitted by *Hyalesthes* spp. **100**; relation of mealybugs to, **262, 263**; experiments with other insects and, **99, 196, 204, 417**; beneficial effect of, on non-vector insects, **419**; juice of virus-resistant plants in sprays and seed treatments against, **466, 467**; symptoms resembling, caused by 2,4-D, **319**.

vitifoliae, *Phylloxera*.

Vitis spp., insects on, in Canada, **136, 251**. (See also Vine, Grape).

vitis, *Calepitrimerus*; *Eriophyes*; *Phyllocoptes*.

vittatus, *Aeolothrips*; *Cirrospilus*; *Collops*.

vittula, *Phyllotreta*.

vorax, *Anthrenus* (see *A. flavipes*).

vorontzowi, *Ips* (*Pityokteines*).

vosseleri, *Lygus*.

V. P. 2823, **171**.

vulgaris, *Asaphes*; *Gryllotalpa* (see *G. gryllotalpa*); *Vespula*.

Vrydagha lepesmei, rôle of, as constituent of "Shimbu" disease of cotton and beans in Belgian Congo, **61**; soil treatments against, **61**.

W

Walnut, pests of, in California, **30, 180, 257, 295, 296, 466, 513**; (shelled), insects exported from France in, **168, 169**.

Walnut Husk Fly (see *Rhagoletis suavis completa*).

Washington, *Chermes piceae* on *Abies amabilis* in, **188, 337**; aphids and strains of barley yellow-dwarf virus in, **417**; lucerne pests in, **517, 518**; *Merodon equestris* on narcissus in, **306**; *Hylemyia antiqua* on onion in, **126**; orchard pests in, **391, 477**; weevils on strawberries in, **213**; pests and virus disease of potato

* These references are also indexed under the individual plants infected.

in, **254, 469, 470, 480**; *Scutigerella immaculata* in, **465**; new subspecies of *Tetranychus bimaculatus* in, **253**; natural enemies of insects in, **254, 480**; insects on toadflax in, **138.**
Water, Hot, use of, against *Amphimallon majalis*, **130.**
Watermelon, mite on, in Cyprus, **150**; *Baris granulipennis* on, in Israel, **260.**
watersi, Diparopsis.
Wattle (see *Acacia*).
Wattle Bagworm (see *Kotochalia junodi*).
wayi, Pseudotheraptus.
websteri, Melanagromyza.
Weymouth Pine (see *Pinus strobus*).
Wheat, Pentatomids on, in Austria, **157, 158**; pests of, in Britain, **267, 433, 444, 445, 508, 542, 543**; pests of, in Bulgaria, **104, 105**; *Cephus cinctus* on, in Canada, **423, 424**; nature of injury to, by *Calligypona pellucida* in Czechoslovakia and Finland, **162, 200**; Cecidomyiids on, in Germany, **84, 106, 107, 267**; *Haplodiplosis equestris* on, in Holland, **443**; *Eurygaster integriceps* on, in Persia, **496**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **241, 244, 344, 345, 346, 347**; pests of, in U.S.A., **35, 119, 217, 267, 393, 514**; *Hylemyia cilicrura* on, in Yugoslavia, **39**; *Aceria tulipae* and virus disease of, **417, 514**; varieties and hybrids in relation to pests of, **32, 374, 424**; other factors affecting infestation of, by *Cephus cinctus*, **119, 423, 424**; methods of harvesting, in relation to *E. integriceps*, **241**; other cereals compared with, as food-plants for *Agrotis orthogonia*, **68**; effects of insecticide seed treatments of, **217, 393, 444, 445, 463, 542, 543**; systemic action of aldrin, dieldrin and BHC in, **542, 543**; residues of phorate in, from soil treatments, **23.**
Wheat (Stored), Coleoptera in, **32, 123, 124, 127, 128, 132, 225, 226, 300, 454**; effect of condition of, on development of *Trogoderma granarium*, **300**; association of *Calandra granaria* and Tyroglyphids with fungi in, **32, 389, 390**; other pests in, **454**; fumigation of, **127, 128, 301**; effects of fumigants on germination of, **124, 218**; effect of reduced pressure on sorption of methyl bromide by, **283**; other insecticide treatments of, **123, 124, 300, 454**; effects of grain moisture on malathion in, **225, 226**; difference in persistence of pyrethrins and piperonyl butoxide in, **467.**
Wheatfeed, effect of reduced pressure on sorption of fumigants by, **283.**
Whiting, in mixture for BHC treatment of walls, **282.**
willingana, Proteoteras.
Willow, *Colladonus clitellarius* on, in Ontario, **251.**
Wind, effects of: on flight of *Nomadacris septemfasciata*, **502, 503**; on dispersal of other insects, **71, 141, 263**; on toxicity of insecticide deposits, **27, 28.**
Wine, methods of determining Sevin residues in, **186.**
Winter Moth (see *Operophtera brumata*).
Wireworms, review of data on, in British Columbia, **504**; forecasting of outbreaks of, in U.S.S.R., **102**; mode of feeding by, **138**; soil types in relation to, **11**; parasites of, **103**; cultural measures against, **103, 478**; insecticide treatments against, **30, 31, 103, 236, 389, 426, 478, 480**; aseptic rearing of, **558.**
Wisconsin, *Rhagoletis pomonella* on apple in, **472**; pests of field crops in, **30, 31, 33, 36**; *Aphrophora saratogensis* on pine in, **143.**
Wistaria, Melanagromyza websteri on, in Japan, **51.**
WL 1650 (see 1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8-Octachloro-3a,4,7,7a - tetrahydro - 4,7 - methanophthalan).
Wofatox, **346.**
woglumi, Aleurocanthus.
Wolman Salts, *Reticulitermes* constructing tubes over timber treated with, **392.**
woodi, Acarapis.
Woodpeckers, destroying Scolytids, **22, 275.**
Wool, Tineids infesting, in U.S.S.R., **242**; structure of, in relation to digestion by insects, **197, 198.**
Woollen Fabrics, Tineids infesting, in U.S.S.R., **242**; use of, in rearing *Tineola bisselliella*, **133**; attraction of insects to contaminated areas on, **375, 376**; treatments of, against insects, **126, 367, 368, 383**; reviews of action and testing of moth-proofing agents for, **198**; methods of protecting stored, **383, 390.**
Woolly Aphis, Balsam (see *Chermes piceae*).
Woolly Apple Aphis (see *Erisoma lanigerum*).

X

Xanthandrus comtus (predacious on Lepidoptera), in China, **535**; in France, **80.**
xanthonotus, Bracon.
Xanthopimpla japonica, parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **408.**

xanthops, *Tetrastichus*.
xanthopus, *Xyleborus*.
Xenocrepis pura, parasite of *Ceutorhynchus assimilis* in France, **77**.
Xylastodoris luteolus, on royal palm in Cuba and Florida, **511**; rearing and biology of, **511**.
Xyleborus, fungus disease of cacao associated with, in Trinidad, **192**.
Xyleborus fornicatus, in Ceylon, **533, 534**; in Indonesia, **193**; bionomics of, on *Schleichera oleosa* and tea, **193, 533, 534**; other plants infested by, **193**; insecticides against, **534**.
Xyleborus fornicatus fornicatior, **193**.
Xyleborus morigerus, on coffee in Indonesia, **194**.
Xyleborus morstatti, plants attacked by, in Indonesia and Malaya, **194**; parasite of, **194**.
Xyleborus xanthopus, on *Glochidion* in Java, **194**.
Xylena exoleta, on apple and apricot in Austria, **550**.
Xylene, solutions or emulsified solutions of insecticides in, **159, 174, 287, 457**.
Xyletinus peltatus, in pine floor-joists in North Carolina, **382**.
Xylocopa, dieldrin against, in timber in Uganda, **163**.
Xylomyges curialis, bionomics of, on *Citrus* in California, **26**; insecticides against, **26**.
xylosteanus, *Archips* (*Cacoecia*).
Xyloterus (see *Trypodendron*).

Y

Yeast, in baits and bait-sprays against *Dacus oleae*, **492**; uses of, in rearing *Tineola bisselliella*, **133**; in rearing media for other insects, **18, 81**.
Yew (see *Taxus baccata*).
Ypsolophus coriacellus, on *Abies alba* in Czechoslovakia, **154**.
Yugoslavia, *Hoplocampa* spp. on plum in, **104**; *Rhynchites germanicus* on strawberries in, **554, 555**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **400**; *Hylemyia cilicrura* on wheat in, **39**; *Hyphantria cunea* in, **154, 204, 277, 337, 362**; *Lymantria monacha* in, **356**; diseases of Lepidoptera in, **204, 360, 362**; parasite introduced into, against *H. cunea*, **337**.

Z

Zabrotes subfasciatus, dusts against, in stored beans in Angola, **266**.
Zagrammosoma nigrolineatum, parasite of *Nepticula juglandifoliella* in California, **466**; possibly destroyed by demeton, **466**.
Zanzibar, coconut pests in, **259, 311, 312**; *Coccus viridis* on coffee and *Croton* in, **432**; chelifer predacious on *Oecophylla smaragdina* in, **60**; natural enemies of *Oryctes* spp. in, **311, 312**; *Scolia ruficornis* introduced into Diego Garcia from, against *O. rhinoceros*, **449**; book on agricultural insects of, **95**.
zea, *Heliothis*.
Zeadiatraea grandiosella, attempted biological control of, on sugar-cane in Mexico, **337**; effects of infestation by, on maize in Oklahoma, **111**; sowing times of maize in relation to, **111**.
zealandica, *Costelytra*.
zehntneri, *Elasmus*.
Zeiraphera (see *Enarmonia*).
Zelus renardii, feeding habits of, predacious on *Therioaphis maculata* in U.S.A., **229**.
Zenillia caudata, parasitising *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in France, **80**; parasites of, **80**.
Zenillia palpalis, attempted use of, against sugar-cane moth-borers in Mexico, **337**.
Zeuzera pyrina, on apple in Syria, **86**.
Zigzag Clover (see *Trifolium medium*).
zimmermanni, *Dioryctria*.
Zinc Chromate Primer, aphid traps painted with, **540**.
Zinc Dimethyldithiocarbamate, Ziram accepted as name for, **7**.
Zinc Ethylene-1,2-bisdithiocarbamate (see Zineb).
zinckenella, *Etiella*.
Zineb, effects of, on beneficial and injurious mites, **109**; acaricides and insecticides in sprays containing, **305**; chemical definition of, **7**.
Ziram, chemical definition of, **7**.
Zizania aquatica, *Apamea apamiformis* on, in Ontario, **63**.
zonellus, *Chilo*.
Zonocerus elegans, on cowpeas in South Africa, **311**.
Zootermopsis angusticollis, attacking timber in British Columbia, **530**.
zwölferi, *Megastigmus*; *Nosema*; *Typhlodromus*.

NOTICES

The annual subscription, payable in advance, to the *Review of Applied Entomology* Series A (Agricultural) will be raised from 60s. to 80s., post free, beginning with the 1962 volume, and that to Series B (Medical and Veterinary) from 30s. to 40s., post free. Prices of back volumes on application; complete sets are available.

Orders and Subscriptions should be sent to the Director, Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7, or through a bookseller.

Secretaries of Societies and Editors of Journals wishing to exchange their publications for those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Director. Authors of papers on economic entomology, whether published in entomological journals or not, are invited to send reprints to the Director for notice in the *Review*.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from the Royal Society, Burlington House, London, W.1.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux Organisation does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisements in this Journal.

Printed in Great Britain by The Eastern Press, Ltd., London and Reading